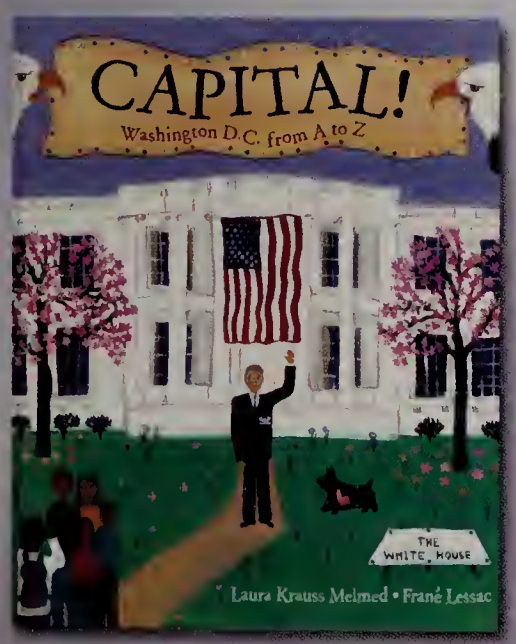
EDUCATION REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY RECREATION

Products Catalog 2005-2006

Now Includes Parts Catalog!



AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, INC.

We're proud to introduce...

...this year's new products! Covering a broad spectrum of needs for people who are blind or visually impaired, they're featured on the pages indicated.

Teacher's Pet™ Software...12

'K' Sonar...134

Sense of Science: Animals...51

duPont Series: *Capital! Washington D.C. from A to Z*...165

Armadillo Army™ Software...130

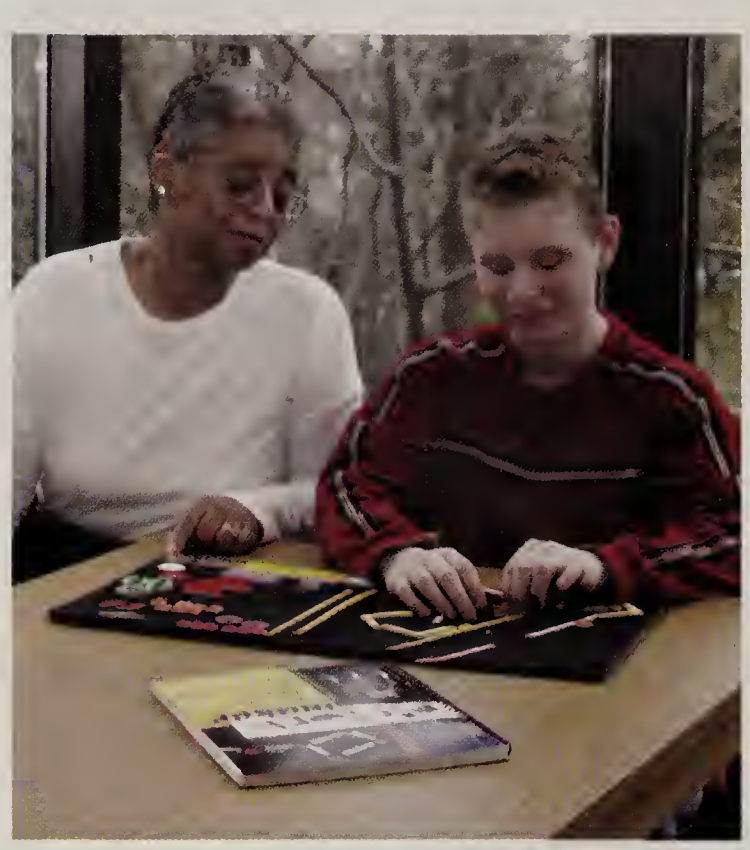
Full listing of new or revised products in the 2005-2006 Catalog

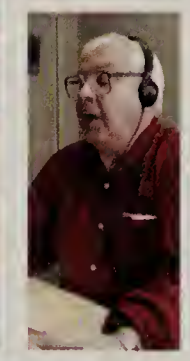
Armadillo Army™ Software 130
Bold Line Filler Paper for Pocket Notebook, 6-Ring 108
Book Wizard Reader™ Software 146
Braillable Labels and Sheets 69
Upgraded Braille 'n Speak Scholar® 148
Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities, CD-ROM & Print 10
Collegiate BoldLine Spiral Notebook 110
Colorino, English & Spanish Models 156
ColorTest II Spanish Model (additional languages available) 155
Crafty Graphics Video 97
duPont Series: *Capital! Washington D.C. from A to Z* 165
duPont Series: *Looking Out for Sarah* 165
ENVISION I & II Videos 119
IntelliTactiles™ PreBraille Concepts 71
Invisiboard 123
K-FAST®, braille edition 9
'K' Sonar 134
LumiTest® 156
Light Box Materials Level I Activity Guide, English & Spanish 125
Light Box Materials Level II Activity Guide, English & Spanish 126
Moving Ahead Series: Goin' On a Bear Hunt . . . 21
Perkins Braillers in New Colors 104
PocketViewer Color Model 114
Quick Pick Counting 44
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit 31
Sense of Science: Animals 51
Stick-On Tactile Ruler 47
Talking Word Puzzles™ Software 168
Teacher's Pet™ Software 12
Textured Paper Collection 97
Verbal View of Windows® XP Software 147
World Maps 53

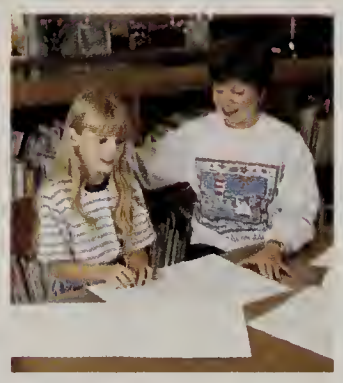
APH
Products Catalog
2005-2006

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE
FOR THE BLIND, INC.

1839 Frankfort Avenue
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, Kentucky 40206-0085
Phone: 502-895-2405
Toll Free: **800-223-1839**
Fax: 502-899-2274
E-mail: info@aph.org
Web site: **www.aph.org**







APH Mission Statement

To promote independence of blind and visually impaired persons
by providing specialized materials, products, and services needed for education and life.

APH Corporate Status

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3)
non-profit organization. Gifts, therefore, are tax deductible.

Prices in this catalog are effective as of June 1, 2005.

Assessment 1

Early Childhood. 13

Core Curriculum

English and Language Arts 33
Mathematics 35
Science and Health 49
Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics 53
Fine Arts 59
Business and Vocational Education 63
Physical Education. 65

Expanded Core Curriculum

Communication Modes and Literacy Education. 67
Visual Efficiency and Low Vision. 113
Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) 133
Assistive Technology and Electronics 139
Career Education and Transition 149
Daily Living and Social Interaction. 153
Recreation and Leisure 163

Software Listing 172

Videos Listing 173

Professional Items. 175

"Special Touch" Gift Items 181

Coming Soon! 188

Other Services from APH 191

Resources List 201

How to Order, Returns Policy, Quantity Discount Schedule,
Warranty and Repair Policy 203

NEW! Replacement Parts Catalog—the complete *APH Parts Catalog* is
now bound into the *Products Catalog* 215

Index 245

About This Catalog

Service Since 1858

Since 1858 the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) has been creating unique products for people who are visually impaired, blind, or deafblind. APH products are designed for infants, preschoolers, students, and adults, both in education and in daily living. This catalog is a complete listing of the materials, tools, and supplies offered for sale by APH.

Locating Products

The index, located in the back of the catalog, is alphabetized by product name. Most items are listed under three variations of the product name.

Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

Many products in this catalog are appropriate for children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.

Prices and Types of Funds Accepted

All items in this catalog can be purchased with regular funds, such as checks, credit cards, or purchase orders. Most items can also be purchased with Federal Quota funds. Prices in this catalog are effective as of June 1, 2005. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Trademarks

All trademarks appearing in this catalog are of their respective companies.

Depictions of Products in Photographs

Some products you receive may vary slightly from those depicted in the photographs. These differences will not affect the functioning of the products.

NEW! Parts Available Icon

Products with replacement parts available are marked with this icon. See the rear of this book for the complete *APH Parts Catalog*.

Product Information and Ordering on the Web

Visit the APH web site for product information, ordering for U.S. customers, and much more. Our site is fully accessible to users who are visually impaired or blind: **www.aph.org**. Click the "*Louis*℠" button for online ordering.

Questions? Credit Card Order? The Call is on Us!

APH provides a toll-free number for all of your customer needs:

- Questions about APH products and services
- Placing credit card orders
- Questions about existing orders or status of products under repair

Call Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time: **1-800-223-1839** (U.S. and Canada).

About APH Products for Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

Children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness, are as diverse and varied in their abilities, strengths, and interests as is the general population. Whereas some APH products have been developed with individuals with multiple disabilities in mind, many others are also appropriate for use by persons with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness. When choosing products for any child or adult it is important to keep in mind the age, abilities, and interests of that individual.

Below are examples of APH products that you may wish to consider for children and adults who have multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.

NEW! *Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children Who Are Deafblind or Have Multiple Disabilities*

This unique CD-ROM demonstrates Dr. Jan van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities through the use of video clips, questions pertaining to the video clips, discussion, and relevant literature. See the Assessment section.

ISAVE: Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency

A functional vision assessment tool for use with infants, children, and young adults with significant cognitive, neurological, physical, and sensory impairments who cannot respond reliably to standard measures. See the Assessment section.

Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future: A Transition Process for Families of Young Children

A guidebook on transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings. *Reach for the Stars* was originally designed for transitioning children with deafblindness and other multiple disabilities. See the Early Childhood section.

On the Way to Literacy

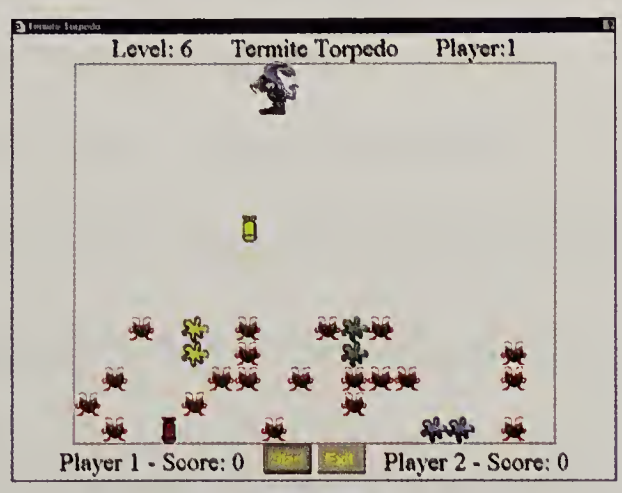
This handbook and series of 18 storybooks contain vital information and activities to enhance the development of literacy in young children who are blind or deafblind. See the Early Childhood section.

Brain Quest®

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman® Publishing quiz game series (American History, English, Science, and Geography). See the Core Curriculum section.

Termite Torpedo™ and *Armadillo Army™*

These arcade-style educational computer games are designed for persons who have low vision or who are blind. See the Visual Efficiency and Low Vision section.



We encourage you to explore this catalog to locate other items you consider to be appropriate to meet the needs of the children and adults with whom you work.

About the Core Curriculum and the Expanded Core Curriculum

by Dr. Philip Hatlen

Core Curriculum

Educators define core curriculum as the knowledge and skills a student should learn by high school graduation. This foundation, for almost all learning, is generally related to academic subjects.

Expanded Core Curriculum

Most professionals firmly believe that visually impaired students need an expanded core curriculum that requires additional areas of learning. Experiences and concepts casually and incidentally learned by sighted students must be systematically and sequentially taught to the visually impaired student.

Dr. Philip Hatlen is the Superintendent, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Austin, and serves as an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind.

Note: The introductory copy at the beginning of each of the Expanded Core Curriculum sections in this catalog was authored by Dr. Philip Hatlen.

Catalog Production Credits

Editorial: Scott Blome, Brian Dougherty, Becki Moody

Design: Brian Dougherty

Project Assistant: Becki Moody

Production Artwork: Bisig Impact Group

APH Customer Communications Committee

Scott Blome, Rosanne Broome, Bob Brasher, Brian Dougherty, Will Evans, Tony Grantz, Candace Jaworski, Becki Moody, Malcolm Turner, Phyllis Williams, Roberta Williams.

Assessment

Section Index

Answer Sheet, Generic 11

Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills, Revised 1999. 4

Toss-Away Rulers 5

Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Early Development, Revised 1991 6

NEW! *Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities*. 10

Diagnostic Reading Scale: Spache, 1992 9

Functional Vision Assessment video 11

GED® Basics, 2002 9

Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE). 2

Good Lookin' : ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child Video 3

ISAVE Acuity Grid 3

ISAVE 101 Video & DVD 3

Occluder Pop Pack 2

KeyMath® 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A. 7

K-FAST® (Kaufman Functional Academic Skills Test), 1994 9

Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons Video 11

Stanford® Achievement Test: 9th Edition, Form S, 1996 8

Teacher's Pet™. 12

Assessment Related Products

NEW! Invisiboard 123

Light Box, Colored Shape Cards 128

Light Box, Familiar Objects Pictures 128

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision 132

Prog. to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning: Diagnostic Assessment Procedure 132

Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future 14

Custom Production of Accessible Tests

APH will work with you to develop test items or to convert your state or other major tests into accessible formats • BRAILLE • LARGE PRINT • AUDIO. For additional information, contact APH's Accessible Tests Department at 1-800-223-1839. For a price list, custom contract estimate, or information on the status of an order, ask for the Contract Administration Department.

ISAVE

Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency

A functional vision assessment tool for use with infants, children, and young adults with significant cognitive, neurological, physical, and sensory impairments who cannot respond reliably to standard measures. Helps the user determine instructional entry level and programming strategies for facilitating efficient application of remaining visual functioning.

Components

- 16 chapters of text and protocols in separate booklets. Booklets bound in two 3-ring binders.
- CD-ROM: View materials through your web browser and increase the print to any size. Print out copies of protocols, graphs, and charts as needed to perform assessments. PC and Mac® compatible. *Internet Explorer®* recommended. Note: The CD-ROM is not sold separately.
- For clear printing at any size, ISAVE protocols are online at www.aph.org.
- Cassette tape edition of the text
- Visual discrimination cards for evaluating visual acuity and discrimination
- Card storage pages that fit in the binders
- A clear vinyl grid with hook/loop fabric for evaluating visual fields
- Hook/loop board for easy display of the cards during evaluations
- Hook/loop strips for attaching the cards to the board
- A "lollipop" style occluder for blocking the vision of one eye while testing the other
- Clear rulers to measure focusing distance
- Tote bag for carrying all components

ISAVE: 7-96160-00.....$175.00

OccluderPop Pack

A "lollipop" style occluder for blocking the vision of one eye while testing the other. Included with the ISAVE Kit, 7-96160-00.

OccluderPop Pack (3 occluders):
1-96160-00.....$5.00

Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child Videotape

This video brings you training in methods and accepted practices of using ISAVE to determine visual function in very young students with minimal response topographies. 28 Minutes. Closed captioned.

***Good Lookin'* VHS Video:**
1-30001-00.....$25.00

ISAVE Visual Field/Acuity Grid

This product allows the user to perform simple visual field and acuity activities with children. All visual field and acuity activities in ISAVE that call for a transparent grid can be accomplished with the ISAVE Grid.

The grid board is 18 x 18 inches, clear plastic, and marked with white lines to make the grid. It stands alone so teachers and interventionists can remain hands-free. The grid may be folded and placed into its fabric-lined pouch to keep from being scratched.

ISAVE Visual Field/Acuity Grid:
1-08540-00.....$49.00

ISAVE 101 Video

ISAVE 101 presents an overview of the ISAVE kit in a brief, entertaining, and informative video. Two lively characters engage the viewer as the video addresses such questions as "What is ISAVE?" "Who can use ISAVE?" "Who is the target audience for ISAVE?" "How do I organize it and put it together?" "What do I need to know before using ISAVE?" "How do I prepare the environment to use ISAVE?" "How can ISAVE help me with functional vision assessments?"

***ISAVE 101* VHS: 1-30012-00.....$25.00**

***ISAVE 101* DVD: 1-30012-DVD.....$25.00**

Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999: Student Braille Edition

A representative portion of the *Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999*

A criterion-referenced inventory that assesses, on an individual basis, a student's strengths or weaknesses in specific skills areas, the Brigance® has been especially useful in support of IEP development and program planning.

The revised 1999 edition spans grades pre-kindergarten through nine. Innovations include options for group administration, updated grade placement tests, updated skill sequences, and alternative assessment options for pretests and posttests. The student braille edition is designed to be used only in conjunction with the print test. Information on ordering the print inventory can be obtained from the publisher, Curriculum Associates®, Inc. (see next page).

An adaptation of the print inventory, the student braille edition includes tactile representations of diagrams where appropriate. The 23 subtests have been grouped into 14 braille modules and made available separately or as a set.

Features of the Student Braille Edition:

- Color-coded modules match the print test
- Large 3-ring binder is available for organizing the modules
- Student modules available separately or as a complete inventory
- Braille subtests lie flat on the work surface
- Large print and braille Teacher's Notes, with ideas for alternative assessments, for each accompanying module
- Large print/braille ruler is supplied for math subtests

To Order

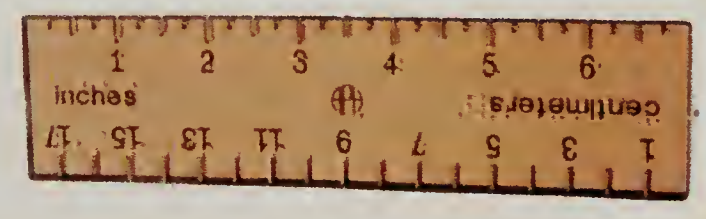
Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999, **Complete Braille Inventory with 14 modules and binder: 5-00000-00.....$206.00**

Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999, **Binder only: 5-00015-00.....$12.00**

***Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999*, Individual Student Modules:**

Module	Subtests in Module	APH Catalog No.	Price
1	A: Readiness	**5-00001-00**	$11.00
2	B: Speech C: Listening	**5-00002-00**	11.00
3	D: Word Recognition Grade Placement E: Oral Reading	**5-00003-00**	11.00
4	F: Reading Comprehension	**5-00004-00**	13.00
5	G: Word Analysis	**5-00005-00**	12.00
6	H: Functional Word Recognition	**5-00006-00**	12.00
7	I: Spelling J: Writing	**5-00007-00**	12.00
8	K: Reference Skills	**5-00008-00**	26.00
	L: Graphs and Maps		
9	M: Math Grade Placement N: Numbers	**5-00009-00**	12.00
10	O: Number Facts P: Computation of Whole Numbers	**5-00010-00**	12.00
11	Q: Fractions and Mixed Numbers	**5-00011-00**	15.00
12	R: Decimals S: Percents	**5-00012-00**	11.00
13	T: Time U: Money	**5-00013-00**	12.00
14	V: U.S. Measurement & Geometry W: Metrics	**5-00014-00**	24.00

Additional Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Rulers (24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....$12.00



Optional Large Print Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....$7.00

Please refer to the Mathematics section, page 36, for a description of these rulers.

Note: The student braille edition was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To get ordering information for the print test, student record books, and other regular print materials, contact: Curriculum Associates, Inc., 153 Rangeway Road, North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158 / www.curriculumassociates.com.

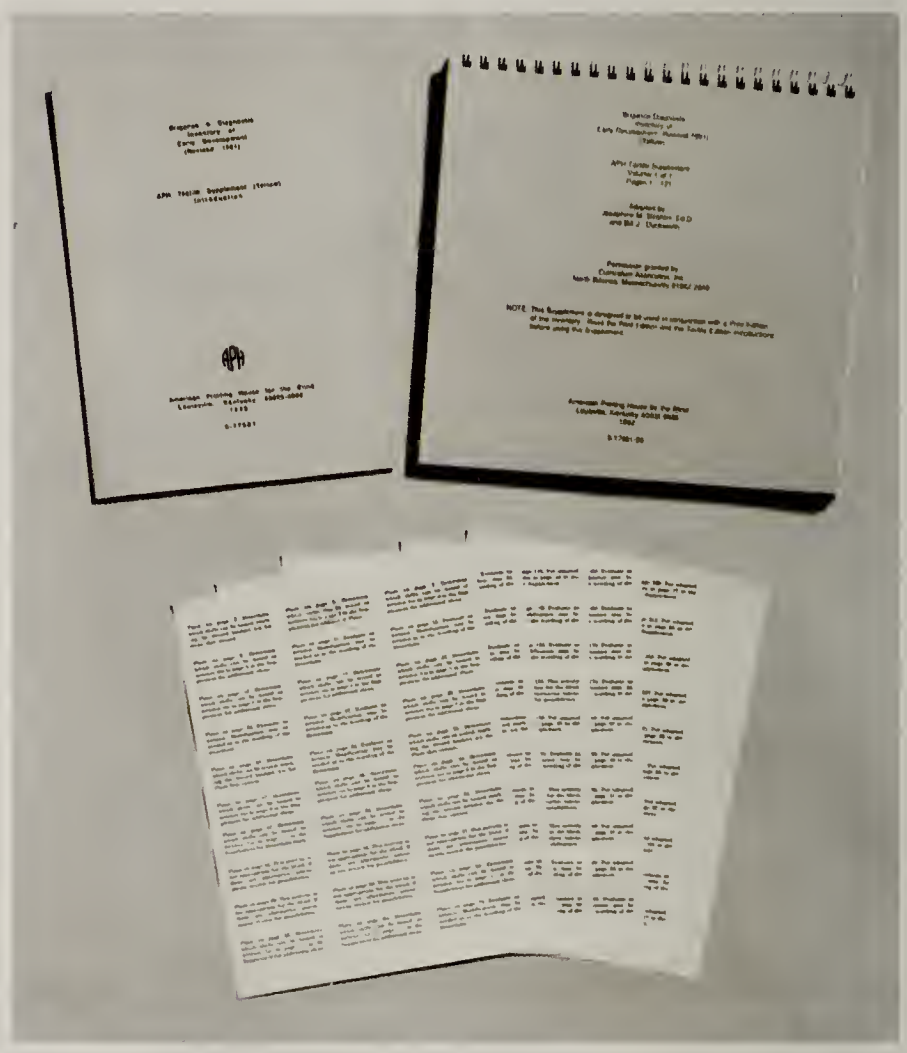
Brigance® Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow): APH Tactile Supplement, Revised 1991

A criterion-referenced assessment designed to identify the level of mastery that a young child has achieved on selected skills. This information is important for planning a child's Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) or Individualized Educational Program (IEP). This inventory of early development was designed for children birth through kindergarten.

The *Brigance Inventory* is a self-directed inventory. The *APH Tactile Supplement* is designed to be used only in conjunction with the print edition of the Inventory (available from the publisher, see below). The *Supplement* provides alternative procedures and tactile materials for items which involve visual stimuli, with additional directions and suggestions where appropriate.

The *APH Supplement* consists of:

- Braille/tactile materials supplement
- Labels for marking the print edition of the test, indicating the pages for which alternative procedures are provided in the *Supplement*.
- Five student *Developmental Record Books* that are used to note assessments completed and the child's progress.

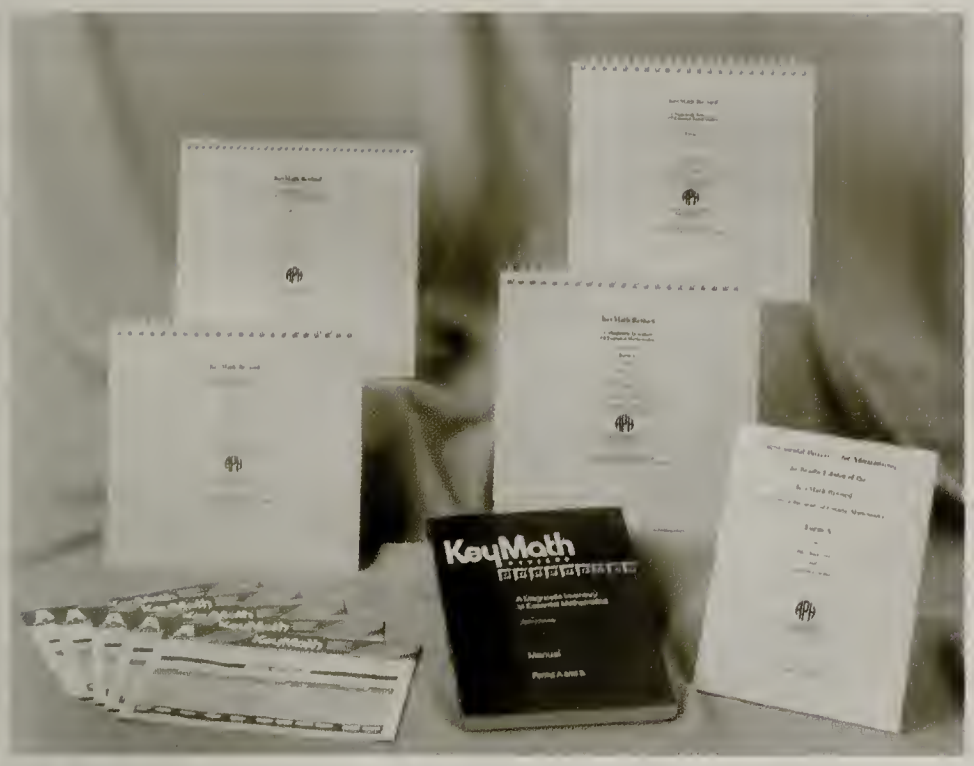


Skills categories tested with this inventory:

- Preambulatory Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Gross-Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Fine-Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Self-Help Skills
- Speech and Language Skills
- General Knowledge and Comprehension
- Social and Emotional Development
- Reading Readiness
- Basic Reading Skills
- Manuscript Writing
- Basic Math

Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow):
APH Tactile Supplement: 5-17681-00.....$122.00

Note: The APH tactile supplement was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To obtain ordering information for the print test, contact: Curriculum Associates®, Inc., 153 Rangeway Rd., North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 1-800-225-0248, Fax: 1-800-366-1158, www.curriculumassociates.com



KeyMath® 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A

An individually administered content-referenced test that provides a comprehensive assessment of a student's understanding and application of important mathematics concepts and skills. For students in kindergarten through 9th grade.

Results can be used to guide general instructional planning or remedial instruction. They can also be used as part of a comprehensive psychoeducational assessment; in program evaluations; or to assess the scope, currency, and efficacy of a mathematics curriculum.

Includes Embossed Illustrations

The *KeyMath Braille Edition* contains braille and/or embossed illustrations to accompany the regular print edition, which is administered orally. A *KeyMath Manual* is needed for reference, and is included in the complete kit or can be purchased from the publisher, American Guidance Service® (see address below).

Test Records Supplied

Individual Test Records (five copies) are supplied with the *KeyMath Complete Kit*. An *Individual Test Record* should be used for a trial administration of the test and for each student who is actually administered the test for diagnostic purposes. Additional *Individual Test Records* are available from American Guidance Service.

KeyMath Revised, 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A:

Complete Kit (Kit includes the braille/tactile test in four volumes, *KeyMath Manual* in regular print, regular print *Supplemental Directions*, and five Individual Test Records): **5-65701-00.....$296.00**

Braille/tactile test only: 5-65702-00.....$130.00

Print Supplemental Directions for administering the braille/tactile versions only: 7-65701-00.....$11.00

Additional *Individual Test Records* and *KeyMath Manual*

Additional copies of the *KeyMath Individual Test Records* and the *KeyMath Manual* may be obtained from: American Guidance Service, 4201 Woodland Road, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014, 800-328-2560, 651-287-7220, www.agsnet.com.

Stanford Achievement Test: 9th Edition, Form S, 1996: Braille and Large Type Editions

APH, with permission of the Psychological Corporation/Harcourt Educational Measurement, has published braille and large type editions of this test, designed to measure performance in the areas of reading, spelling, study skills, language, mathematics, science, social science, and listening skills. Adapted versions span grades 2-12.

The braille and large type editions of ten levels of the *Stanford* are available directly from APH. (Note: The first three levels, SESAT 1 and 2 and Primary 1 of the *9th Edition* were not adapted for braille and large type due to their highly pictorial content.)

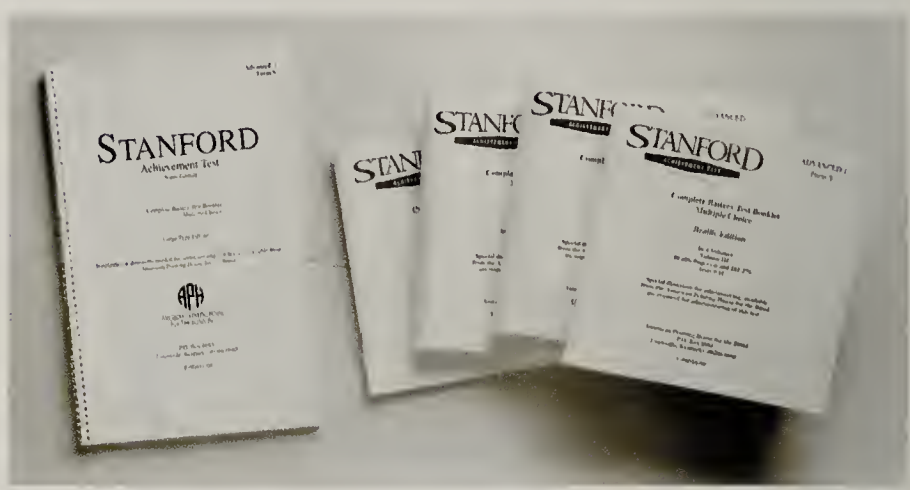
Instructions for administering the braille and large type editions are included with each level of the test.

Norms Book Available

The *National Norms Books, Fall and Spring Editions, 1996* are available from Harcourt Assessment, 19500 Bulver de Road, San Antonio, Texas 78259, 800-211-8378, Fax 800-232-1223. These books contain information on the educational content/ rationale of the *Stanford*, as well as guidelines for interpretation of scores and individual performance.

Recommended Levels for *Stanford Achievement Test: Form S, 9th Edition*

Grade	Fall	Spring
2	Primary 2	
3	Primary 2	Primary 3
4	Primary 3	Intermediate 1
5	Intermediate 1	Intermediate 2
6	Intermediate 2	Intermediate 3
7	Intermediate 3	Advanced 1
8	Advanced 1	Advanced 2
9	Adv. 2/TASK 1	Adv. 2/TASK 1
10	TASK 2	TASK 2
11	TASK 3	TASK 3
12	TASK 3	TASK 3



BRAILLE TESTS

Level	APH Catalog No.	Price
Primary 2	**V-96100-00**	$38.00
Primary 3	**V-96102-00**	$56.00
Intermediate 1	**V-96104-00**	$56.00
Intermediate 2	**V-96106-00**	$60.00
Intermediate 3	**V-96108-00**	$60.00
Advanced 1	**V-96110-00**	$60.00
Advanced 2	**V-96112-00**	$60.00
TASK 1	**V-96114-00**	$70.00
TASK 2	**V-96116-00**	$70.00
TASK 3	**V-96118-00**	$70.00

LARGE TYPE TESTS

Level	APH Catalog No.	Price
Primary 2	**F-96101-00**	$26.25
Primary 3	**F-96103-00**	$30.00
Intermediate 1	**F-96105-00**	$30.50
Intermediate 2	**F-96107-00**	$30.50
Intermediate 3	**F-96109-00**	$33.50
Advanced 1	**F-96111-00**	$33.50
Advanced 2	**F-96113-00**	$33.50
TASK 1	**F-96115-00**	$33.50
TASK 2	**F-96117-00**	$29.00
TASK 3	**F-96119-00**	$29.00

GED® Basics, 2002

An introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the *General Educational Development (GED)* test:

- Basic skills review for all question types
- Practice exercises and mini-tests for each subject area (Language Arts, Reading, Writing, Social Studies, Science, Math)
- Essay-writing techniques
- Expert study tips
- A discussion of the GED format

***GED Basics*, Braille Edition (4 volumes): T-N1405-40.....$100.50**

***GED Basics*, Cassette Edition (2 cassettes 15/16 ips, 4-track): C-53866-00.....$5.00**

K-FAST® (Kaufman Functional Academic Skills Test), 1994

This assessment is an individually administered test to determine performance in reading and mathematics as applied to daily living situations. *K-FAST* reading and arithmetic tasks relate to everyday activities, such as:

- Understanding labels on drug containers
- Following directions in a recipe
- Budgeting monthly expenses
- Making price comparisons between products

Spanning ages 15-85, *K-FAST* adapted versions for braille and large print were designed to be used with academic and non-academic track students in the transitional stage and with adults for program placement purposes.

Large Print: 4-64500-00.....$110.00

Braille: 5-64500-00.....$160.00

Note: Both the braille and large print editions include an administration manual in braille.

Diagnostic Reading Scale (DRS): Spache®

This scale assesses three reading levels for each student: an instructional level, an independent level, and a potential level. The *DRS* can provide a basis for educational planning or remediation.

Diagnostic Reading Scale: Spache, Student Reading Book. Adapted by Bill Duckworth and Hilda Caton. American Printing House for the Blind, 1992. For grades 1-7.

Large Print Edition: 4-31700-00.....$25.00

Braille Edition: 5-31700-00.....$25.00

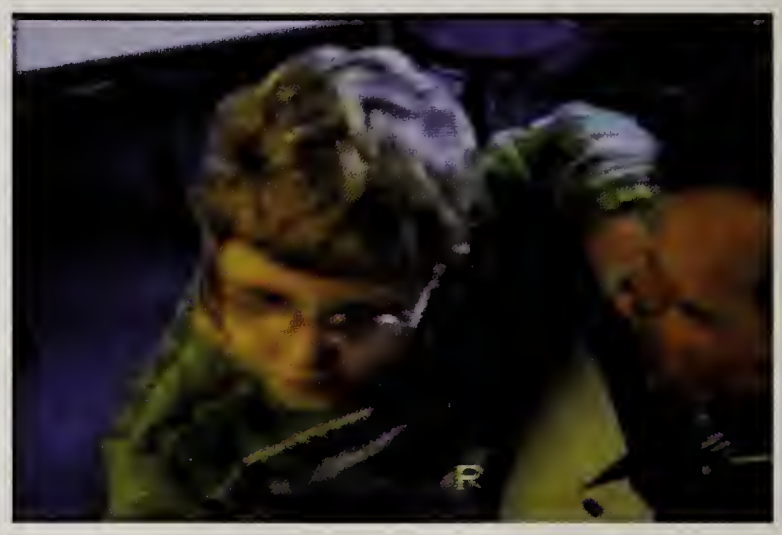
Diagnostic Reading Scale: Spache, Examiner's Pack. Adapted by Bill Duckworth and Hilda Caton. American Printing House for the Blind, 1992. For grades 1-7.

Regular Print Edition: 7-31700-00.....$32.00

Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities

by Dr. Catherine Nelson and Dr. Jan van Dijk

This unique CD-ROM is user-friendly and highly interactive as it demonstrates Dr. van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities through the use of video clips, questions pertaining to the video clips, discussion, and relevant literature. Comprehensive assessments of two children are included. Through an interactive question and answer format, the viewer can design an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) for the two children based upon the assessments.



Also included in the CD-ROM is an index of many terms pertaining to deafblindness and multiple disabilities. Each term is defined, explained in depth, and illustrated by video clips. In addition to a comprehensive printed article detailing the assessment process, 12 full text articles by Dr. Jan van Dijk and colleagues are also included in the production.

Requirements to Run CD:

OS: *Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME,* or *Windows NT 4* or later

- Pentium® processor
- 16 MB RAM
- CD-ROM drive
- 640 x 480, 256-color display (higher resolution and color depth recommended)
- Sound Blaster®-compatible sound card
- Standard keyboard with mouse

OS: Mac® *OS 7.x, 8.x,* or *9.x*

- Macintosh with PowerPC® processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 800 x 600 pixel screen
- 16 bit color and CD ROM drive

1-31001-00....$55.00

No Federal Quota Funds

The Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons Videotape

Video and booklet for teachers and school psychologists who have not had experience with people who are visually impaired. Presents the procedures and benefits of psychoeducational assessments, which can enhance a student's educational progress. Features Dr. Sharon Bradley-Johnson. Closed captioned.

26-minute VHS videotape and booklet:
1-30003-01.....$25.00

Booklet only (pack of ten): 7-30003-00.....$20.00

Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video

This video, featuring internationally known experts, gives an overview of low vision and the process of a functional vision assessment. It highlights the importance of assessing low vision and how such an assessment is accomplished.

The video was directed by APH's Mary Nelle McLennan and features Marshall Flax, Wisconsin Council of the Blind; LaRhea Sanford, Metropolitan Nashville Public Schools; Edith Ethridge, Kentucky School for the Blind; Beth Langley, Pinellas County Clearwater Schools; and Laura Felty, Raceland Independent Greenup County Schools.

VHS cassette runs approximately 26 minutes.

1-30009-00.....$20.00

Generic Answer Sheets

APH offers two types of generic answer sheets useful in a variety of assessment activities.

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (pk of 50) 1-03680-00.....$5.00

Multiple Choice Multipurpose Answer Sheets (pk of 50)
Braille: 1-04051-00.....$5.50
Large Type: 1-04072-00.....$5.50

New

Teacher's Pet™

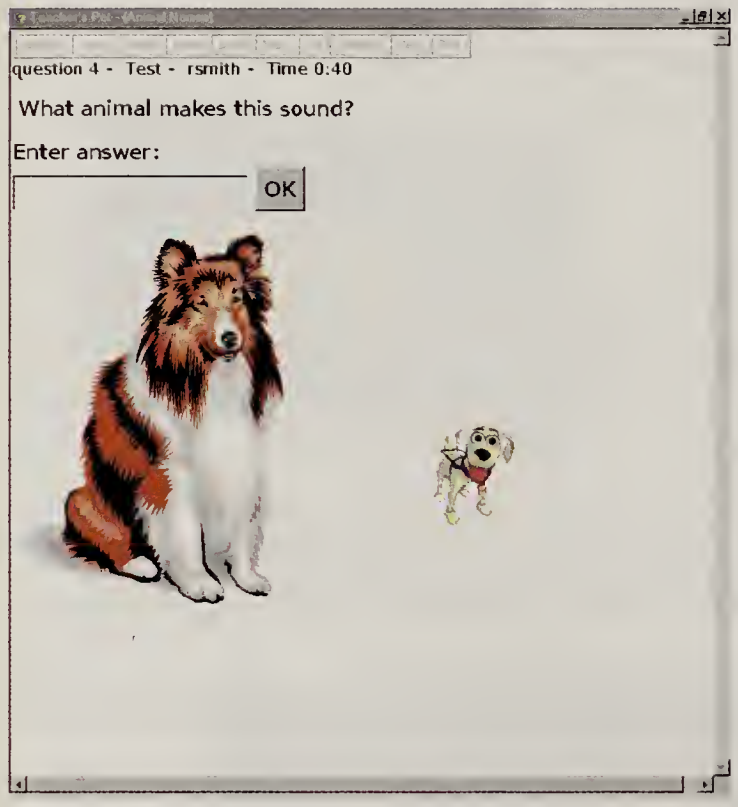
Teacher's Pet can be used by either teachers or parents to create accessible drills, practice exercises, or tests for students who are blind or visually impaired. This program allows the creation of both audio and large print tests. It can record test sessions to track student progress.

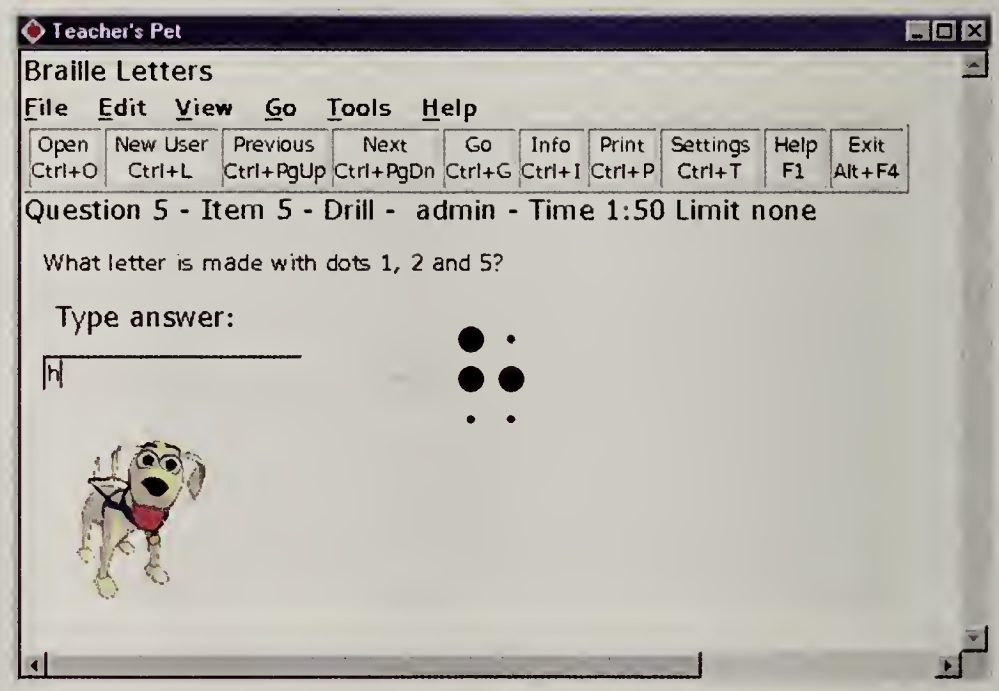
Teacher's Pet accepts several types of questions including:

- Information
- Fill in the Blank
- Matching by Number or Letter
- Multiple Choice by Number or Letter
- True/False
- Essay (*Teacher's Pet* cannot evaluate essay responses.)

Questions can be random, sequenced, or tied to a student's ability.

Recommended ages: all ages (dictated by the tests created.)





Requirements to Run

- PC running at least *Windows® 98* or *2000* or later
- 96 MB RAM
- Pentium® II processor or later running at least 300 MHz
- *Internet Explorer®* 5.5 or later
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive
- 30 MB hard disk space. (Add an additional 700 MB for high quality speech)

***Teacher's Pet* (CD-ROM):**
D-03460-00.....$89.00

***Teacher's Pet* (Electronic Distribution):**
D-03460-ED.....$79.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.

Early Childhood

Section Index

Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development 28
Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments 21
Discovering the Magic of Reading Video 19, 77
Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention 25
Everyday Activities Calendar 14
Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, & Learn 23
Formboard with Removable Hands 27
Giant Textured Beads 25
HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers 23
Large Textured Block 26
Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's 32
Move, Touch, Do! 15
NEW! *Moving Ahead Series* 21
On the Way to Literacy 17
Parent Early Childhood Education Series, English & Spanish Editions 22
Parents & Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII) 15
Peg Kit 28
Peg-a-Circle Set 27
Playing the Crucial Role in your Child's Development Video 24
Beginnings: Guide for Parents & Teachers . . 24
Puzzle Form Board Kit 27
Reach for the Stars: Planning for the Future . . 14
Rolling Into Place 31
NEW! Rolling Right Along Construction Kit . 31
Sensory Cylinder Set 28
Sensory Stimulation Kit 24
Shape Board 26
Small, Medium, & Large Circles (Sets I & II) 29
Sound Matching Board (I & II) 29
Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts 22
Textured Matching Blocks 26
Textured Pegs 25
Work-Play Trays 30

Early Childhood Related Products

Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE) 2
Let's See: Vision Development Activities . . 122
Light Box and Related Materials 124
Mini-Lite Box and Related Materials 124
Penlight with Color Caps & Flashlight with Color Disks 129
Preparatory Reading Program (PREP) 83
Word Associations Print/Braille Labels 72

Everyday Activities Calendar

This idea-filled calendar suggests a fun preschool activity for each day of the year formatted with two days per page. Activities are drawn from everyday occurrences and make use of easily accessible, low cost materials.

The large print/braille calendar is designed so the user may begin at any point and comes in a three-ring binder with color dividers between each month. This calendar does not track any specific year, but can be used year after year.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-08121-00.....$56.00

Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future: A Transition Process for Families of Young Children

APH presents *Reach for the Stars*, a first-of-its-kind guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings. It is designed to help the families of young children with disabilities imagine positive and productive futures. It aids families in working with school personnel to create educational plans that will lead to inclusive educational programs.

- Family members can work with teachers, community members, and their child's peers to complete the maps and supporting materials prior to attending a transition meeting for their child.
- Service providers can use the material to understand a family's desires and expectations regarding their child's future.

Reach for the Stars:

Large Print Edition: 7-08410-00.....$26.00

Braille Edition: 5-08410-00.....$46.00

Transition Planning Pages only:

Large Print: 7-08411-00.....$5.00

Braille: 5-08410-01.....$6.00

Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)

Print materials designed to help parents of infants who are visually impaired become involved as primary members of the intervention team. Includes:

- **Parent Assessment of Needs:** Help identify home-based goals for infants.
- **Parent Observation Protocol:** Covers parent observation of self and child through videotaping.
- **PAVII 'How-To' Papers on Assessment:** Home-based assessment information.
- **The Art of Home Visiting:** Responsibilities of a home visitor and issues in the home visit process.
- **Getting Ready for School:** The learning environment, family factors, child factors, school district factors, expert input, and educational rights.
- **Learning Together: A Parent Guide to Socially Based Routines for Visually Impaired Infants:** Help a baby learn during everyday activities (also available separately).

***PAVII* helps parents become deeply involved in their child's education.**

Materials come bound in a sturdy three-ring notebook. Recommended ages: birth to 3 years, primarily for parents.

***PAVII:* 7-96150-00.....$44.00**

***Learning Together* only:**
7-68660-00.....$13.00

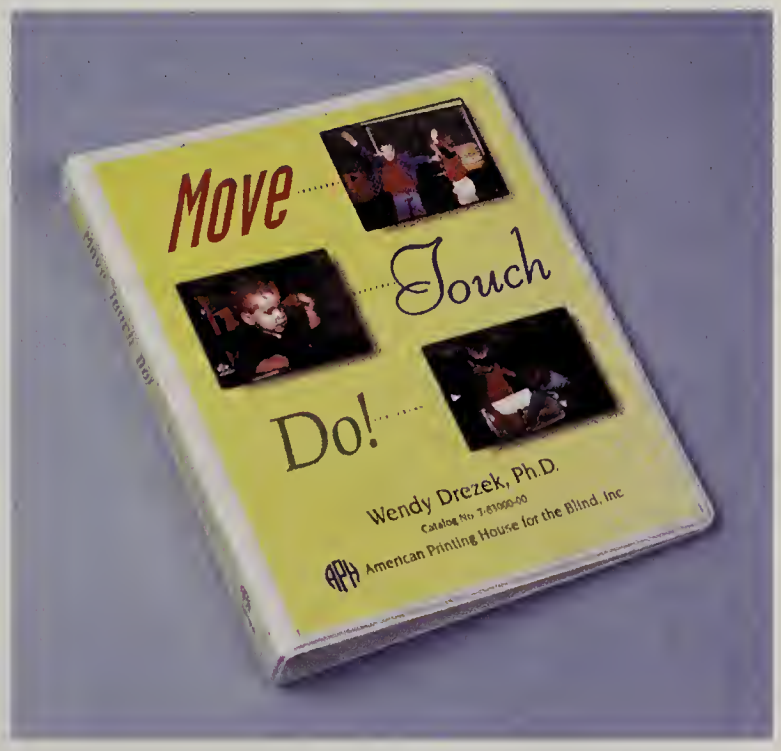
Move, Touch, Do!

Curriculum provides children opportunities to develop the awareness and skills to prepare them to enter formal education.

Materials provide an outline of daily activities, a structure of materials and skills for the school year, instructions for craft projects, and sample communication boards. Included computer disk contains letters to parents, helpful forms, and checklists.

Recommended ages: For developmental ages birth to 5 years, primarily for professionals.

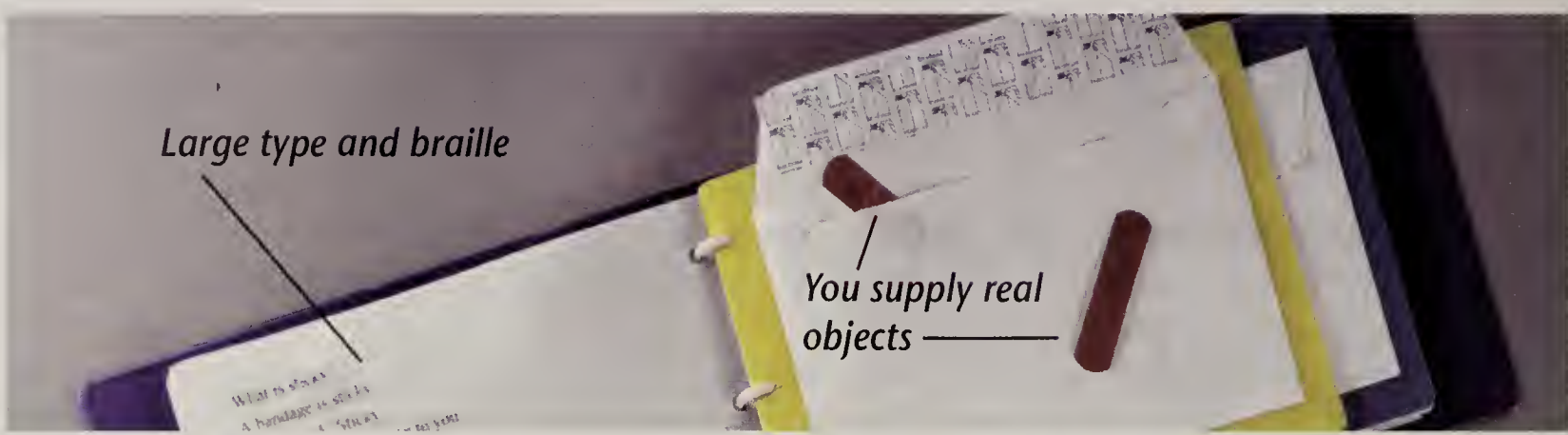
***Move, Touch, Do!* 7-83000-00.....$42.00**



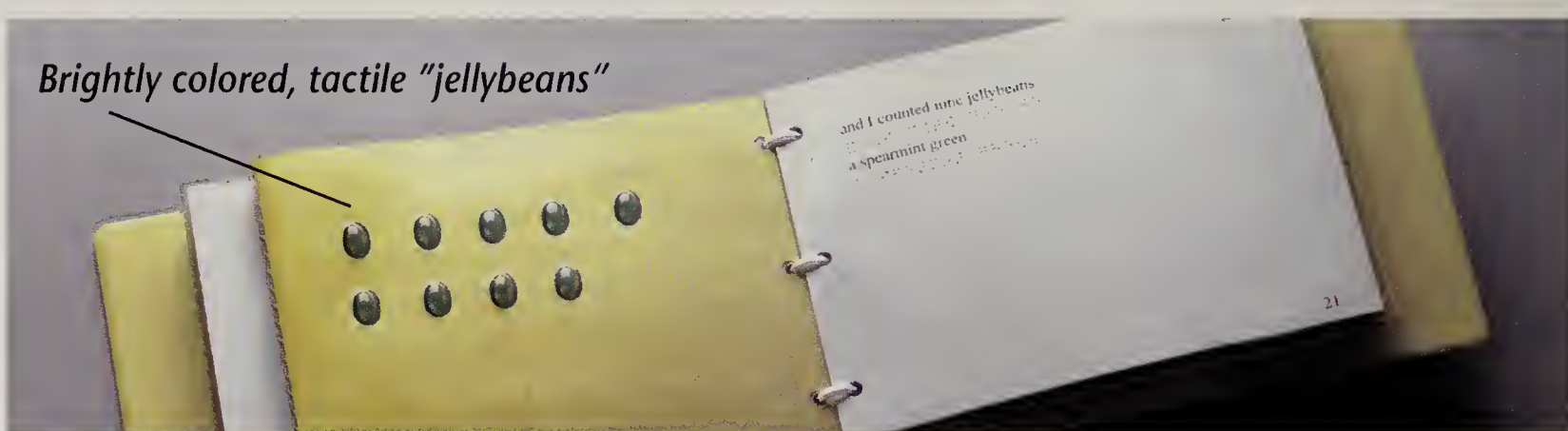
Prepare young children to enter formal education!

On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

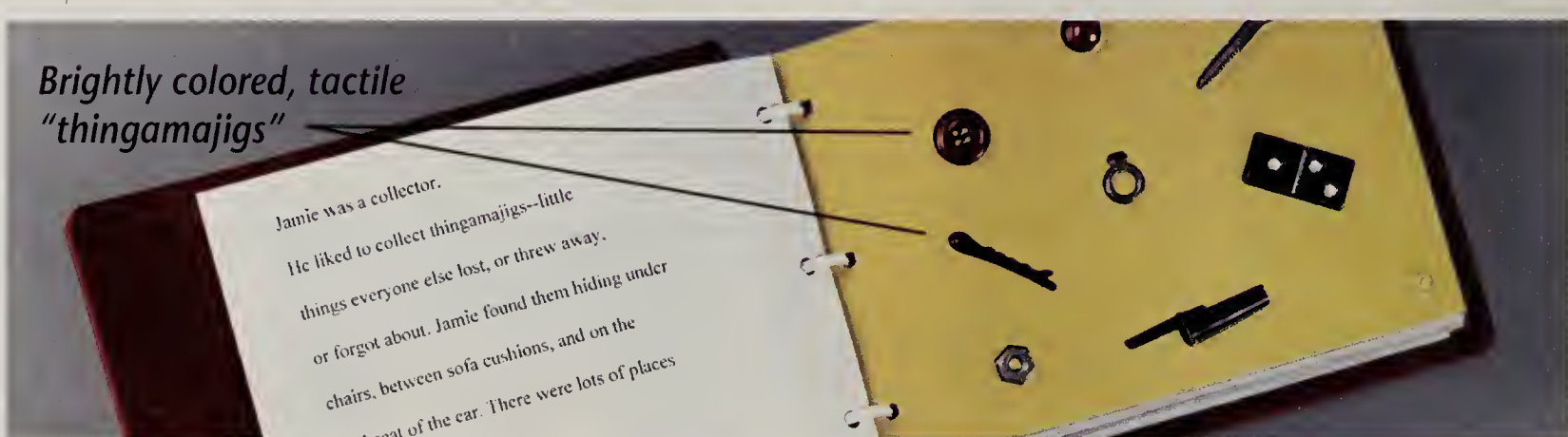
Sample titles; please see page 17 for a complete listing.



***Giggly-Wiggly Snickety-Snick* (A Book with Real Objects and Textures)**



***Jellybean Jungle* (A Book with Thermoforms)**



***Thingamajig* (A Book with Thermoforms)**

***The Gumdrop Tree* (A Book with Raised-Line Drawings)**

On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

This handbook and series of 18 storybooks contain vital information and activities to enhance the development of literacy in young blind or visually impaired children.

Handbook and *Let's Get Started*

Handbook for parents and teachers addresses communication, hand skills/tactual exploration, concepts, and book experiences.

Recommended ages for handbook and *Let's Get Started* concepts: birth to 5 years.

Storybooks

Storybooks introduce large print, tactile illustrations, and braille. Illustrations provide opportunities to use finger and hand skills.

Recommended ages for storybooks: 2 1/2 to 5 years, except ***Gumdrop Tree,*** which is not for children under 3 years.

How *On the Way* Is Sold

The handbook and storybooks can be purchased separately or as sets. The books in the sets are grouped together for your ordering convenience, and are not sequential in terms of level of difficulty.

On the Way Storybooks with Real Objects and Textures

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick *(Set III)*	Words capture a range of tactile experiences–bumpy, smooth, crunchy, etc. Envelopes on the pages can be filled with real objects (not included).	6-77502-05	$46.00
Something Special *(Set I)*	A young child searches for a lost possession; features objects fixed to the book pages.	6-77500-05	$47.00
That's Not My Bear *(Set II)*	A well-loved teddy bear is lost and cannot be replaced. The special bear and others offered by the family are represented by furry shapes.	6-77501-01	$45.00
Geraldine's Blanket *(Set II)*	A girl's treasured blanket becomes worn and patched over time, but is never outgrown. Squares of fabric illustrate the fate of the blanket.	6-77501-02	$57.00

On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms (molded plastic shapes)

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Jennifer's Messes (Set I)	Thermoforms of familiar objects such as breakfast cereal, pretzels, and crayons illustrate the messes made by Jennifer.	6-77500-06	$58.00

continued on next page

On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms, continued

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Jellybean Jungle *(Set III)*	A counting rhyme about a magical jungle filled with jellybeans. From one to ten, the jellybeans appear in rows for easier counting. Scented stickers included.	6-77502-01	$69.00
Gobs of Gum *(Set I)*	A rhyming story about "big blobs, small gobs, and sticky icky strings of bubblegum."	6-77500-08	$38.00
Roly-Poly Man *(Set I)*	A young child creates a "roly-poly" figure from pieces of clay.	6-77500-07	$48.00
Thingamajig *(Set III)*	Jamie is a collector of "thingamajigs"–coins, marbles, buttons, and other common objects. His treasures introduce the concept of grouping items, and identifying missing items.	6-77502-04	$42.00

On the Way Storybooks with Raised-Line Drawings

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
The Longest Noodle *(Set I)*	A child finds the world's longest noodle. Raised lines illustrate a shoelace, a jump rope, etc.	6-77500-01	$21.00
The Blue Balloon *(Set II)*	A special balloon takes on extraordinary shapes and performs amazing feats. Illustrated with brightly colored, raised balloon shapes.	6-77501-03	$39.00
The Littlest Pumpkin *(see related puzzles after this chart)*	When the littlest pumpkin in the patch isn't chosen to become a jack-o-lantern, things seem very bleak—until a child discovers his hiding place! Raised lines and die-cut foam pumpkins.	6-77504-00	$49.00
That Terrible, Awful Day *(Set I)*	A young child's popsicle gets smaller as everyone shares a taste.	6-77500-04	$17.00
The Caterpillar *(Set I)*	A visually impaired child discovers something in her backyard. Has raised line drawings of a hand, foot, steps, and a fuzzy fabric caterpillar.	6-77500-02	$18.00
Silly Squiggles *(Set I)*	A wormlike creature stretches, squeezes, and squirms into various shapes in this rhyming story.	6-77500-09	$19.00
The Gumdrop Tree *(Set III)*	A tree which grows from a gumdrop! The raised-line drawings depict the growth of the tree. The gumdrops are shown in a row, circle, square, etc. Includes scented stickers.	6-77502-03 For ages 3 years and up.	$58.00
Bumpy Rolls Away *(Set I)*	Bumpy the Ball rolls down a hill, down steps, onto a sidewalk, along an alley, and into a box.	6-77500-03	$19.00

Special *On the Way* Book Lets Children Create a Story About Themselves

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Book About Me (Set I)	A "Me Book" for children to create, with fill-in-the-blank sentences in braille and print, and space to add illustrations and text.	6-77500-10	$16.00

On the Way to Literacy Book Sets

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set I)	One print handbook and one each of: *Something Special; Jennifer's Messes; Gobs of Gum; Roly-Poly Man; The Longest Noodle; That Terrible, Awful Day; The Caterpillar; Bumpy Rolls Away; Silly Squiggles; Book About Me.* 10 storybooks total.	6-77500-00	$338.00
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set II)	One each of: *That's Not My Bear, Geraldine's Blanket, The Blue Balloon.* 3 storybooks total.	6-77501-00	$150.00
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set III)	One each of: *Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick; Jellybean Jungle; Thingamajig; The Gumdrop Tree.* 4 storybooks total. *Gumdrop* 3 years and up.	6-77502-00	$224.00

On the Way to Literacy Handbook, *Let's Get Started*, and Related Video

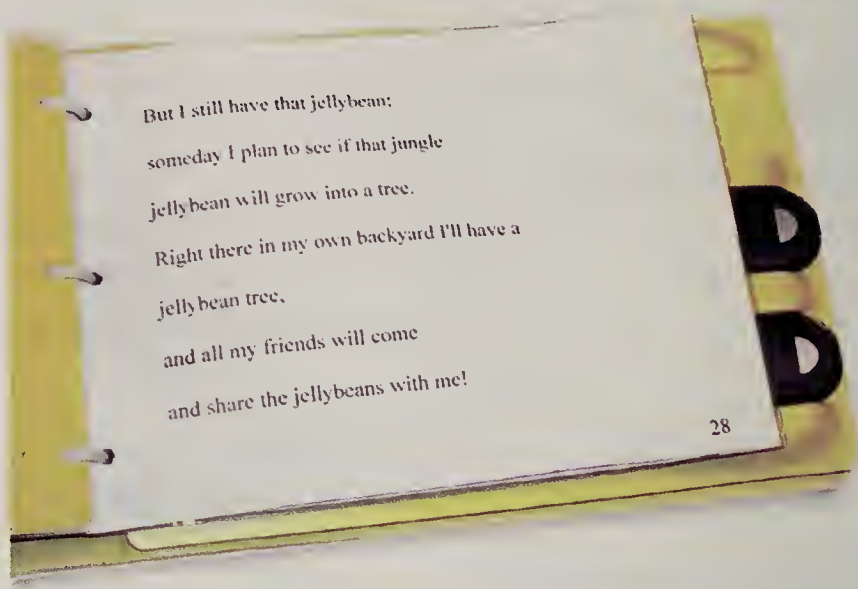
Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
***On the Way to Literacy* Print Handbook**	Helps parents and teachers build a foundation for literacy with children from birth to kindergarten. (One print copy is included with Complete Set I.)	8-77500-00	$28.00
***On the Way to Literacy* Cassette Tape Handbook**	Contains the text of the print handbook on a 4-track, 15/16 ips cassette tape. (Cassette edition of handbook is only available separately.)	C-77500-00	$2.50
On the Way to Literacy: Let's Get Started	Introductory book to the *On the Way* series helps parents learn the importance of reading aloud to young children. This print/braille book is included in all new sets of *On the Way* books.	8-77499-00	$9.00
Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story" (videotape and booklet)	This 24-minute video and included booklet examine ways that parents and teachers of young visually impaired children can make the vital experience of reading aloud enjoyable and meaningful.	1-30002-00	$25.00

On the Way to Literacy: APH SoundPage

The APH SoundPage, an *On the Way to Literacy* storybook accessory, allows readers to create their own sound effects and recordings. Slotted to hold up to three eight-second digital recording/playback devices (two included in basic set, with additional devices sold separately), the page can be clipped into the 3-ring binder of any *OWTL* storybook. The User's Guide contains suggestions for use as a part of story reading, as well as suggesting other uses for the recording device

APH SoundPage: 6-77505-00.....$35.00

Additional Digital Recording Device: 6-77505-01.....$10.00



Related *On the Way* Product: Pumpkin Puzzles

APH offers two pumpkin puzzles related to the *On the Way to Literacy* book *The Littlest Pumpkin*. These puzzles, sold as a set, depict the Littlest Pumpkin and another jack-o-lantern face. Orange and black foam puzzle pieces are reversible.

1-08835-00.....$40.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

Moving Ahead Series: Goin' on a Bear Hunt

Storybooks designed to be the next step for students who have had experience with simple tactile representations such as those in APH's *On the Way to Literacy Series*. *Moving Ahead* storybooks introduce symbolic representation, more complex illustrations, and an increased emphasis on text. These read-aloud books combine tactile pictures, print/braille text, and a fun story.

Goin' on a Bear Hunt is the first title in this series. In the process of hunting for the bear, the reader follows a tactile line through the "tall grass," up a "hill," etc., until the child reaches the "cave" and then back home again. At the end of the book is a fold-out tactile "map" to use in retelling the story. The book's illustrations include braille words provided on customer-applied labels, allowing the reader to choose contracted or uncontracted braille.

The *Reader's Guide* (braille edition sold separately) contains general information about both literacy and tactile graphics, tips on using *Bear Hunt*, and additional resources.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 3rd grade

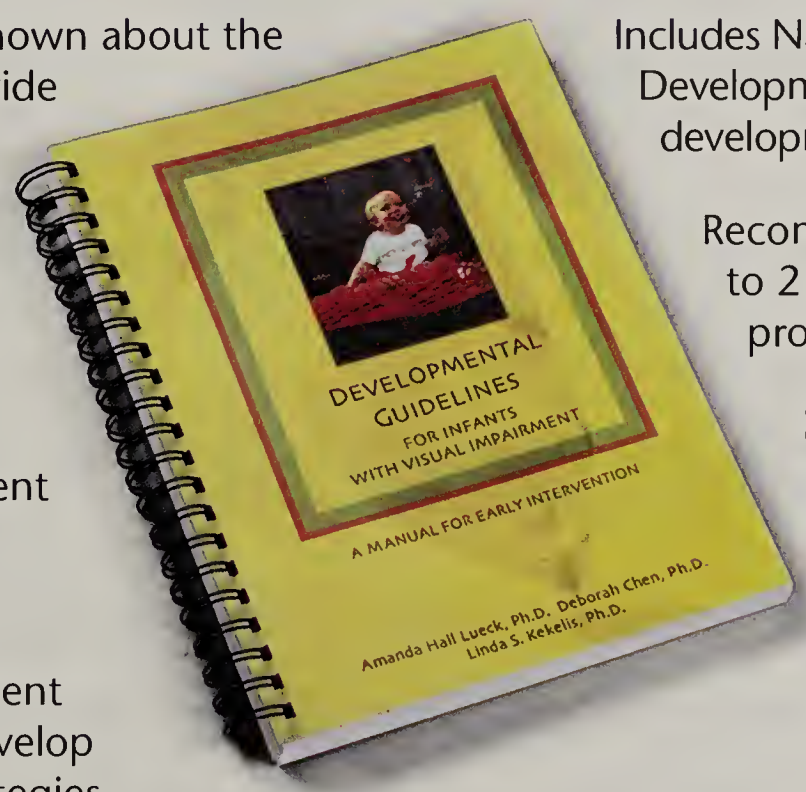
***Goin' on a Bear Hunt*, Print/Braille, with Large Print Reader's Guide: 6-77903-00.....$37.00**

***Goin' on a Bear Hunt Reader's Guide* only, Braille Edition: 6-77907-00.....$9.00**

Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairment: A Manual for Early Intervention

This manual describes what is known about the development of infants with a wide range of visual impairments. Includes sections on:

- Visual Impairment in Infants (overview)
- Social-Emotional Development
- Communication Development
- Cognitive Development
- Fine Motor Development
- Gross Motor Development
- Functional Vision Development
- Use of the Guidelines to Develop Intervention Goals and Strategies



Includes Narrative Chapters and Developmental Charts for each developmental area.

Recommended ages: Birth to 2 years, primarily for professionals.

Print:
8-50700-00
$29.00

Cassette:
C-50700-00
$8.00

Parent Early Childhood Education Series

Activity sheets describe techniques parents can use to help their blind or visually impaired child grow in key developmental areas: cognitive, communication, eating, motor, and play skills; emotional and sensory development; and orientation and mobility.

Recommended ages: birth through 5 years, for parents and professionals.

Teacher, English Edition, Print in binder: 7-96201-00.....$14.00

Parent/Caregiver, English Edition, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96200-00.....$8.00

English Edition, Braille: 5-96201-00.....$35.00

Spanish Edition, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96202-00.....$15.00

Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments

Informal assessment and teaching tool for use with children from preschool through elementary. Helps develop an early understanding of basic concepts and vocabulary that are prerequisites for reading and math.

Tactile graphics of thermoformed real objects and related scripts/stories introduce over 90 concepts such as shape, size, comparison, amount, position, and page orientation. Consists of 79 thermoformed sheets featuring tactile objects, such as pretzels, buttons, shells, etc. Teacher's guidebook in print and braille provides the scripts or stories for each concept. Recommended ages: 4 to 9 years, primarily for professionals.

Tactile Treasures (entire kit): 1-08842-00.....$120.00

Replacement Items

Note: It is not recommended that the guidebook be used without the thermoformed pages.

Print Guidebook: 7-08842-00.....$22.00

Braille Guidebook: 5-08842-00.....$12.00

Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn

Helps young children with visual and with multiple disabilities develop and enhance fine motor skills. Kit assists in developing reaching, grasping, raking, pincer grasp, wrist rotation, searching technique, palmar grasp, and visual-motor/visual-perceptual coordination.

Includes eight modules with bright colors and ringing bells; a set of straps that allow the modules to be hung on playpens or cribs; a carrying bag; and a print teacher's guidebook.

Recommended ages: birth to 36 months, primarily for professionals.

Fine Motor Complete Set: 1-08420-00.....$345.00

Teacher's Guidebook only: 7-40400-00.....$24.00

HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers

Helps children develop skills such as concentration, hand and visual coordination, ability to complete a cycle of activity, and socialization skills. Also helps develop a sense of order and a positive self-image.

Includes a guidebook and six specially designed plastic work trays. The guidebook details numerous activities using the trays and commonly available materials. The work progresses from jobs such as pouring beans to more complicated tasks such as preparing snacks. Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years, for parents and professionals.

HANDS ON Kit: 1-03260-00.....$197.00

HANDS ON Guidebook only: 7-52210-00.....$59.00

Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK)

Facilitates development of basic sensory processes for children with visual and/or multiple disabilities.

Provides a wide range of stimulation, using bells, lights, textured mittens, vibrator, brush, blow dryer, etc. Complete Kit includes 25 groups of items within the five sensory modes (auditory, tactual-kinesthetic, visual, and olfactory/gustatory), a print teacher's guidebook, activity cards, and a Materials Carry-All.

Recommended ages: birth to 6 years, primarily for professionals.

Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

SSK Complete Kit: 1-08610-00.....$547.00

Kits Available Separately:

Auditory Kit: 1-08640-00.....$124.00

Tactual-Kinesthetic Kit: 1-08630-00.....$155.00

Visual Kit: 1-08620-00.....$135.00

Olfactory/Gustatory Kit: 1-08650-00.....$39.00

Note: Materials Carry-All not included with separate kits.

Materials Available Separately:

***Teacher's Guidebook:* 8-11850-00.....$15.00**

Activity Cards: 8-11860-00.....$32.00

Penlight w/Color Caps & Flashlight w/Color Discs: 1-08390-00.....$44.00

Playing the Crucial Role in Your Child's Development and *Beginnings*

These two items give parents or teachers of infants who are visually impaired many easy-to-follow suggestions. The short video and more detailed book present ways of building critical skills such as reaching, grasping, midline coordination, walking, etc.

Recommended ages: birth to 2 years, for parents and professionals.

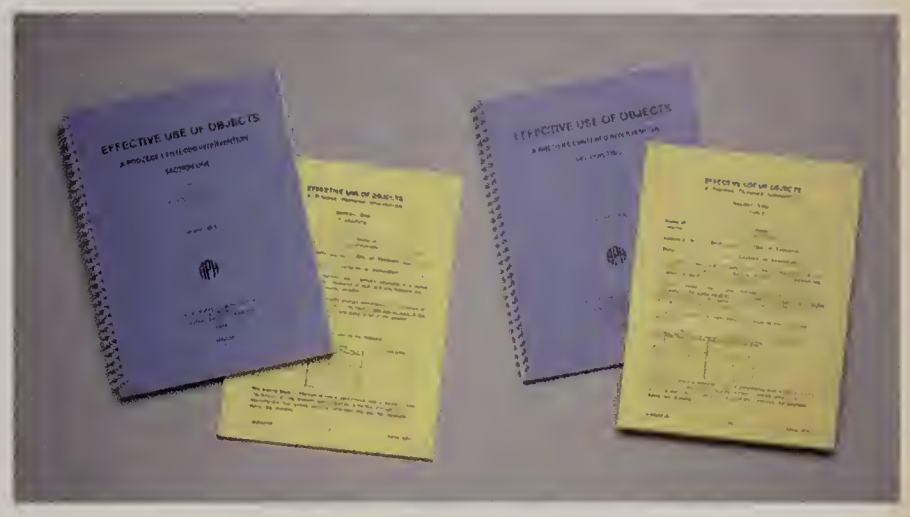
***Playing the Crucial Role in Your Child's Development* (VHS video): 1-08341-00.....$19.00**

***Beginnings: A Practical Guide for Parents and Teachers of Visually Impaired Babies* (print handbook): 7-11710-00.....$10.00**

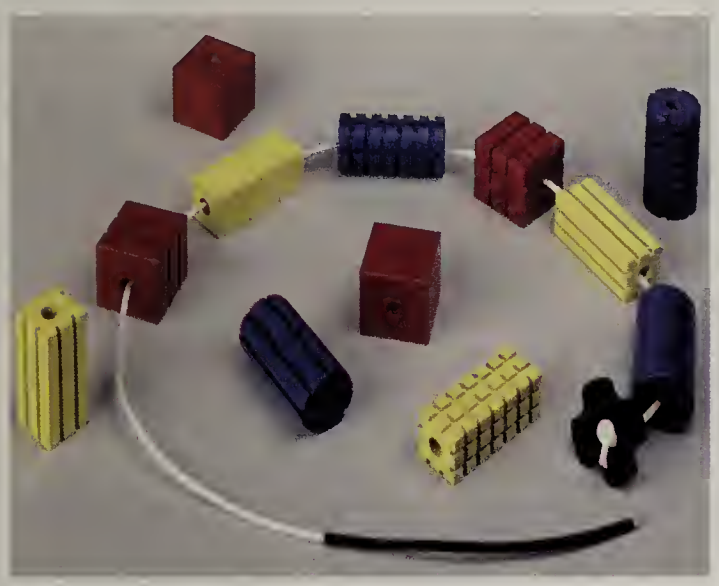
Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention

Helps learners with multiple disabilities develop task-oriented behavior that is self-regulating. Focuses on the kinds of problem-solving skills that encourage the functional use of objects. The first section stresses task orientation and exploration of the physical properties of objects. Section two addresses skills related to using objects in work sequences at a more advanced level.

Recommended ages: functional ages 2 to 7 years, for parents and professionals.



Effective Use of Objects:
7-35500-00.....$45.00



Giant Textured Beads

Introduces a variety of concepts, including shape, color, and texture. Also assists in the development of muscular and eye-hand coordination. Set includes 12 brightly colored plastic beads in three shapes: cube, rectangular solid, cylinder. Shapes have three textures: smooth, striped, and a grid. A bead stringer and instructions in print are included.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

Giant Textured Beads:
1-03780-00.....$71.00

Stringer only: 1-03790-00.....$4.25

Textured Pegs

Helps develop fine motor skills, manual dexterity, and grasp/release skills, reinforcing concepts of direction and position. Includes a 12-hole board and 12 large textured pegs. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08930-00.....$27.00

Shape Board

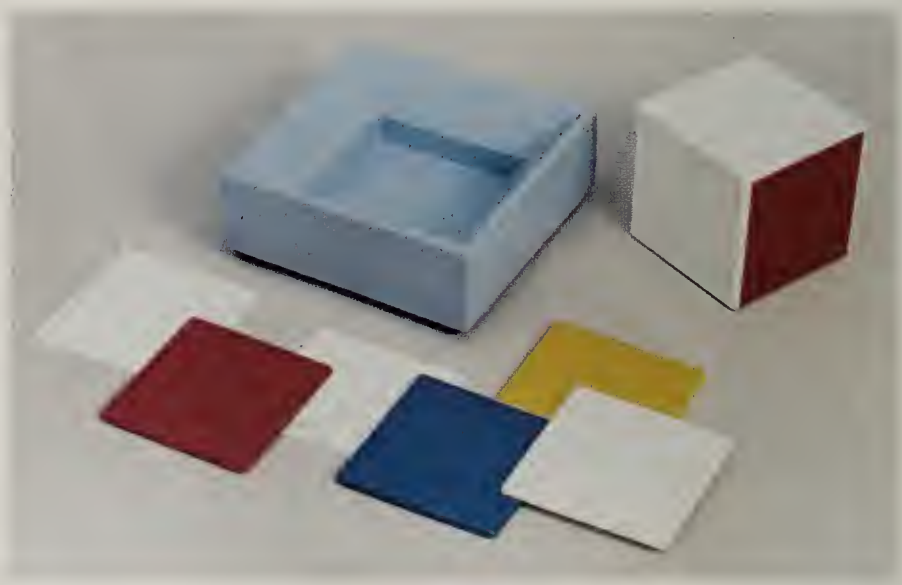
Students learn to discriminate, sort, and classify different geometric figures according to size, shape, color, or position on a pegboard. Also aids in understanding up, down, right, and left.

Consists of 15 geometric shapes and a board with three columns of five pegs. Includes five different shapes in small, medium, and large sizes. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 4 years and older.

1-03710-00.....$75.00

Large Textured Block



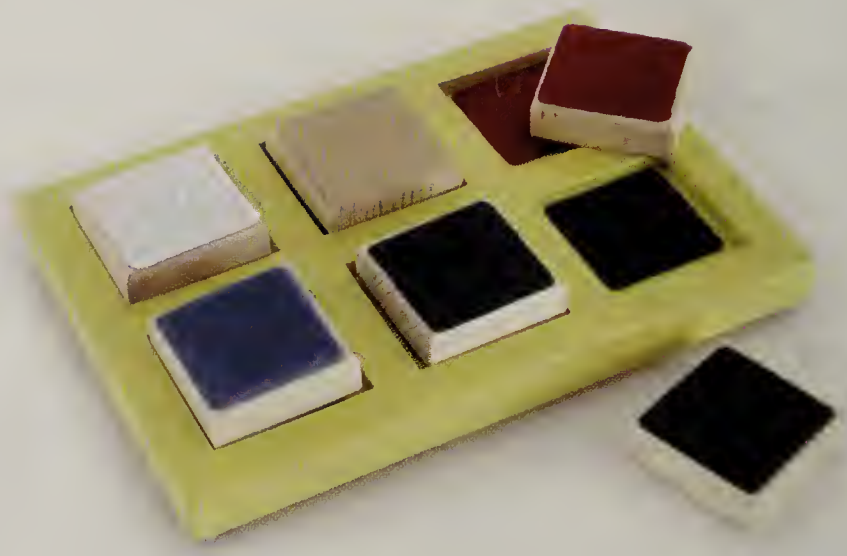
Develops gross motor dexterity, visual and tactual discrimination, and simple matching skills.

The 3-inch plastic cube features sides of six different colors and textures. Six flat plastic inserts match the cube sides. An insert is placed in the included frame; the block is then placed on top of the insert, matching side down.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03820-00.....$29.50

Textured Matching Blocks



Encourages recognition of textures, identification of textures by name, and tactual matching, while reinforcing directional and positional concepts.

Includes six blocks of different textures and a board with identically textured nests for block matching. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08950-00.....$57.00

Formboard with Removable Hands

Promotes orientation to left and right hand positions and texture recognition. Base has incised left and right hand shapes. Tops of the removable hand pieces are smooth, the bottoms are textured. High contrast colors. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-03700-00.....$25.00

Related Product: *Touch and Tell* Classic reading readiness books: 6-44670-00

Puzzle Form Board Kit

The Puzzle Form Board Kit is a supplementary aid for teaching basic concepts such as shape, texture, color, size, and matching. This kit includes five different puzzle shapes with puzzle frames: circle, diamond, square, rectangle, and triangle. There are three variations of each of the five shapes.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-03721-00.....$60.00

Peg-A-Circle Set

Assists in teaching concepts of next, sequence, clockwise, and counterclockwise. Consists of a 12 inch square board containing 16 holes in a circular pattern, and 16 pegs. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-08550-00.....$44.00

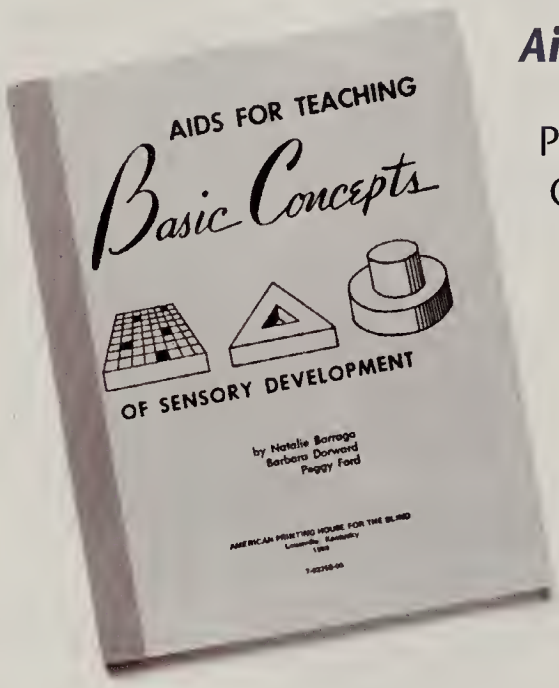
Peg Kit

Helps children develop skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and color, size, and tactual discrimination.

Contains nine pegs of varying sizes, colors, and textures; a manipulation/storage container; and six inset frames with holes of varying number and size. Frames fit into the top of the container and provide for manipulating the pegs.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-03420-00.....$29.00



Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development

Print handbook discusses sensory development concepts. Contains activities and guidance for use with children who are visually impaired or multiply disabled.

Recommended ages: infancy through primary.

7-02250-00.....$28.00

Sensory Cylinder Set

Develops skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and tactual, color, and weight discrimination. Contains six cylinders, two each of three different weights. Ends of the cylinders have six different texture matches. No two matches of weight, texture, or color can be made simultaneously.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-03670-00.....$69.00

Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I

Introduces the concept of fine size discrimination. A frame contains three recessed nests for holding six foam circles of various sizes. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

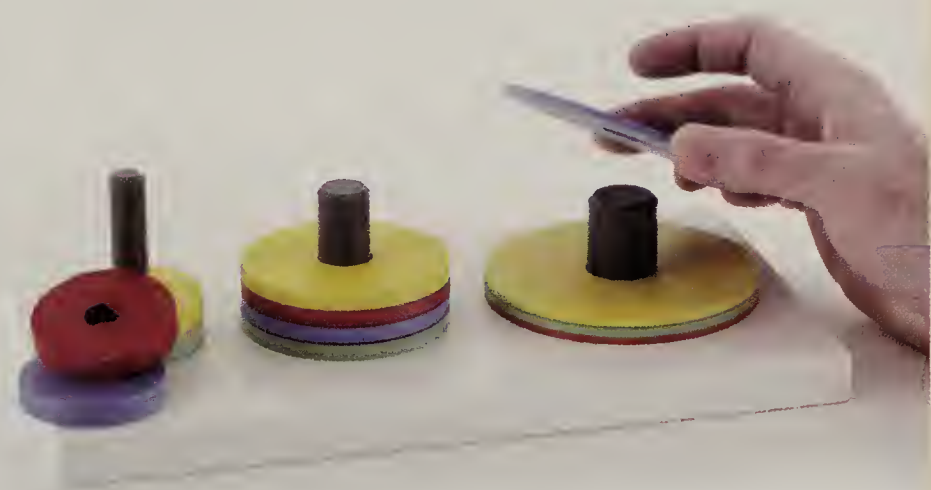
1-08590-00.....$16.00

Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set II

Facilitates perception of three dimensions, while strengthening manipulative, matching, and discrimination skills. A base has three pegs for sorting three sets of four circles with holes in their centers. Circles are in four different colors, and as circle diameter increases, thickness decreases. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08600-00.....$58.00



Sound Matching Board I

Develops fine motor skills and auditory matching and discrimination, with the capability of introducing sequential order.

Included are: 12 cylinders (four loud- and eight soft-sounding), and a circular, 12-hole board. Cylinders and board are of contrasting colors. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-08710-00.....$52.00

Sound Matching Board II

Helps develop concepts of a series, directions, positions, matching, and discrimination.

Includes eight shakers of four different sounds, and an 8-nest base. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older

1-08720-00.....$47.00

Work-Play Trays

Durable trays hold objects which might roll out of reach. Trays provide enclosed work space for sorting, matching, classifying, counting.

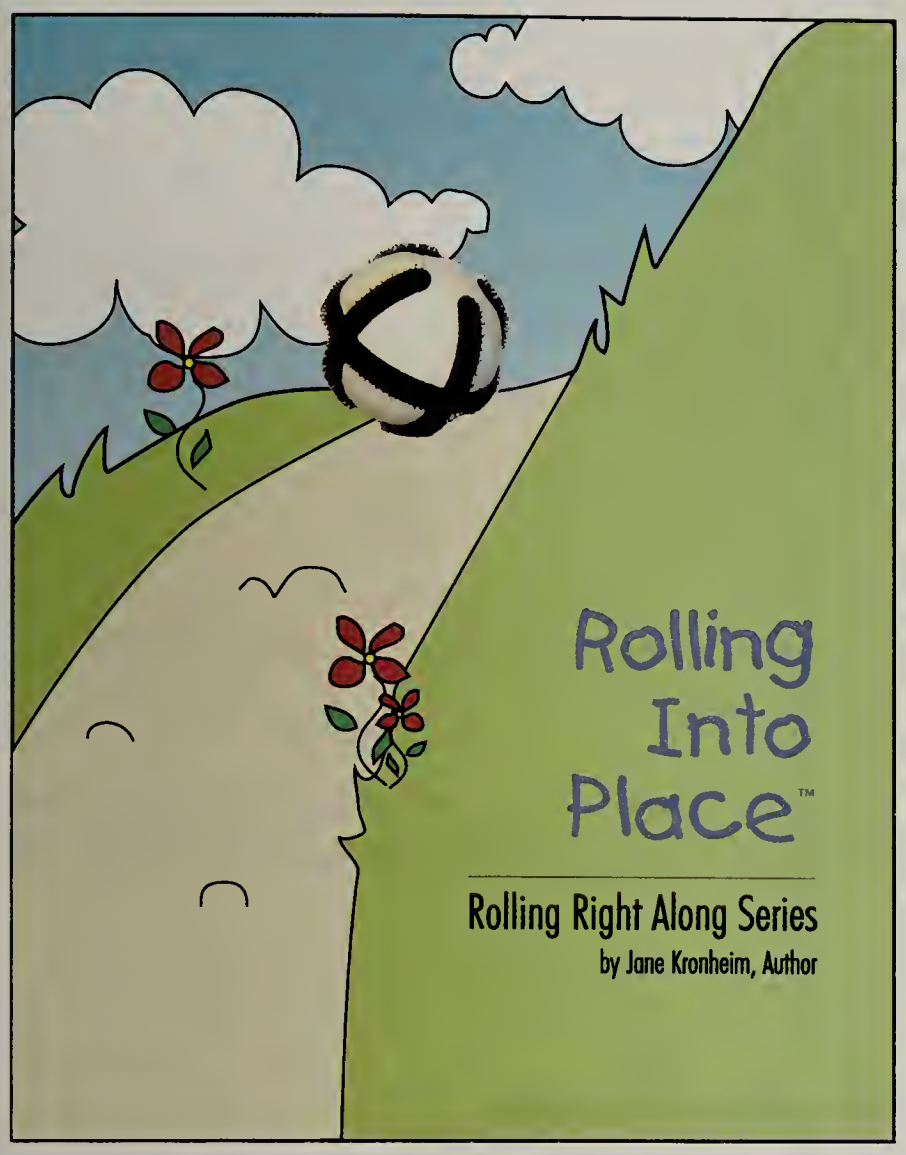
Two sizes and colors:

Small Work-Play Tray
(17 x 11 3/4 inches):
Gray: 1-03750-00.....$15.00
Yellow: 1-03660-00.....$15.00

Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray
(pack of four dividers):
Divide the work area into two, three, four, or five parts. 1-03770-00.....$19.00

Large Work-Play Tray
(21 1/4 x 13 1/4 inches):
Gray: 1-03760-00.....$21.00
Yellow: 1-03740-00.....$21.00

Note: Dividers are not available for the large tray.



Rolling Into Place™

Although *Rolling Into Place* is an interactive storybook intended primarily for children with visual impairments, any young child can enjoy its unique, fun design. As the Velcro® ball is rolled to its final "surprise" destination, important hand skills and basic directional concepts are learned and reinforced. The book's simultaneous visual, tactile, and auditory feedback help the child attend to the path traveled by the ball. Also included are an assortment of interactive Velcro face pieces and an accompanying Author's Letter detailing suggested activities. Not intended for children ages 3 and under without adult supervision.

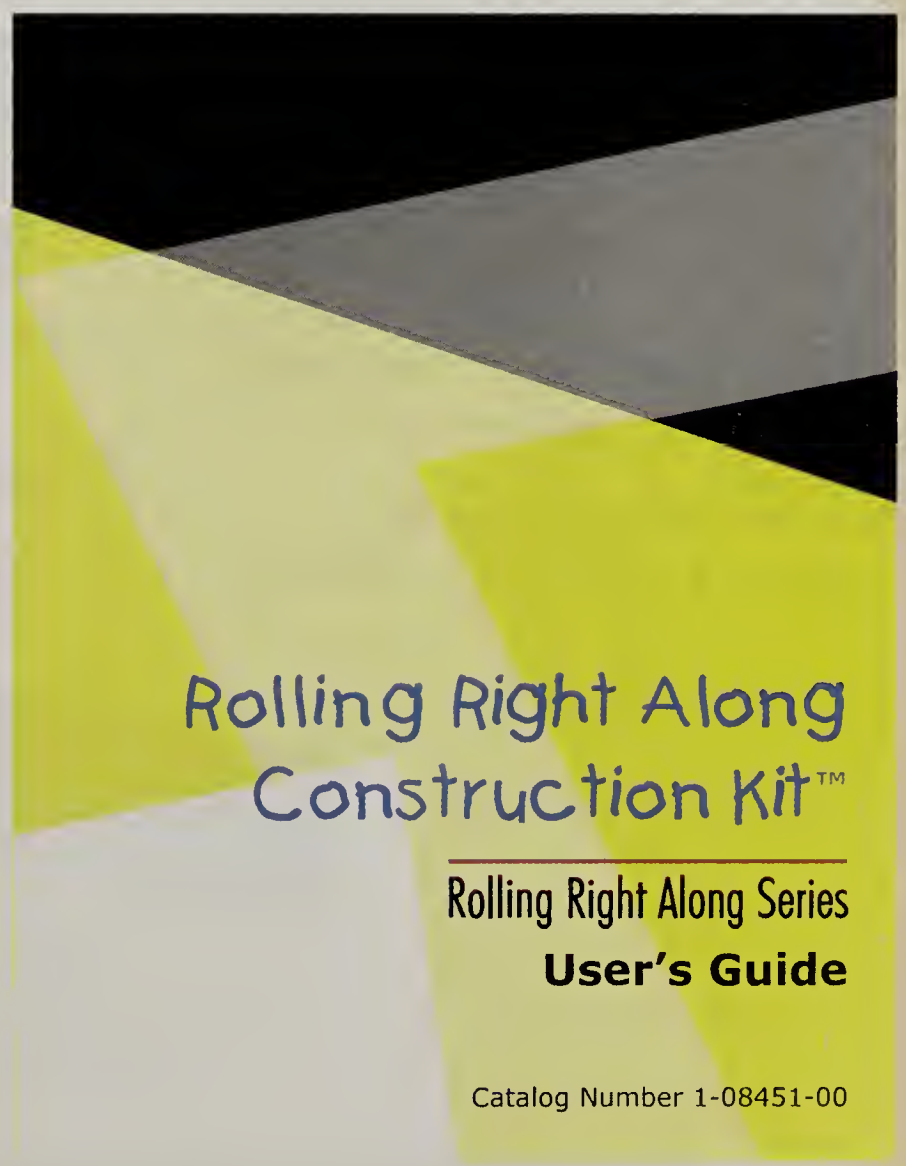
1-08450-00.....$65.00

New

Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™

Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™ allows teachers and parents to construct books similar to APH's *Rolling Into Place,* an interactive storybook. Using provided accordion-folded panels, Velcro® pathways, and accessory items (e.g., braillable sheets and a package of Sticky Dots Adhesive™), self-designed books can be tailored to the interests and needs of a particular child with a visual impairment or blindness. The construction materials are accompanied by a full-color User's Guide that provides story suggestions, tips for adding tactile embellishments, and sample book layouts. Enjoy designing your own tactile books with this starter kit. If possible, involve your student/child in the construction fun.

Rolling Right Along Construction Kit:
1-08451-00.....$55.00



Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's

Learning by coloring is fun!

Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's is an exciting raised-line coloring book designed for future large print and braille readers. It facilitates braille character recognition through repetitive activities designed for young children with visual impairments and multiple disabilities.

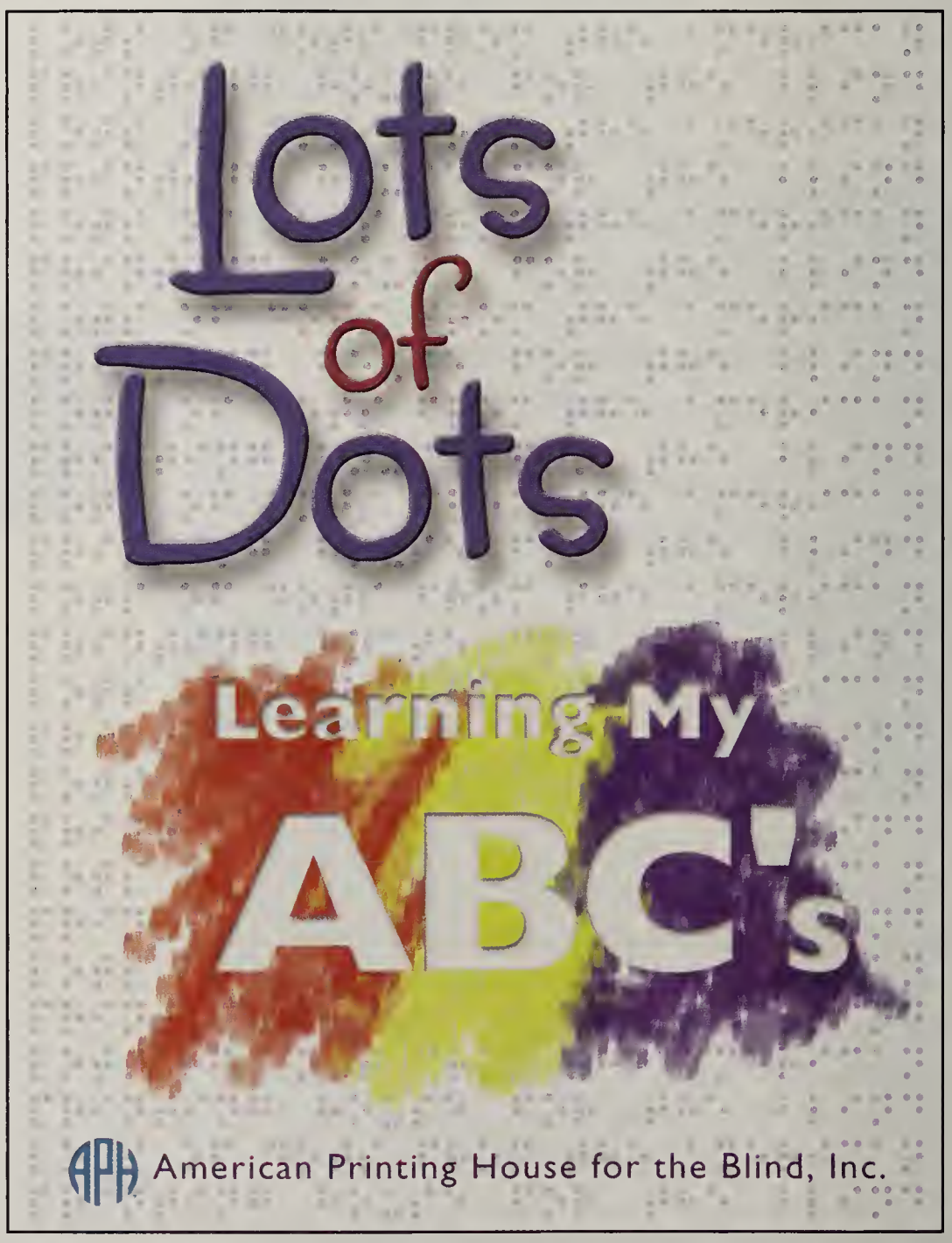
Each letter of the alphabet has two pages:

- the first page features a jumbo braille cell, with six raised-line open circles. The upper and lower case letters are shown with their braille equivalents, along with a reduced-size cell showing which dots need to be filled in to complete the letter.
- the second page shows the letter and a tactile graphic depiction of an easy-to-find object that begins with that letter. The object is depicted in a tactile graphic format, allowing the student to color it in.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of the jumbo cell. This can be folded over the blank pages, allowing the student to practice the braille cell configuration for that letter by tracing or by using the accompanying foam braille chips.

Accompanying the book are suggested enrichment exercises for each letter, allowing a child to fully associate the braille letter, the tactile graphic, and the object.

***Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's*: 1-10000-00.....$24.00**



Core Curriculum:

English and Language Arts

Section Index

Brain Quest®: English 33
Score Card Set 33
Expanded Dolch Word Cards 34

English and Language Arts Related Products

The Braille Connection 91
Card Chart Kit 77
Patterns: Braille Spelling and English Program 89
NEW! *Talking Word Puzzles™* 168

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers.*

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

American History
6-17001-00.....$65.00

Geography
6-17003-00.....$65.00

English
6-17002-00.....$65.00

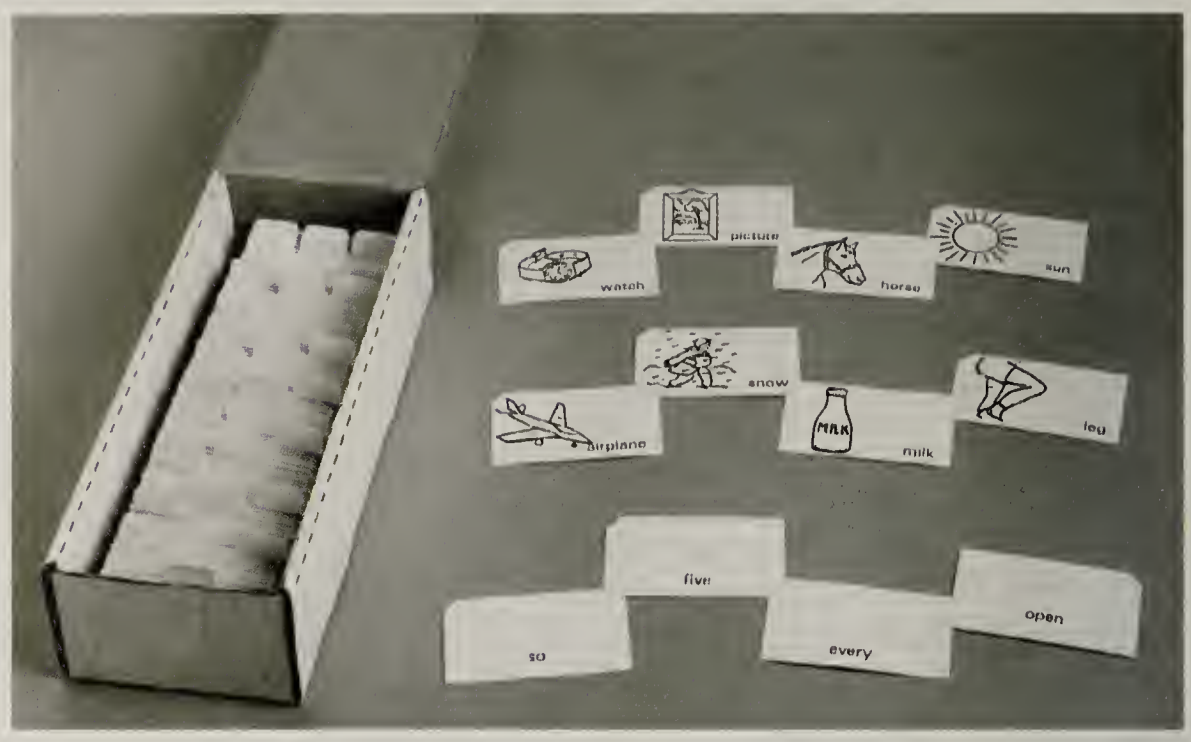
Science
6-17000-00.....$65.00

Score Card Set

Score Card Set consists of two reusable, brightly colored, tactile and audible plastic score keeping devices.

Score Card Set:
1-17001-00.....$10.25

Expanded Dolch Word Cards



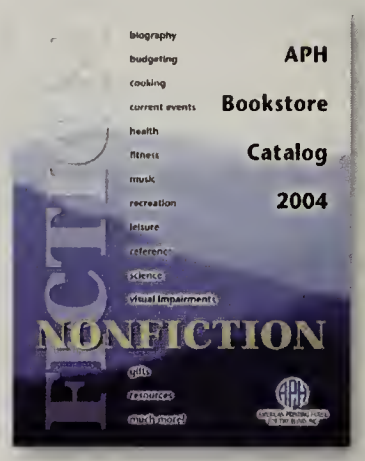
These flashcards, consisting of 220 sight vocabulary words and 95 words with pictures, can be used for reading practice or an informal assessment of a student's ability to read words in contracted braille and to spell words in uncontracted braille.

Cards measure 3 1/2 x 2 inches, with an orientation corner cut. Words are shown in contracted braille on one side and uncontracted braille on the other, with large print on both sides. Picture word cards contain a picture corresponding to the word. 30 blank cards allow for adding words. Indexing tabs and storage box included. Recommended ages: 5+

Expanded Dolch Word Cards: 1-03560-00.....$20.00

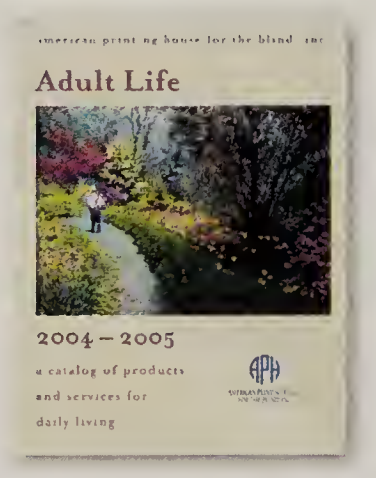
***Note**: Can be used with the Card Chart found on page 77. Also see Braille Contraction Cards on page 81.*

Five Different APH Catalogs Available!



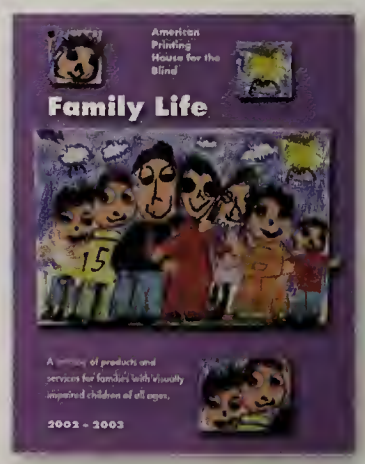
The American Printing House for the Blind offers five different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.

- *Products Catalog* – our complete line of products – Now includes the APH Parts Catalog!
- *Family Life Catalog* – products for families with visually impaired children
- *Adult Life Catalog* – products for everyday living
- *APH Bookstore Catalog*
- *APH Demo Disc* – CD-ROM containing accessible editions of the above catalogs plus software demos



Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.

Catalogs are available over the web at www.aph.org, click "Products" or by calling 1-800-223-1839.



Core Curriculum:

Mathematics

Section Index

Abacus Basic Competency 46
Abacus Made Easy 46
Analog Clock Model 39
APH Number Line Device 41
Beginner's Abacus 45
Braille/Print Protractor 40
Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes 42
Clockface Sheets in Braille 39
Cranmer Abacus 45
Digital Clock Model 39
Flexible Rulers 47
FOCUS in Mathematics 37
Fractional Parts of Wholes 41
Geometric Forms 41
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit 40
Graphic Aid for Mathematics 40
Hands-On Experience w/Cranmer Abacus video 46
Hundreds Board & Manipulatives 43
Large Abacus 45
Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler 36
Math Drill Cards 42
Math Flash™ software 38
Meterstick 47
Multiplication & Division Table 37
One-Foot Braille Rulers 47
Quick Pick Math 44
NEW! Quick Pick Counting 44
Rulers 47
NEW! Stick-on Tactile Ruler 47
Using the Cranmer Abacus 46

Mathematics Related Products

Baseball Game 171
Upgraded! Braille 'n Speak® Scholar 148
Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math 98
Card Chart Kit 77
Classroom Calendar Kit, English & Spanish Editions 73
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper 159
Graph Paper, Bold Line 111
Graph Paper, Embossed 111
Individual Calendar Kit 73
Low-Relief Embossed Graph Paper 111
Money Handling & Budgeting 159
Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics 98
Score Card Set 170
Tactile Demonstration Thermometer 52
Tactile Treasures 22
Take Away Game 170
Tangible Graphs 93
Ten Spot Game 170

These inexpensive rulers can be used in a wide variety of testing or classroom activities!

Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler

This ruler, with markings in both large print and braille, is designed to be used in the classroom or in testing and assessment situations where an inexpensive user-friendly measuring device is needed. These 7-inch rulers are marked with centimeters and inches and printed/embossed on heavy paper with high contrast numbers. They are packaged in sets of 24 and come in 3 assorted bright colors.

Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....$12.00

These rulers are also available in a version with large print only.

Large Print Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....$7.00

Note: *The large print/braille version of this ruler is included with the Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999, Student Braille Edition, on pages 4-5.*

Please be sure to have a look at our other rulers and measuring devices on page 47!

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

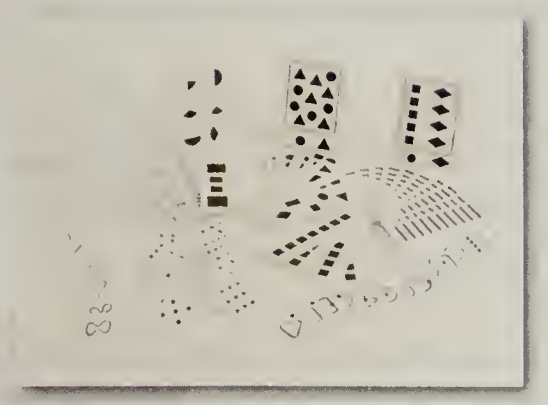
FOCUS in Mathematics

Activity-based program emphasizes the fundamental operations, properties, and structures of math. Includes over 400 manipulative items, designed to be easily handled and to offer tactile and visual contrast. Concepts include:

- Sorting, matching, counting
- Addition and subtraction
- Fractions
- Graphs
- Time and money, etc.

Includes an Academic Program (general use) manual. Special manuals are available separately with activities for students who are deafblind or multiply disabled.

Recommended ages: 4 years and older.



Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

FOCUS Academic Program Complete Kit: 1-08280-00.....$380.00

Replacement Academic manual (already included in complete kit): 7-42700-00.....$28.00

Deafblind manual (NOT included in complete kit): 7-42710-00.....$50.00

Multihandicapped manual (NOT included in kit): 7-42720-00.....$50.00

Multiplication and Division Table

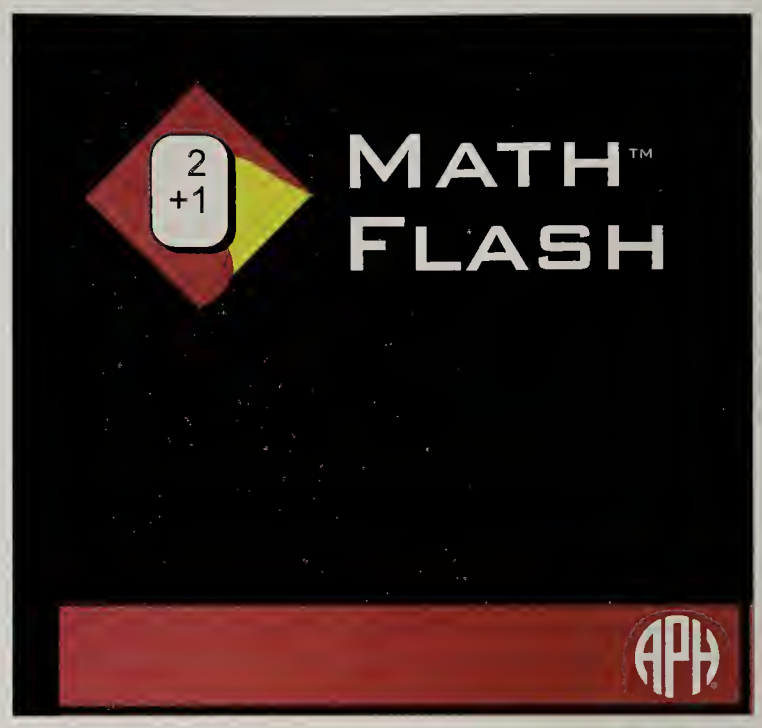
A large print / braille tool to help math students with multiplication and division problems. The grid can be used to find the product of two whole numbers from 1 through 9 or the quotient of a related division problem.

The chart is printed / embossed on heavy braille paper and is punched for a 3-ring binder. Comes with five charts and an instruction booklet.

5-82700-00.....$25.00

Instruction Booklet only: 7-82700-00.....$5.00

Math Flash™



Software helps elementary students sharpen math skills with talking electronic flash cards. This self-voicing program uses the computer's sound card to communicate instructions, drills, practice sessions, and games.

Students can select their favorite fun Math Mentor character. Teachers can modify the number of problems, degree of difficulty, and insert custom problems.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requirements to Run

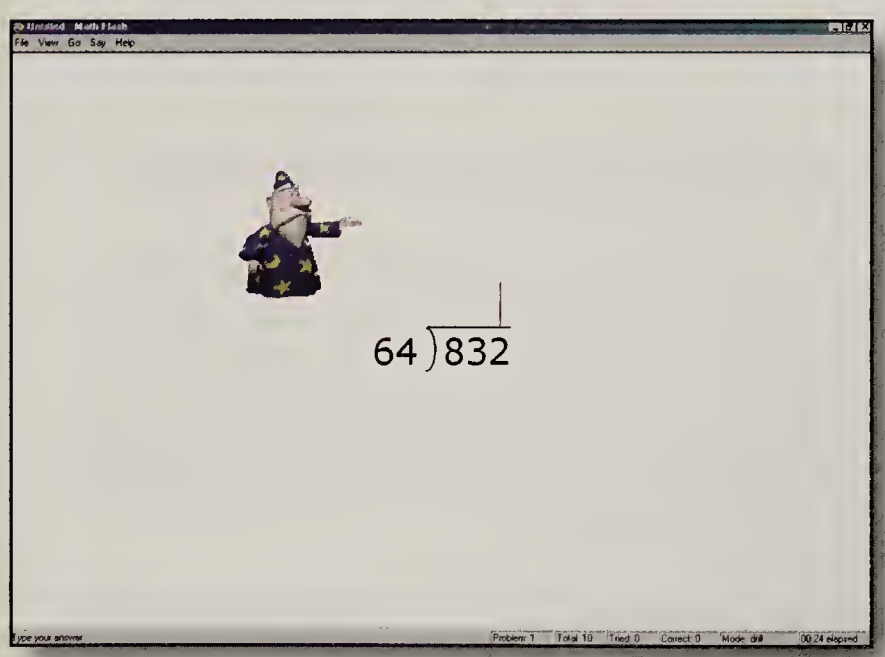
- *Windows® 98* or *2000* or later including *XP*
- Pentium® or compatible 300 MHz processor or better
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive to install program
- From 15 to 25 MB of hard disk space
- *Internet Explorer® 4.01* or later

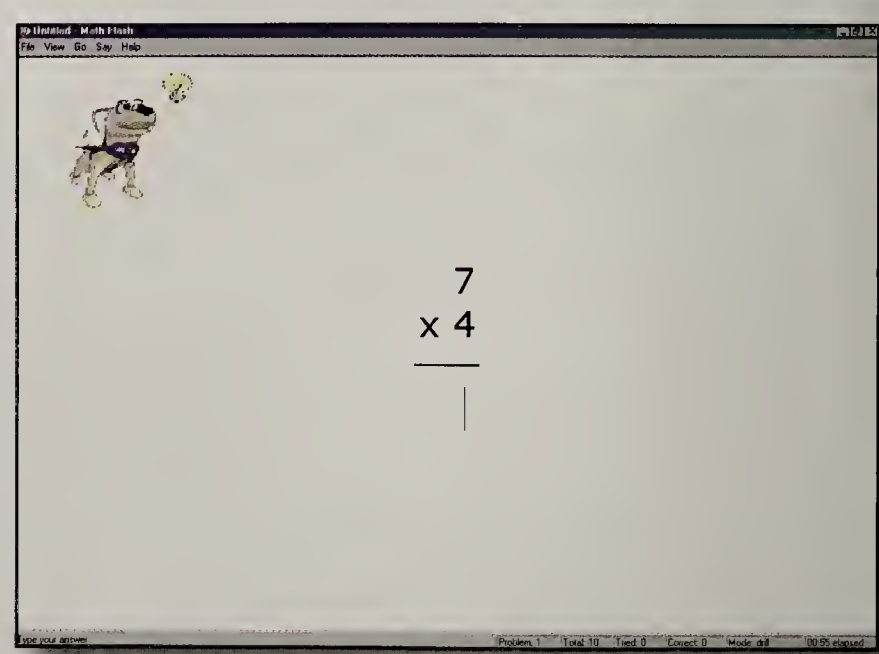
Math Flash

CD-ROM: D-19910-00.....$24.00

Electronic Dist.: D-19910-ED.....$24.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech





Digital Clock Model

Demonstrate how a digital clock works with this durable teaching tool. Has numbers in large print and literary braille on three manually adjustable wheels (hour, ten minute, and minute). Housed in a black plastic case with non-skid rubber feet. (This is a model only and has no motor.)

- Teach basic time concepts
- Contrast digital and analog clocks
- Introduce travel schedules or explain digital time/distance tracking devices

1-03126-00.....$26.00

Analog Clock Model

Helps teach about time-telling concepts. Has braille and raised large print markings and hands that are easily rotated. The hands are synchronized like those of an actual clock (the Model has no motor).

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

1-03125-00.....$16.00

Clock Face Sheets in Braille

Each sheet contains four embossed braille clock faces. Hands can be added to these blank clock faces. Embossed on manila transcribing paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches. 3-hole punched. 25 per package.

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

1-03111-00.....$11.00

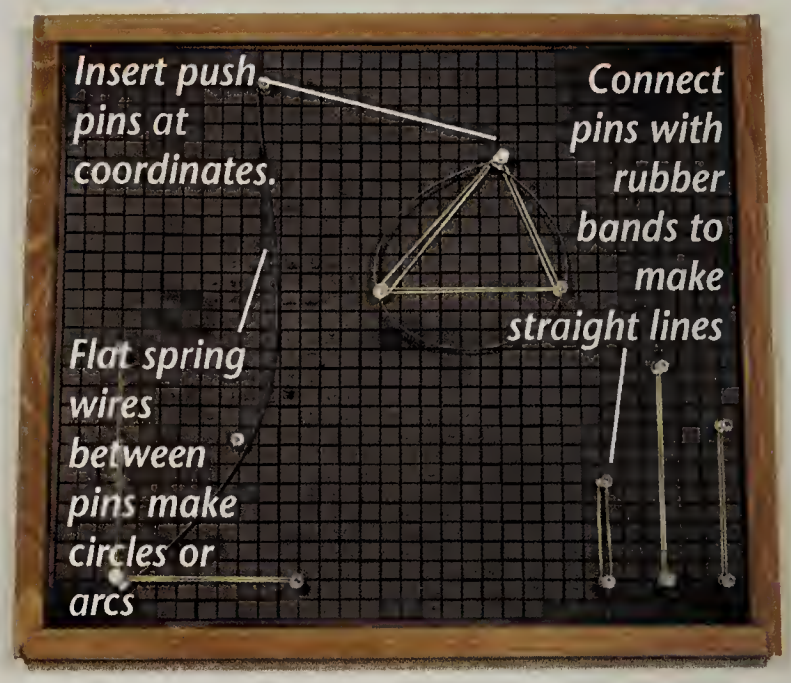
Graphic Aid for Mathematics

Construct geometric and other figures and graphs related to arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

Consists of a cork board mounted with a rubber mat embossed with a 34 x 30 grid of 1/2 inch squares. Included are three flat spring wires, 14 push pins, and rubber bands.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-00460-00.....$123.00



Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit

Set of thermoformed raised-line drawings depicting geometry concepts, figures, and relationships. Graphics are larger and easier for students to measure than those in braille textbooks.

Kit includes 26 white plastic thermoform sheets measuring 8 1/2 x 11 inches. 52 drawings total. Includes two specially adapted protractors, a teacher's guide in print and braille, and a storage binder.

Recommended ages: 12 years and older.

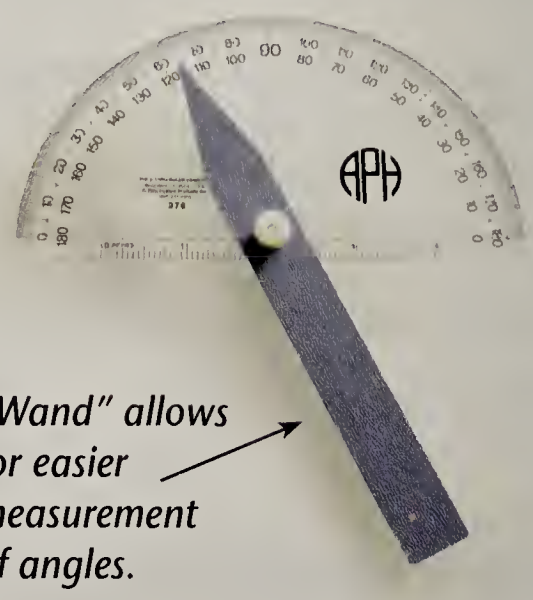
1-08841-00.....$59.00

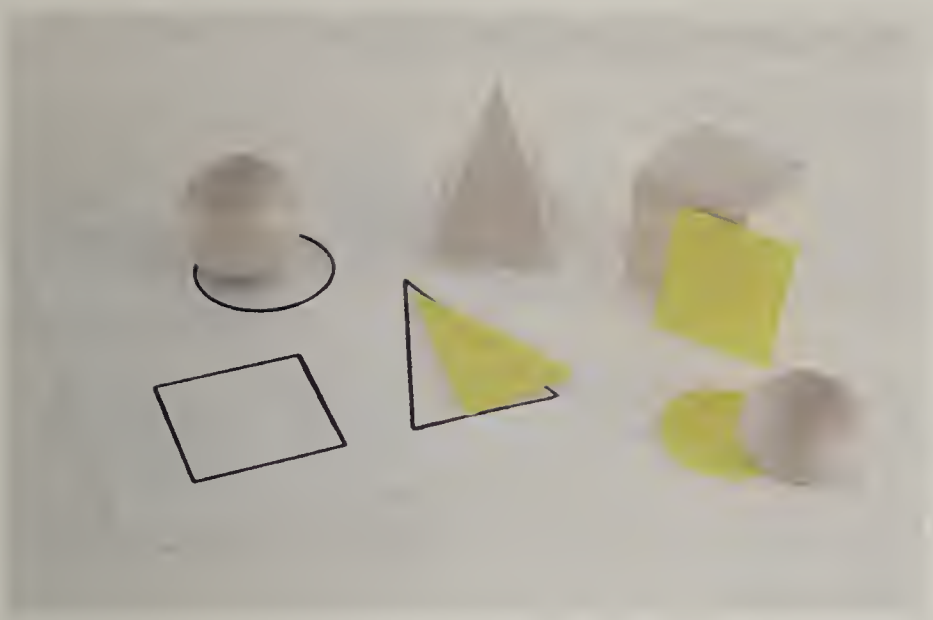
Braille / Print Protractor

Bold large print numbers and raised dots mark the degrees along the half circle of this 180 degree protractor.

An unusual feature is the "wand." This long, flat piece is pointed at one end and anchored on a pivot at the center of the protractor. When the pointed end is aligned with a certain degree measurement, the corresponding angle is created by the wand and the bottom edge of the protractor. Includes print and braille instructions.

1-04115-00.....$9.50



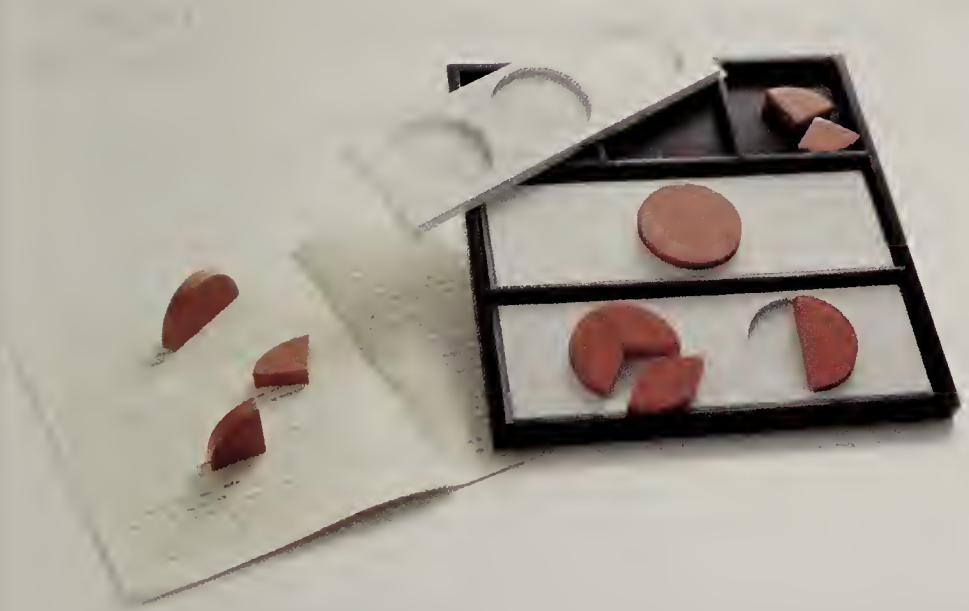


Geometric Forms

Introduces students to the circle, square, and triangle. Kit includes three plane figures, four solid figures, and a white plastic sheet illustrating the three shapes in black, raised lines.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03410-00.....$41.00



Fractional Parts of Wholes Set

Tactile circles introduce the concepts of wholes, halves, thirds, and fourths. This set contains:

- One work tray
- Three form boards
- Four 3-inch diameter circles, one whole and the others cut into halves, thirds, and fourths

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03290-00.....$42.00

Forty plastic pegs help illustrate comparisons.

10 interchangeable number lines with black raised lines and varying dot intervals numbered in braille and large type.

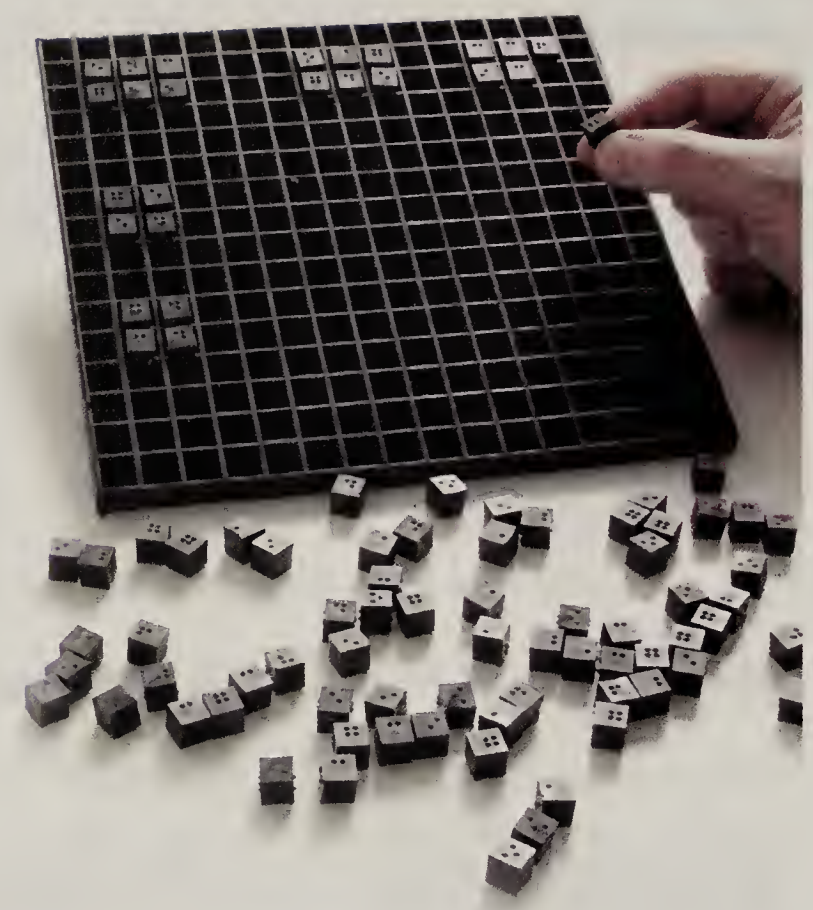
APH Number Line Device

Supplemental device bridges the gap between concrete representations and abstract concepts of numbers.

Base holds two number lines for comparison (e.g., tens and fourths). Instructions in regular type.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03480-00.....$83.00



Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes

Young students may find it easier to use this device rather than a brailler to align problems such as multiplication.

A rubber frame with a 16 x 16 grid pattern of nests will hold small plastic cubes numbered 0 through 9 in braille (no print). Each cube represents one digit. Frame and cubes are sold separately.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Cubarithm Slate 1-00320-00.....$19.00

Plastic Cubes (Set of 100)
1-00330-00.....$17.00

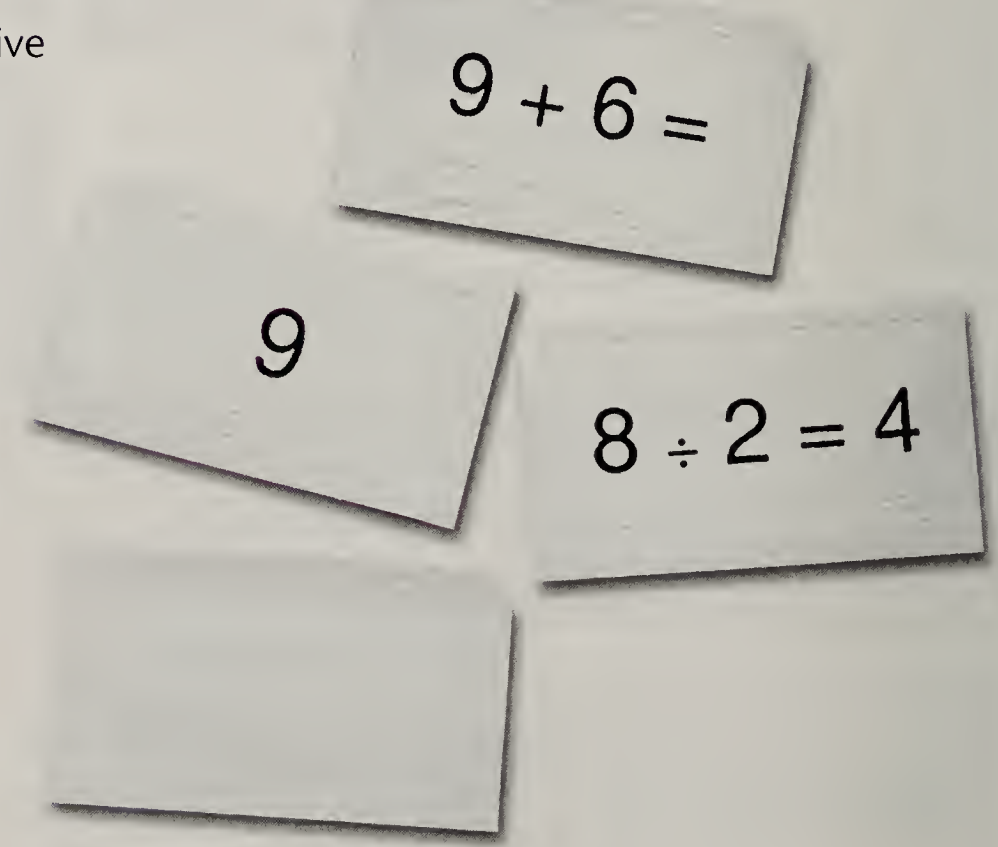
Math Drill Cards in Braille and Large Type

Handy math skill reinforcing cards. Sold as five separate sets.

The cards in the Number and Math Sign set have a math sign or number sign in braille on one side and in large type and braille on the other side. Large type/braille math operations cards have a math fact on one side and the fact with the answer on the other side. Braille on cards is Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics.

Cards measure 3 1/2 x 2 inches. On low-glare paper with black printing and an orientation corner cut.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.



Number & Math Sign Cards:
1-03551-00.....$5.00

Addition Cards: 1-03552-00.....$5.00

Subtraction Cards: 1-03553-00.....$5.00

Multiplication Cards:
1-03554-00.....$5.00

Division Cards: 1-03555-00.....$5.00

Note: Some assembly required. Storage box not included. These cards can be used with APH's Card Chart on page 77.

Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives

These two boards and included manipulative items can be used to help teach basic math concepts. Includes two desk-sized boards made of heavy-duty plastic.

The Grid Board has a raised-line, 10 x 10 grid outlined in black. Grid is blank and manipulatives can be attached to it.

The Number Board also has a raised-line 10 x 10 grid outlined in black. This grid is preprinted with the numbers 1 through 100 in large print and in Nemeth Braille. This board acts as a reference to check work placed on the Grid Board and can be used for concept demonstration.

Included are hundreds of manipulative pieces made of tough plastic and backed with loop material for attaching to the Grid Board. There are two kinds of manipulatives, numbers (1 through 100) and four colored shapes.

Uses include:

- Patterning
- Counting
- Ordering numbers
- Comparing numbers
- Addition, subtraction, and multiplication
- Graphing data
- Using cardinal directions

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives:
1-03105-00.....$114.00

Note: Some assembly required.

Numbers only: 1-03105-01.....$13.00

New

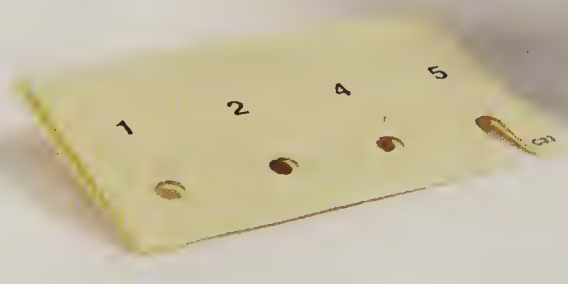
Quick Pick Counting

Game designed to help young children learn to count to 12 with raised-line symbols and braille numbers. Can also be used with developmentally delayed students.

Game includes fifty one-sided game cards in a plastic packet and is played as described below in Quick Pick Math. The student counts the tactile symbols and then reads the correct braille number. The raised-line symbols are embossed only, the number answers are large print/braille. Cards can be subdivided into smaller groups with the raised-line symbols arranged to better match the student's skill level.

Recommended ages:
4 years and up.

Quick Pick Counting:
1-03574-00
$27.00



Quick Pick Math

Math game consisting of a plastic packet containing fifty large print/braille cards. The front and back of each card contains a math question and four possible answers. To play, the student inserts the included tool in one of four holes in the front of the plastic packet. If the answer is correct, the card will slide out. If the answer is incorrect, the card will not pull out, and the student should try again.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Quick Pick Math:
Addition: 1-03570-00.....$27.00
Subtraction: 1-03571-00.....$27.00
Multiplication: 1-03572-00.....$27.00
Division: 1-03573-00.....$27.00

Cranmer Abacus

13-rod abacus. Frame measures 6 1/8 x 3 1/4 inches. White beads have a diameter of 3/8 inch. Dark felt backing prevents beads from slipping.

An optional metal coupler is available for linking two abacuses together.

Recommended ages:
5 years and older.

Cranmer Abacus:
1-03150-00.....$19.50

Coupler for Cranmer Abacus
1-03160-00.....$6.00

Beginner's Abacus

A counting frame for reinforcing beginning mathematical concepts such as one-to-one correspondence, counting, place value, addition and subtraction. Introduces basic abacus terms such as "set" and "clear."

Consists of a black rectangular frame with 2 rods. Rods have 9 large white beads that slide against a dark felt backing. Frame measures 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1.

Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Beginner's Abacus (includes print guidebook): 1-03180-00.....$24.00

Beginner's Abacus Guidebook,
Print Edition: 7-03180-00.....$12.00

Beginner's Abacus Guidebook,
Braille Edition: 5-03180-00.....$8.50

Large Abacus

Young students and those without fine motor skills can benefit from this large 13-rod abacus. Frame measures 8 1/4 x 4 1/2 inches and the bead diameter is 1/2 inch. White beads slide against a dark felt backing.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03170-00.....$22.50

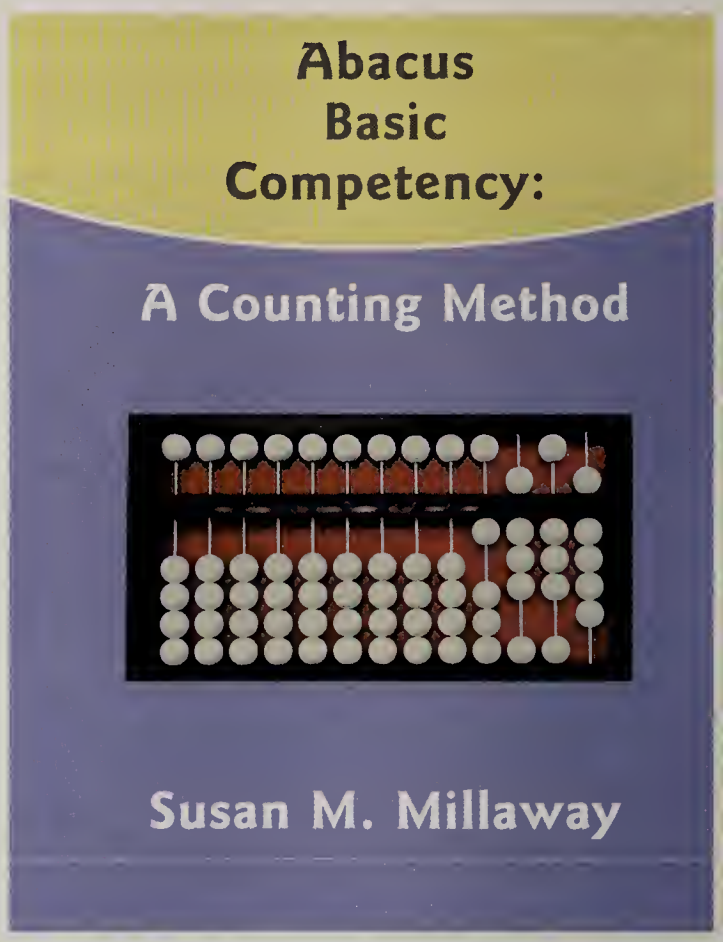
Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus

These two VHS videotapes and accompanying booklet are designed to familiarize you with basic uses of the Cranmer Abacus.

The concepts and skills covered include how numbers are represented and how to perform the four basic math functions on the abacus.

1-30004-00.....$25.00

Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method



An instruction manual to teach children and adults abacus skills in the four basic math operations through instruction and exercises.

This abacus instructional system uses the Counting Method instead of the traditional indirect method. Advantages include:

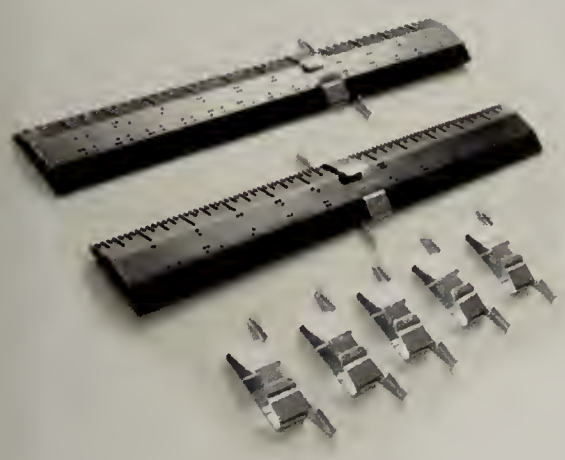
- Simple method comparable to the way young sighted children count and add by counting things one at a time, as in counting on fingers or time lines.
- Minimum number of rules must be learned in order to arrive at an answer to a mathematical problem.
- Speed in using the abacus is not lessened with this method. Accuracy is increased, frustration is eliminated.

Abacus Basic Competency:
Large Print Edition: 7-00219-00.....$17.50
Braille Edition: 5-00219-00.....$19.00

Other Abacus Books

The Abacus Made Easy:
Braille Ed.: 5-00220-00.....$52.00
Large Type Ed.: 4-00100-00.....$18.00

Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind:
Braille Edition: 6-50100-00.....$45.00
Large Type Ed.: 4-27110-00.....$30.00



1-Foot Braille Rulers

Plastic rulers taper on the edge. A metal caliper slide to aid in accuracy is included (also available separately). Recommended ages: 5 years and above. Two versions are offered:

Metric-English Measurement Ruler:
Metric edge has raised lines every half-centimeter and braille numbers every two centimeters. Opposite English edge has raised lines every 1/4 inch and braille numbers at each inch.

Metric-English Ruler: 1-03100-00.....$7.00

English Measurement Ruler: Has raised lines. Braille numbers at each inch. Fourths on one edge, eighths on the other.

English Ruler: 1-03070-00.....$6.50

Caliper Slide for Either Ruler (package of five): 1-03091-00.....$14.00

Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Type)

These flexible rulers allow tactual and visual measurement of flat or curved surfaces. Recommended ages: 5 years and older. Two are offered:

18-Inch Flexible Ruler (package of five).
1-03050-00.....$10.00

30-Centimeter Flexible Ruler: (package of five).
1-03031-00.....$8.50

New

Stick-On Tactile Ruler

Styrene one foot long x 1/2 inch wide with double-sided adhesive on back. Can be cut down if needed. Raised lines (no braille or print) indicate divisions to 1/8 inch.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older. Package of five.

1-03081-01.....$6.00

Meterstick (Braille)

Plastic, drilled for hanging, with raised lines every centimeter, and braille every other centimeter; thick raised lines for decimeters.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03000-00.....$12.00

It Might Be Called Data – We Think of It as Knowledge

Our databases provide knowledge: information you can use in real life.

Louis SM
Database
Accessible Materials and APH File Repository

Louis is one example of our databases. Do you need a book in braille, large print, recorded, or computer disk format? Check *Louis* — it will tell you if the item is available and where to find it. *Louis* lists the location of over 185,000 items available from more than 180 agencies!

Buy APH Products through *Louis*!

Features include:

- enhanced low vision and speech access
- search for and purchase APH products from one easy-to-use display
- bonus features: product pictures, brochures, product demonstrations, and Fred's Head links

Now with new, easier-to-use search pages!

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
Louisville, Kentucky, USA
800.223.1839 (US & Canada) • www.aph.org • info@aph.org

Core Curriculum:

Science and Health

Section Index

Basic Science Tactile Graphics 52
Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas 52
Brain Quest® Science 49
NEW! Sense of Science: Animals 51
Sense of Science: Plants 50
Tactile Demonstration Thermometer. 52

Science and Health Related Products

Card Chart Kit 77
Classroom Calendar Kit,
English & Spanish Editions 73
Individual Calendar Kit 73
Portable Sound Source 2003. 65
Wooden Constructo Sets 171

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers.*

Recommended ages: 9+

Brain Quest: Large Type/Braille Editions

American History
6-17001-00.....$65.00

English
6-17002-00.....$65.00

Geography
6-17003-00.....$65.00

Science
6-17000-00.....$65.00

Sense of Science Series

Sense of Science is a unique series designed to make the world of science accessible, understandable, and enjoyable. All learners can benefit from this hands-on, multi-sensory approach, although Sense of Science is recommended for early elementary age students.

The main component in each Sense of Science kit is a set of colorful, raised-line overlays designed to be used with a light box, or as stand-alone items. An accompanying guidebook suggests activities using the overlays and supplemental teacher-provided materials to enhance and extend the learning experience.

Two modules are currently available, **Sense of Science: Plants** and **Sense of Science: Animals**. Additional modules are planned for the future.

Sense of Science: Plants

Great for all students!

Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

Sense of Science: Plants is the first module of a planned science series for visually impaired students in grades K-3, and for other students who may benefit from a multisensory approach to learning.

Includes:

- A large print guidebook (braille edition available separately) with activities to teach basic plant concepts. Activities use real objects and the included colorful, raised-line overlays.
- Overlays include bean seed cross-section, flower, leaf, tree, etc. Use with either the APH Light Box or Mini-Lite Box, or stand alone.
- Two accompanying trays designed to fit under a light box ledge and provide a secure working area for the overlays.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Sense of Science: Plants (complete kit): 1-08980-00.....$115.00

Large Print Guidebook only: 7-08980-00.....$30.00

Optional Braille Guidebook only: 5-08980-00.....$21.00

Related Products
Light Box: 1-08660-00.....$366.00
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....$160.00

Sense of Science: Animals

Sense of Science: Animals is the second module in this tactile/visual "hands-on" series. Activities incorporate a learning objective, a list of vocabulary and needed materials, an initial inquiry, a step-by-step procedure, an extended activity, a visual adaptation, math and language connections, and a "science tidbit." Activities are also provided using the accompanying overlays.

Includes:

- A large print guidebook (braille edition available separately) with easy-to-follow activities, a glossary, list of resources, and bibliography of related children's books.
- A variety of visual and tactile overlays, such as ant, bird, fish, life cycle of a frog, etc. that can be used alone or with the APH Light Box or Mini-Lite Box.
- Two trays designed to slip snugly under a light box ledge and provide a secure working area for using the overlays.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Sense of Science: Animals (complete kit):
1-08990-00.....$212.00

Large Print Guidebook only:
7-08990-00.....$38.00

Optional Braille Guidebook only:
5-08990-00.....$23.00

Tactile overlays include braille.

Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

Tactile Demonstration Thermometer

"Mercury column" slides up and down to demonstrate temperature reading.

Allows students to independently read, set, and compare temperatures.

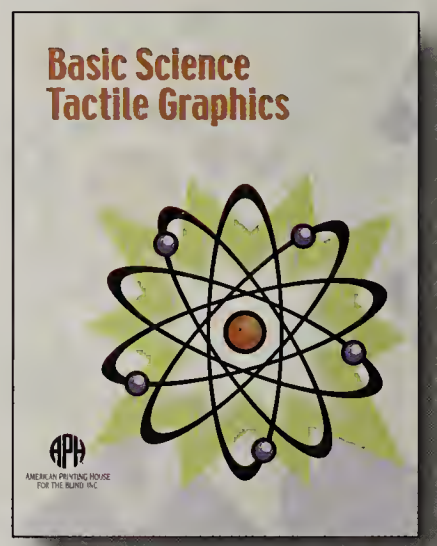
- A two-textured, two-colored adjustable "mercury column" with an easy-grip tactile indicator
- Comparable Fahrenheit and Celsius scales presented in both large print and braille
- Tactile degree markings every 5 and 10 degrees

Recommended ages: Basic thermometer activities can begin at age 6.

Tactile Demonstration Thermometer: 1-03020-00.....$44.00

Basic Science Tactile Graphics

Basic Science Tactile Graphics are vacuum-formed raised-line drawings depicting objects, concepts, and relationships that are covered in nearly all elementary science textbooks. They are intended to supplement, not replace, the graphics in a student's adapted textbook. Instructional hints and suggestions are given for each tactile drawing.



Includes 52 graphics, such as: Insect, Blood Flow from Artery to Vein, Sound Frequencies, Volcano Formation (Cutaway View), Water Molecule, and Forces Acting on Airplane in Flight

Basic Science Tactile Graphics Kit: 1-08850-00.....$60.00

Replacement Large Print Guidebook: 7-08850-00.....$7.00

Optional Braille Guidebook: 5-08850-00.....$12.50

Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas

This two-volume set of thermoformed tactile graphics gives a comprehensive overview of the body. Includes the skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems.

Each tactual diagram has braille and print labels accompanied by a brief braille description. A print version of each brailled text is contained in the included Instructional Text.

Recommended Ages: 12 and up.

***Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas:* 1-08845-00.....$114.00**

Replacement Instructional Text (regular print): 7-08845-00.....$30.00

Core Curriculum:

Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics

Section Index

Basic Map Reading: Map Study II 57
Braille World Atlas 56
Brain Quest®: American History 58
The Globe: Tactile & Visual 56
Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I . . 57
National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our 50 States 56
Outline Maps of the U.S. in Braille and Large Type 55
Recognizing Landforms 58
Relief Map for Desk Use 55
U.S. Puzzle Map 54
NEW! *World Maps* 53

Social Studies Related Products

Art History Through Touch & Sound Series . . . 61
Card Chart Kit 77
Classroom Calendar Kit, English & Spanish Editions 73
Individual Calendar Kit 73

New

World Maps

These thermoformed tactile maps are a comprehensive aid to geographic instruction and orientation. This volume contains tactile maps of all the continents, regions, and countries of the world. *World Maps* are reproduced from original high-quality works by The Princeton Braillists. They differ from other tactile maps in that they use clear variations in height and texture, allowing a greater amount of readable information in a given space.

Thermoformed on durable 11.5 x 11" vinyl, the maps include rivers, mountain ranges, bodies of water, and other physical features. Political features include country borders and capital cities. Maps of Russia and the 50 U.S. states are presented on larger fold-out pages. The maps are labeled in braille, and facing pages have key information in braille and large print.

***World Maps* (formerly *Princeton Maps*): 5-06001-00.....$65.00**

This large, colorful, and tactile U.S. Puzzle Map makes learning fun!

U.S. Puzzle Map

This take-apart political / topographical map of the United States has many features to help make learning fun for all students:

- U.S. States puzzle pieces in bright, contrasting colors.
- Tactile mountains, rivers, and state capitals.
- Lightweight frame with incised state boundaries and state abbreviations in braille, plus latitude/longitude lines. Frame also has finger holes for easy removal of pieces. Frame measures 32 1/2 x 18 inches.
- Masking overlays for assessment purposes.
- Large print and braille reference guides included.

Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

U.S. Puzzle Map (with one large print and one braille guide):
1-01140-00.....$278.00

Replacement Reference Guides:
Large Print: 7-01140-00.....$19.00
Braille: 5-01140-00.....$19.00

Relief Map for Desk Use

Relief map of the continental U.S. with elevations that are exaggerated 20 times. Ocean floors are incised with latitude and longitude lines. This plastic map uses high-contrast paint to depict water areas as blue and land surfaces as yellow and brown. Measures 21 1/4 x 15 1/4 inches.

1-01650-00.....$25.00

Outline Maps of the United States in Braille and Large Type

These braille and large type maps are consumable, allowing teachers to mark them for specific lessons. We have ten different maps in each medium, all on 17 x 15 inch paper.

Braille maps are embossed on 80 lb. braille paper. Large type maps are printed in black ink on nonglare paper. Buy a set containing one each of 10 maps or choose packages with 10 copies of a single map.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Braille and large type U.S. maps are the same scale in relation to each other.

Complete Set (one each of the 10 different maps):
Braille 1-01600-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01890-00.....$3.50

Forty-Eight Contiguous States (10 copies): Braille 1-01601-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01891-00.....$3.50

Northeast U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01602-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01892-00.....$3.50

Southeast U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01603-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01893-00.....$3.50

Midwest U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01604-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01894-00.....$3.50

Southwest U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01605-00.....$4.50
Large Type: 1-01895-00.....$3.50

Mountain U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01606-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01896-00.....$3.50

Pacific U.S. (10):
Braille 1-01607-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01897-00.....$3.50

Alaska (10):
Braille 1-01608-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01898-00.....$3.50

Hawaii (10):
Braille 1-01609-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01899-00.....$3.50

North America and Hawaii (10):
Braille 1-01611-00.....$4.50
Large Type 1-01901-00.....$3.50

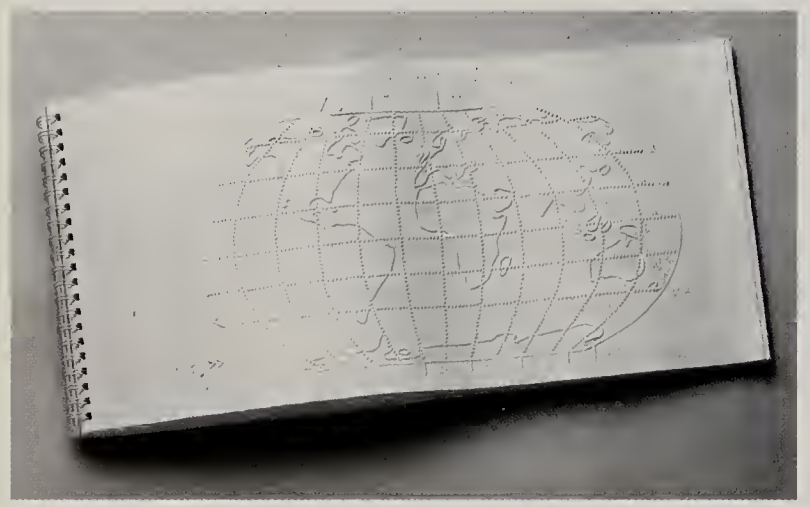
National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States, Braille Edition

Comprehensive braille/tactile atlas has detailed maps and information for each state. Three maps of each state:

- Political map of major cities
- Physical map showing mountains, rivers, etc.
- Road map of interstate and highway routes

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

5-87431-00.....$250.00



Braille World Atlas

This braille / tactile atlas has 37 maps with descriptions, including the solar system; the seasons; continents; oceans; countries; and the regions and states of the United States.

Recommended ages: 8 years to adult.

5-06000-00.....$42.00

The Globe: Tactile and Visual

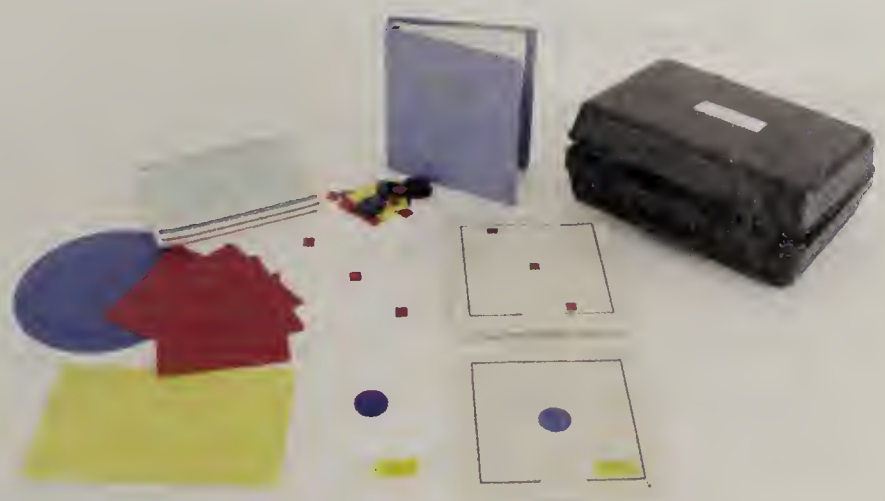
This table model is a standard 12-inch political globe covered with a tactile clear plastic overlay. Among the overlay's features are continent outlines, higher and lower elevations, and raised latitude and longitude lines. Metal stand with a wood base.

Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

1-01551-00.....$54.00

Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I

Map a classroom to learn map concepts.



Introduces basic map concepts by having students map a classroom and other known environments. Students learn to find objects and to identify map symbols representing those objects. Includes:

- 80-lesson program in print
- Tactile, high contrast color maps of various room arrangements, and sheets for student mapping
- Large, bright symbols to place on objects in a room, and identical, smaller symbols for maps

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Map Study I: 1-01130-00.....$153.00

Basic Map Reading Concepts: Map Study II

Presents 30 map reading concepts in three areas: location and direction; finding corners; and diagonal, vertical, and horizontal movement.

Includes 13 sequential lesson plans in print and three plastic relief maps with contrasting colors designed to introduce areal, linear, and point symbols.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

1-01120-00.....$93.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

Recognizing Landforms: An Audio-Tutorial Program in Map Study

Program uses fun characters on cassette tape to introduce 40 geographical concepts, such as distinguishing mountains from valleys, channels from bays, etc.

Includes 10 brightly colored tactile landforms; six 2-track, 1 7/8 ips cassette tapes; and teacher's and program manuals in print.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

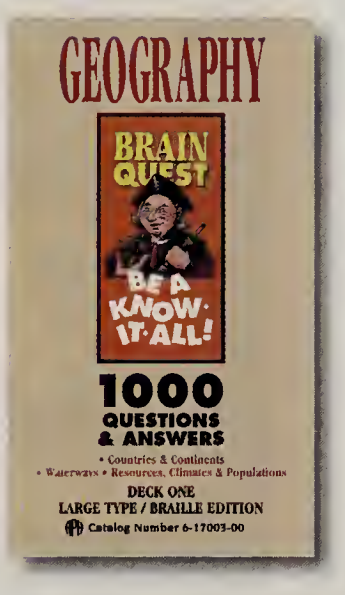
1-01110-00.....$150.00

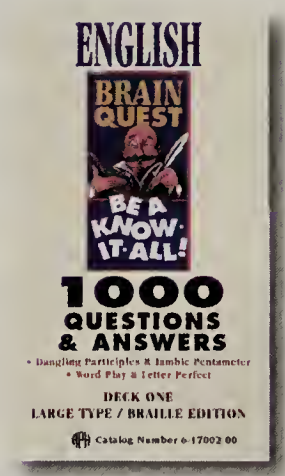
Includes student audio tapes and a teacher's manual and program manual in print.

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers.*

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.





***Brain Quest*: Large Type/ Braille Editions**

American History
6-17001-00.....$65.00

English
6-17002-00.....$65.00

Geography
6-17003-00.....$65.00

Science
6-17000-00.....$65.00

Score Card Set

Score Card Set consists of two reusable, brightly colored, tactile and audible plastic score keeping devices

1-17001-00.....$10.25

Core Curriculum:

Fine Arts

Section Index

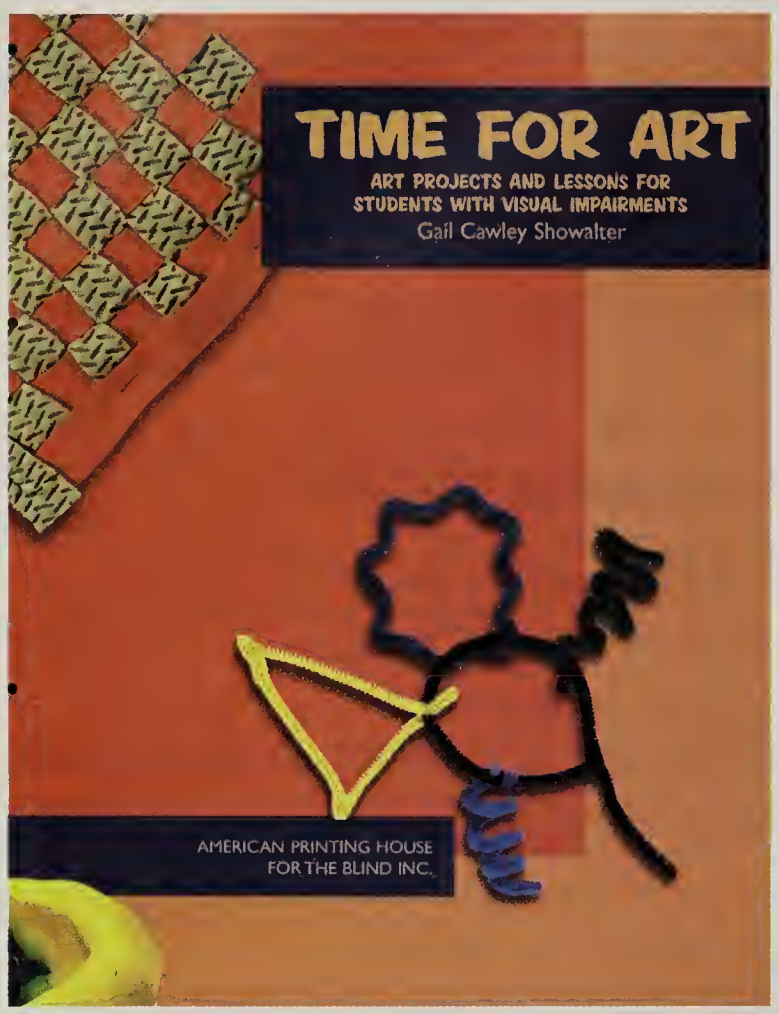
Art History Through Touch & Sound. 61
Guided Art Stories 60
Time for Art 60

Fine Arts Related Products

APH InSights Large Type/Braille Art Calendar 181
APH InSights Art Note Cards. 184
Picture Maker: Wheatley
Tactile Diagramming Kit 135
Quick Draw Paper. 72

Time for Art: Art Projects and Lessons for Students with Visual Impairments

Time for Art is a handbook for teachers and parents that explains how to instruct visually impaired students in art, how to handle the media being explored, and points to consider in art program planning. Companion lessons are offered for each project and often explore other areas such as science, history, or mathematics.



Projects include:

- Fake Fossils
- Raised Line Drawings
- Sandscript
- Aluminum Repoussé
- Papier-Mâché Bowls
- Mixed-Media Puzzle of Me
- Pinch Pot
- Coiled Pot

A comprehensive list of suppliers is offered at the end of the guidebook to aid teachers and parents in finding materials for the projects offered.

Time for Art consists of a regular print guidebook and a CD-ROM. The CD contains an HTML edition of the guidebook that is accessible to visually impaired users.

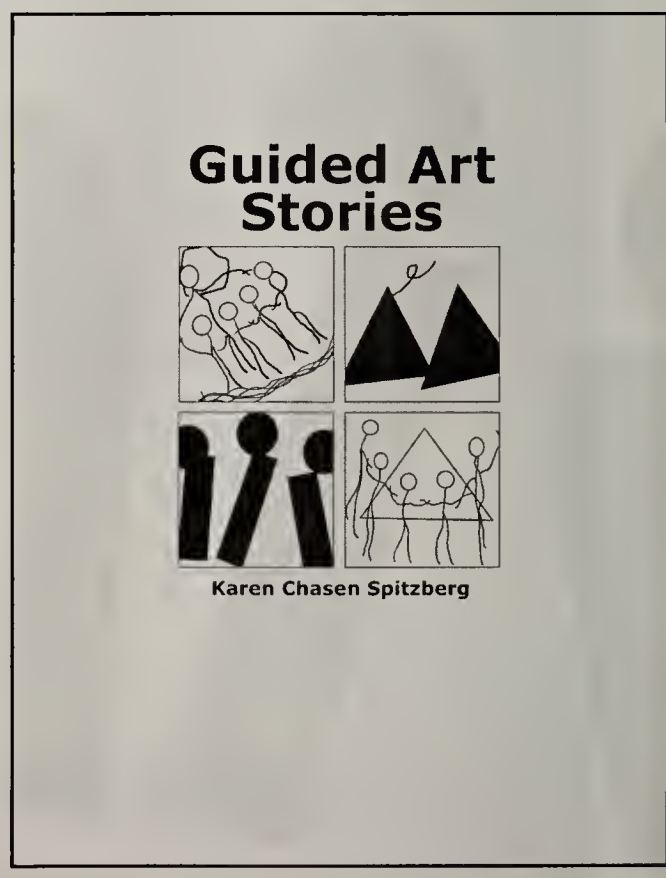
***Time for Art* Regular Print/CD-ROM:**
8-03800-00.....$16.00

Guided Art Stories

This set of audiocassettes introduces students to thought-provoking adventures based on characters found in paintings and sculpture.

First, a verbal description of the work of art is given, allowing the listener to visualize a picture in the mind's eye. After listening to a story about the artwork, the student creates a storyboard or diorama based on the story. The final step is for the student to describe and explain the picture he or she has constructed. This becomes a valuable lesson in the power of descriptive language for blind and sighted students alike. Includes print guidebook and three 1 7/8 ips, 2-track audiocassettes.

Guided Art Stories: 1-09100-00.....$22.00



Art History Through Touch & Sound Series

This multisensory system uses sight, sound, and touch to convey the richness of the world of art to people who are visually impaired. Series includes:

- *The Building Blocks of Art*
- *The Art of Ancient Egypt*
- *African Art*
- *Greek Art: Bronze and Iron Ages*
- *Baroque Art of the 17th Century*
- *European Modernism: 1900-1940*

From Art Education for the Blind and APH.

Features:

- Diagram Manual with printed images of artworks and corresponding tactile representations.
- Cassette tapes that guide you through the tactile diagrams.
- An accessible Teacher's Supplement on a PC-formatted floppy disk. Includes such items as: text of the audio narrative, art appreciation activities, and incorporating art into core curricula.

In the Complete Kit, the Teacher's Supplement is provided on floppy disk only. A Braille Teacher's Supplement is available separately.

Recommended ages: For all ages 8 years and up.
Portions of Building Blocks can be used with students 8 years and up.
Teacher-guided study: 8 to 14 years. Independent study: 15+

This series, developed by Art Education for the Blind, is a multisensory learning system for people who are blind or visually impaired.

The Building Blocks of Art

Complete Kit: 1-09003-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09003-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09003-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09003-00.....$49.00

The Art of Ancient Egypt

Complete Kit: 1-09002-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09002-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09002-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09002-00.....$49.00

African Art

Complete Kit: 1-09004-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09004-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09004-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09004-00.....$49.00

Greek Art: Bronze and Iron Ages:

Complete Kit: 1-09006-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09006-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09006-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09006-00.....$49.00

Baroque Art of the 17th Century:

Complete Kit: 1-09005-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09005-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09005-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09005-00.....$49.00

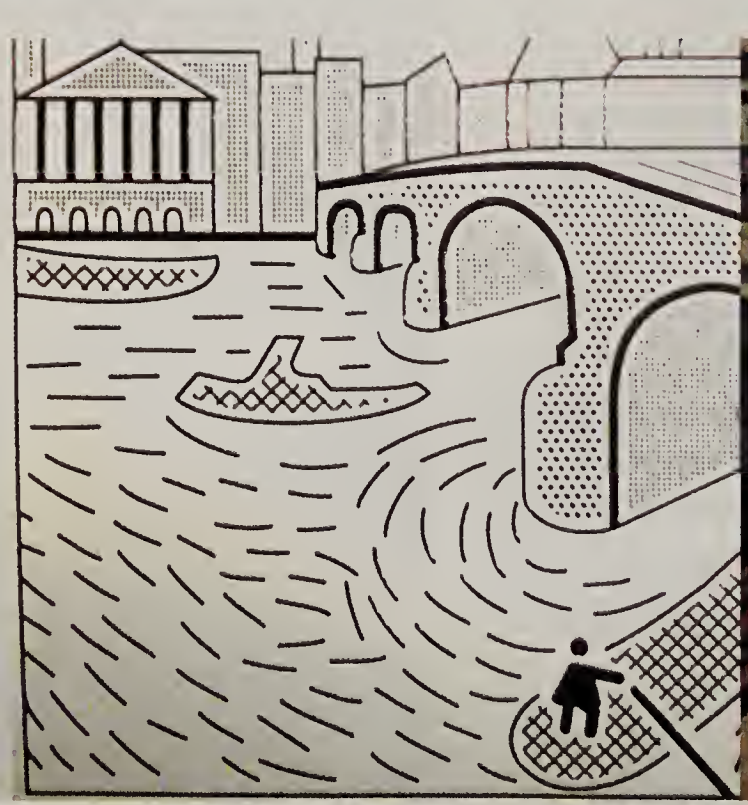
European Modernism: 1900-1940

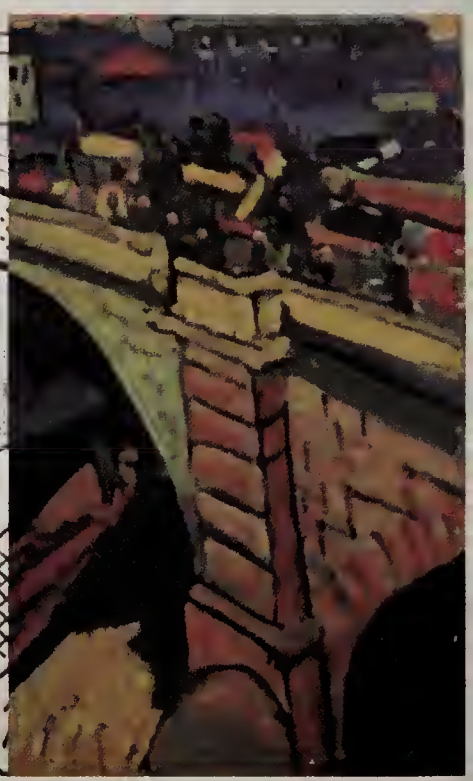
Complete Kit: 1-09001-00.....$99.00

Additional Diagram Manual:
7-09001-00.....$75.00

Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk:
D-09001-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement:
5-09001-00.....$49.00





Core Curriculum:

Business and Vocational Education

Section Index

FoldRite Letter Folding Tool 63
Prevocational Skills Development Materials. 64

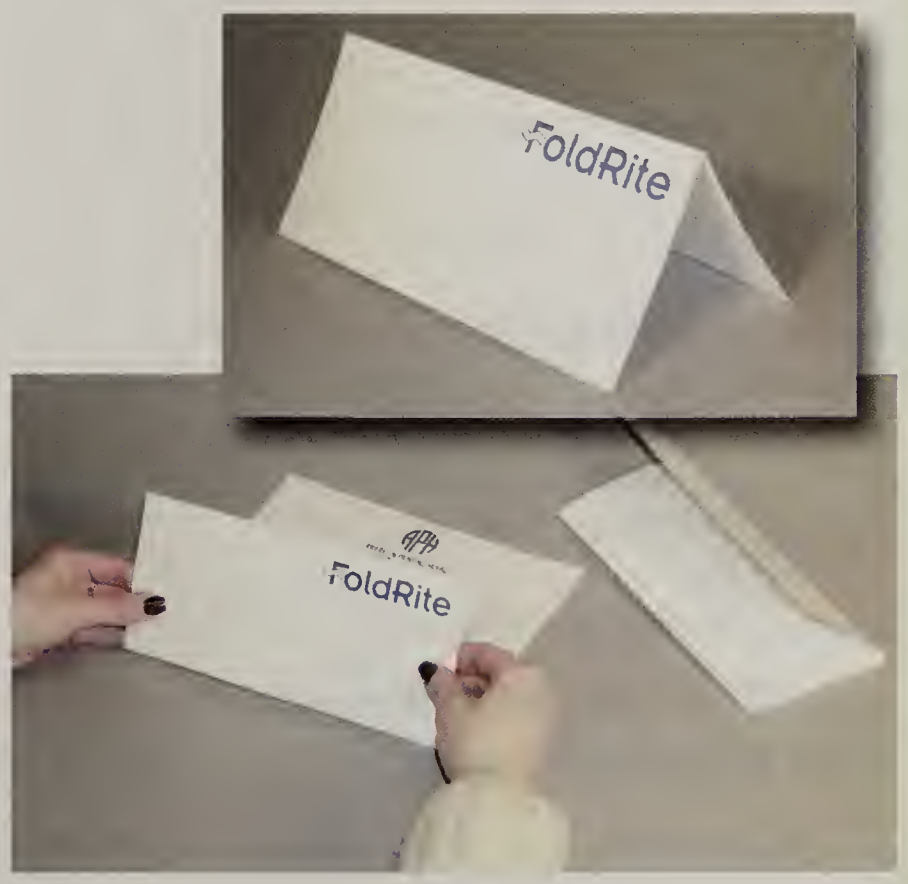
Business and Vocational Education Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook 159
Analog Clock Model 39
Digital Clock Model 39
GED® Basics, 2002 9
Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback . . . 75
Navigating the Rapids of Life video 151
Talking Typer™ for Windows® 74
Transition Tote System 150
Typewriting for Blind Students 75
Wooden Constructo Sets 171

FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool

Made of durable plastic, designed to make folding 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper a snap. Consists of two plastic, hinged plates. Letters can be tri-folded by placing the paper between the plates and folding the FoldRite over twice. Can also be used to create strips of blank braille paper that fit into a business envelope.

1-08009-00.....$5.00



Prevocational Skills Development Materials

Designed for multihandicapped students, this kit and other materials suggested in the guidebook helps develop manipulative skills, such as matching, sorting, counting, assembling, and packaging.

Contains five sets of materials (also available separately):

- **Paper-Folding Jig:** For tri-folding 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper
- **Round and Square Containers with Screw Tops:** 10 plastic bottles and two seated boards
- **Sorting and Assembly Tray:** with adjustable dividers for sorting two to 12 different items
- **Bolt, Nut, and Washer Board:** with eight bolt, nut, and washer sets of graduating size
- **Bolt Practice Boards:** four boards mounted with bolts and nuts of various sizes
- ***Prevocational Skills Development:*** print guidebook

Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

Prevoc. Complete Kit:
1-08000-00.....$419.00

Items Available Separately:

Paper-Folding Jig:
1-08010-00.....$30.00

Round & Square Containers with Screw Tops: 1-08020-00.....$141.00

Sorting & Assembly Tray:
1-08030-00.....$98.00

Bolt, Nut, and Washer Board:
1-08040-00.....$53.00

Bolt Practice Boards:
1-08050-00.....$80.00

***Prevocational Skills Development* (guidebook): 8-01300-00.....$17.00**

Note: The Sorting and Assembly tray can be used as a calendar box system. To learn more, visit www.aph.org/products/prevocsk.html.

Core Curriculum:

Physical Education

Physical Education Related Products

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball 166

Portable Sound Source 2003

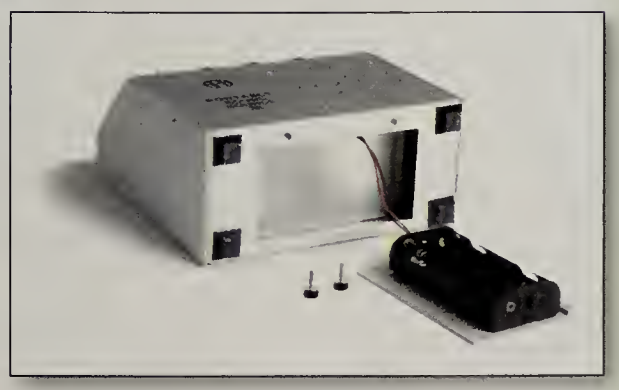
Produces an audio tone that provides directional cues for orientation and mobility, sound localization training, or for playground games.

- Improved – Now powered by four C-cells (included) that are easier for you to replace compared to previous models.
- Rate of tone: 36 to 360 pulses per minute
- Pitch: 600 hertz to 1200 hertz
- Large speaker
- Measures 8 x 9 x 3 1/2 inches
- Weighs approximately 6 pounds
- Print instructions

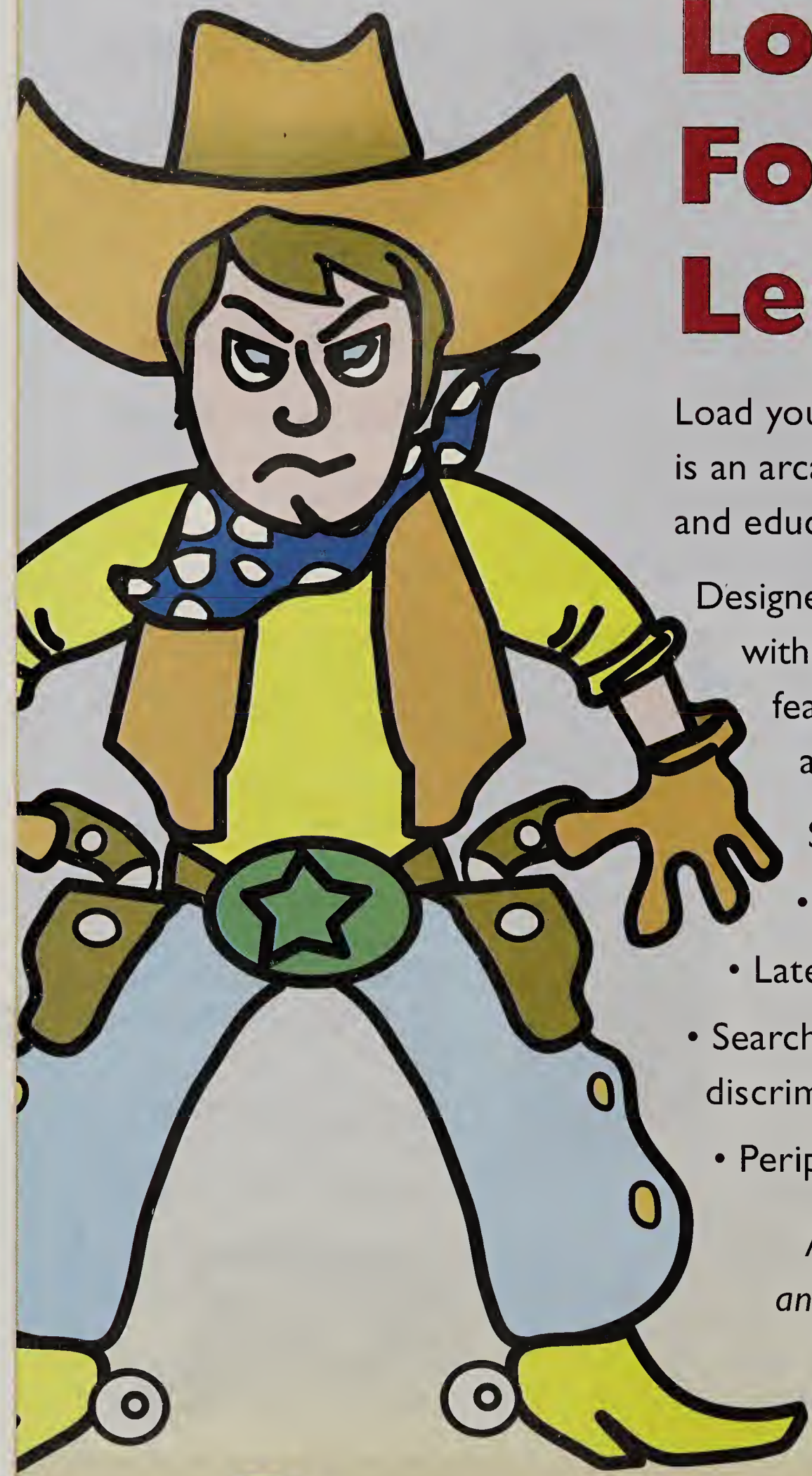
Recommended ages: all ages.

Portable Sound Source 2003:
1-03040-02.....$175.00

Sound Localization Manual only:
8-16080-00.....$15.00



Creates beeping tones for teaching sound location skills or for marking locations in playground games. Now it's easier to replace the batteries.



Load Up For Learning!

Load your zap guns! ***Armadillo Army*** is an arcade-style game that is fun and educational.

Designed for all students, including those with visual impairments, *Armadillo Army* features bright, large graphics and audio cues.

Students will practice:

- Eye-hand coordination
- Lateral and vertical eye movements
- Searching, timing, and visual discrimination
- Peripheral detection

APH offers educational games and hundreds of other products to help children learn.

APH, Inc. • Louisville, Kentucky

800-223-1839 • www.aph.org

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Communication Modes and Literacy Education

Communication Modes

Communication needs will vary, depending on the degree of functional vision, the effects of additional disabilities, and the task to be done. Children may communicate through braille, large print, print with the use of optical devices, regular print, tactile symbols, a calendar system, sign language, recorded materials, or combinations of these means.

This section includes products that allow students to access the existing core curriculum.

Section Index

Aluminum Diagramming Foil 95
APH Alphabet Card Folder 79
APH Friction Pad Kit 104
Beginner's Writing Paper. 101
Big Cell. 82
Bold Print Paper and Notebooks 110
NEW! Braillable Labels and Sheets. 69
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card 80
Braille Code Recognition Materials 80
The Braille Connection 91
Braille Contraction Cards 81
Braille Contraction Sheets. 80
Braille Notebooks, Binders, and Dividers . . 107
Braille Paper 106
Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers 103
Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math 98
Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps. 99
Braillewriting Dot-by-Dot 92
Card Chart Kit 77
Chart of Braille Contractions. 91
Classroom Calendar Kit, English & Spanish Editions 73
Covers for Braille Documents 105
Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit 96
NEW! *Crafty Graphics* Video 97
Desk Top Reading Stand. 78
Discovering the Magic of Reading video 77
Embossed Pencil Writing Paper. 101
Feel 'n Peel Stickers. 69
Freund Longhand Writing Kit 100
Good Tactile Graphic video 94
The GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel. . . 78
Graph Sheets and Progress Charts 111
Individual Calendar Kit 73
NEW! IntelliTactiles™ PreBraille Concepts Overlays 71
IntelliTactiles™ Standard Overlay Companions. 70
IntelliTactiles™ USB Overlay Companions. 70

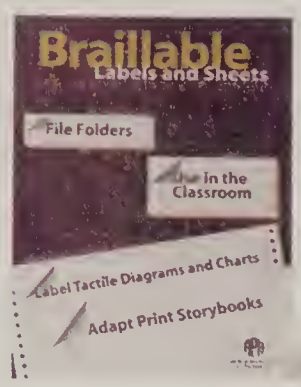
continued on next page

Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback software 75
Listen & Think 76
Mailing Envelopes for Braille 105
Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics 98
Patterns Library Series 88
Patterns Prebraille Program 84
Patterns: The Primary Braille Reading Program 84
Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program 89
Peg Slate 82
Perkins Brailler – New Colors! 104
Pop-A-Cell 82
Preparatory Reading Program (PREP) 83
Print & Braille Literacy 79
QuickBraille Kit 105
Quick-Draw™ Paper 72
Script Letter Board 101
Script Letter Sheet 101
Shafer Reading Stand 78
SlateHolder 102
Stokes Braille Place Holder 104
Student Starter Pack 105
Swail Dot Inverter 98
Swing Cell 81
Swing Cell Compact 81
Tactile Graphics Kit 95
Tactile Graphics Starter Kit 94
Tactile Marking Mat 100
Tactual Discrimination Worksheets 83
Talking Typer™ for Windows® software 74
Tangible Graphs 93
Teaching Touch 93
NEW! Textured Paper Collection 97
TOOLS for Selecting Media 79
Touch & Tell 82
Typewriting for Blind Students 75
Word Associations Print/Braille Labels 72

Communication Modes and Literacy Education Related Products

APH Signature Guide 160
APHont™: A Font for Low Vision 121
Upgraded! Braille 'n Speak® Scholar 148
Chrissy's Collection with New duPont Series Books 164
Clockface Sheets in Braille 39
Expanded Dolch Word Cards 34
EZ Track Address Book 157
EZ Track Address Book Components 157
EZ Track Calendar 158
Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight 165
Lots of Dots: Learning my ABC's 31
NEW! *Moving Ahead: Goin' on a Bear Hunt* 21
On the Way to Literacy 16

Braillable Labels and Sheets



These clear, blank self-adhesive labels can be brailled and used to label items around the home, school, and office, such as: household appliances; canned goods; greeting cards; books; CDs; folders.

The labels come in a variety of packages and sizes for convenience. The pre-cut, peel-off Large and Small labels accommodate braille lines that are 15 cells wide, with four lines fitting on the large and two on the small labels. Full-Size and Pin-Fed Sheets offer more room for brailling and can be cut to the desired size. A printed SimBraille® sheet is included with each package to assist in determining size and placement.

Assorted Label Pack (5 Large Sheets, 5 Small Sheets, 10 Full-Size Sheets, 30 Pin-Fed Sheets)	**1-08871-00**	**$35.00**
Small Label Pack (3.87 x 0.95) 10 Sheets, 18 Labels per Sheet	**1-08872-00**	**$12.00**
Large Label Pack (3.875 x 1.75) 10 Sheets, 10 Labels per Sheet	**1-08873-00**	**$12.00**
Braillable Sheets (8 1/2 x 11, full-size) 15 Sheets	**1-08874-00**	**$13.00**
Braillable Sheets (8 1/2 x 11, pin-fed) 30 Continuous Sheets	**1-08875-00**	**$23.00**

Feel 'n Peel Stickers

Multi-use tactile/visual stickers for students and adults. Bright, translucent colors, durable plastic. Examples of use:

- Point Symbols: graphs, game boards, microwave buttons
- Reward Statements: grading papers, rewarding behavior
- Faces: attendance, reading list progress
- Alphabet: labeling folders, identifying belongings, diagrams.

Suggested uses for the stickers provided on a large print/braille sheet. Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Smiley/Frowny Face Stickers

Assorted Stickers Kit (over 2,300 stickers): 1-08843-00.....$54.00

Point Symbol Sticker Kit (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08846-00.....$24.00

Smiley/Frowny Face Sticker Kit (over 200 stickers): 1-08847-00.....$24.00

Reward Statements Sticker Kit (200 stickers): 1-08848-00.....$24.00

Braille / Print Alphabet Letters Sticker Kit (over 600 stickers): 1-08849-00.....$24.00

Note: Colors of stickers may vary from those depicted in photographs.

IntelliTactiles Overlay Companions for the IntelliKeys® Keyboard

The IntelliKeys® Classic and USB keyboards from IntelliTools® connect to either a PC or Mac® and provide auditory feedback for overlays placed on their touch-sensitive surfaces. The IntelliKeys keyboards, related software, and standard visual overlays are available exclusively from IntelliTools. Phone: 1-800-899-6687 or Web Site: www.intellitools.com.

IntelliTactiles Standard Overlay Companions, developed by APH, align with the visual overlays provided with IntelliTools' CLASSIC IntelliKeys keyboard, making them accessible to braille readers. These durable clear-plastic tactile overlays correspond with the following visual overlays:

- Alphabet Overlay
- Basic Writing Overlay
- Numbers Overlay
- Arrows Overlay
- Apple QWERTY Overlay
- IBM QWERTY Overlay
- Setup Overlay

IntelliTactiles USB Overlay Companions, also developed by APH, align with the following visual overlays provided with IntelliTools' newer USB IntelliKeys keyboard:

- Alphabet USB Overlay
- Basic Writing USB Overlay
- Math Access USB Overlay
- Mouse Access USB Overlay
- Web Access USB Overlay
- QWERTY USB Overlay
- Setup USB Overlay

IMPORTANT: Please check your keyboard before ordering. APH sells Overlay Companions for both the IntelliKeys Classic and the USB keyboards, but the overlays are not interchangeable.

NOTE: The IntelliKeys Classic and USB keyboards are exclusively available from IntelliTools, Inc. Only the tactile counterparts for the visual overlays are available from APH.

IntelliTactiles: Standard Overlay Companions Kit for the IntelliKeys Classic keyboard (includes User's Guides in large print and braille):

1-08515-00.....$56.00

User's Guide Only, Large Print:
7-08515-00.....$13.00

User's Guide Only, Braille:
5-08515-00.....$10.00

IntelliTactiles USB Overlay Companions Kit for the IntelliKeys USB keyboard (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille):

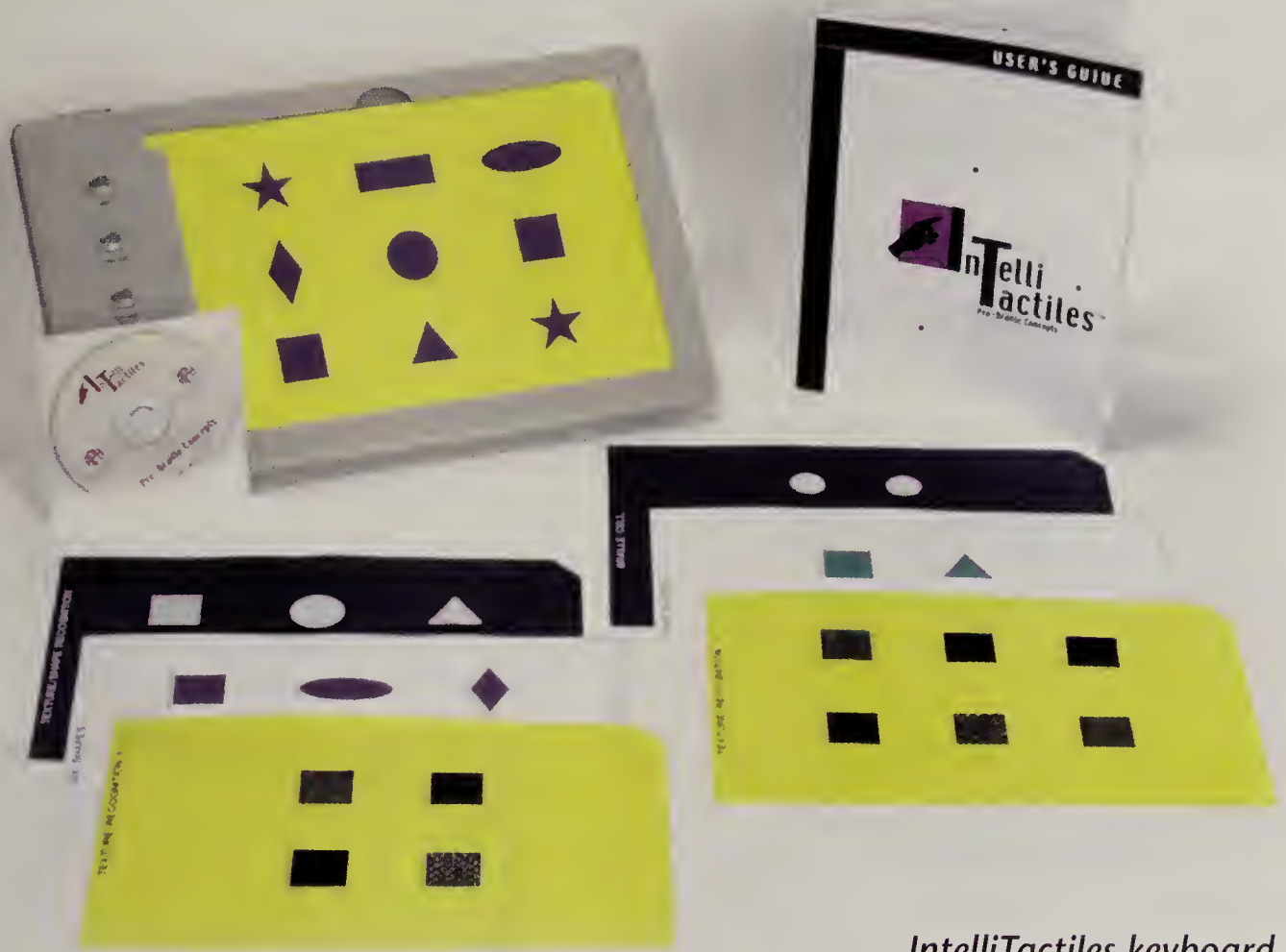
1-08513-00.....$56.00

User's Guide Only, Large Print:
7-08513-00.....$15.00

User's Guide Only, Braille:
5-08513-00..... $15.00

IntelliTactiles™ Pre-Braille Concepts

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts includes seven tactile overlays that can be used with the commercially available IntelliKeys® keyboard (Classic or USB), or as stand-alone "worksheets," to develop young children's tactile discrimination skills, shape recognition ability, and understanding of many spatial/positional concepts.



IntelliTactiles keyboard not included.

Overlays included:

- Texture Recognition 1
- Texture Recognition 2
- Four Shapes
- Six Shapes
- Nine Shapes
- Texture/Shape Recognition
- Braille Cell

The overlays are accompanied by an interactive CD that has pre-recorded, child-narrated scripts which prompt the child to find a specific shape, texture, position, or braille dot. The child can respond to each posed question by depressing his or her selection on the keyboard to receive feedback. Note: The recorded scripts are provided in the User's Guide so that the overlays can be used as stand-alone worksheets.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille): 1-08516-00.....$92.00

User's Guide only, Large Print: 7-08516-00.....$15.00

User's Guide only, Braille: 5-08516-00.....$12.50

Quick-Draw™ Paper

Create instant tactile graphics that are useful for a wide variety of art, orientation & mobility, diagramming, and educational activities.

Simply draw on paper surface with a water-based marker and the lines will swell instantly and become tactile. Lets children, students, and adults be the creators of their own tactile pictures with immediate feedback.

Includes 10 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch Quick-Draw Paper, instructions in large print, and two water-based markers. Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Quick-Draw Paper: 1-04960-00.....$29.00

***Suggested Uses*, Braille: 5-04960-00.....$7.00**

Word Associations Print/Braille Labels

Introduce children to the world of reading by using these large print/braille stickers! Consists of 12 sheets of self-adhesive labels containing common words.

For example, the large print/braille label "chair" can be placed on a chair to associate the word with the object. Includes 91 labels and a manual in either large print or braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Kit with Large Print Manual: 8-39050-00.....$39.00

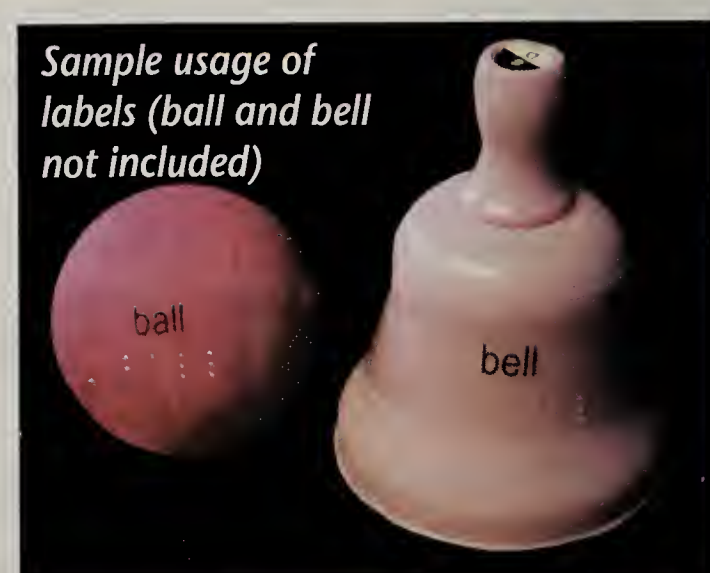
Kit with Braille Manual: 6-39050-00.....$39.00

Available separately:

Labels only: 6-39052-00.....$22.00

Large Print Manual only: 8-39051-00.....$17.00

Braille Manual only: 6-39051-00.....$17.00



Sample usage of labels (ball and bell not included)

Individual Calendar Kit

Students can experience the fun and challenge of creating their own calendars. Calendars are inexpensive and consumable. Includes:

- Twelve brightly colored embossed/bold line grid sheets, one for each month.
- Paper labels showing the month, days of the week, and days of the month. Labels are marked in both large type and braille. Orientation corner cut.

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

1-18971-00.....$17.00

Classroom Calendar Kit

Large wall calendar for the classroom. Introduce sighted and blind children to such concepts as measuring time; tracking left, right, top, and bottom; recording the weather; and recognizing and sequencing numerals.

- Blue plastic month grid, with raised grid lines printed in black
- High-contrast, large print/braille labels with an orientation corner cut
- Yellow plastic labels for the year, month, and days of the week and white plastic labels with numerals 1-31
- Brightly colored and embossed holiday and weather symbols
- Instructions in large print and on cassette

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

Classroom Calendar Kit:

English Edition:
1-18970-00.....$55.00

Spanish Edition: 1-18973-00.....$55.00

APH offers the APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar. Please have a look at page 181 in the "Special Touch" Gift Section.

Talking Typer™ for Windows®
Now with Enhanced Voicing

Talking Typer is computer keyboarding and typing training software that speaks and displays lessons on screen. Includes drills, practice, and typing games. Adjustable to the student's level of skill and sight-impairment. Recommended ages: 6+

Options for Ordering: All three options noted below contain the latest version of the *Talking Typer* program. The only difference is the higher or lower quality of the synthetic speech.

Talking Typer (with Enhanced Voicing) uses new computer voices that sound much closer to human speech. This version of *Talking Typer* provides a higher measure of intelligibility and less fatigue for audio users.

Talking Typer (without Enhanced Voicing) is lower cost and is available by electronic download only.

Talking Typer Upgrade will allow you to add Enhanced Voicing to any version of *Talking Typer* for *Windows* that you currently own. The Upgrade will also upgrade your copy of the *Talking Typer* program, if needed.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC-compatible computer running *Windows® 98* or later
- 96 MB RAM
- 20 MB disk space for software and an additional 700 MB for high-quality speech
- *Internet Explorer® 4.01* or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

***Talking Typer for Windows* (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-00.....$89.00**

***Talking Typer for Windows* download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-ED.....$79.00**

***Talking Typer for Windows* Upgrade (adds Enhanced Voicing and software upgrade, if needed): D-03431-00.....$49.00**

Note: Upgrade requires that you own a copy of *Talking Typer for Windows*.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208.
Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback

PC keyboard exploration and announcement program gives you human speech feedback.

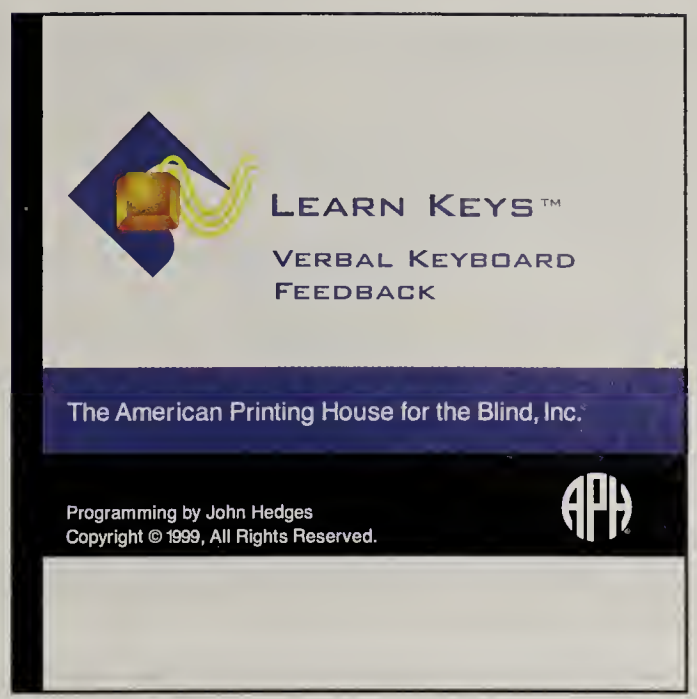
Works with several versions of *Windows®* and with a variety of keyboard types. Uses your computer's sound card and speakers. Can speak any key and display the key name on screen. Can provide keyboard feedback while other programs are running.

Included: Program with on-line Help and documentation on CD-ROM; quickstart in braille and large type.

Requirements to Run

- *Windows® 95* or later
- 80486 or higher processor
- 22 MB of available hard disk space
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Note: *Learn Keys* is not a screen reader – it speaks keystrokes.



Learn Keys:
CD-ROM: D-03410-00.....$14.95
Electronic Dist.: D-03410-ED.....$14.95

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

Typewriting for Blind Students

Cassette tape instructional program designed to help teach the typewriter keyboard.

Two sets of lessons: one for the classroom and one for students working at their own rate. Cassettes are 4-track, 15/16 inches per second. Recommended ages: 7 years and older.

Teacher Kit: Includes a teacher's manual, five cassettes containing 10 lessons, and nine cassettes containing skill-building for individual work.

1-08880-00.....$29.00

Student Kit: Includes nine cassettes containing skill-building for individual work.

1-08970-00.....$15.00

Listen and Think

Develop and improve listening comprehension and thinking skills with the three levels of this tape lesson series.

Listen and Think Auditory Readiness (AR) Level:

Covers basic listening skills such as understanding placement (e.g., up and down), using the senses, comparing, and classifying. The AR level includes:

- Introductory tape, 15 lesson tapes
- 250 Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (also available separately)
- a regular print teacher's handbook (also available separately)
- eight plastic crayons.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Listen and Think AR:
1-08510-00.....$62.00

AR Level Print Teacher's Handbook and Supplement only:
7-70050-00.....$18.00

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets only (pack of 50): 1-03680-00.....$5.00

Listen and Think Levels B and C:

Advanced levels introduce such concepts as main ideas, summarizing, outlining, and comparing. Each level includes:

- Introductory tape and 15 lesson tapes
- 250 each of braille and large type Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets
- 50 each of braille and large type Progress Charts (also available separately)
- 48 plastic crayons and 300 marking pins
- Regular print teacher's handbook

Level B (Recommended ages 7 to 8 years): 1-03890-00.....$104.00

Level C (Recommended ages 8 to 9 years): 1-03910-00.....$104.00

Listen and Think, Print Teacher's Handbooks only

Level B: 7-70060-00.....$18.00

Level C: 7-70070-00.....$18.00

Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets only (50 per package)

Braille: 1-04051-00.....$5.50

Large Type: 1-04072-00.....$5.50

Progress Charts only (50 per package)

Braille: 1-04050-00.....$10.00

Large Type: 1-04073-00.....$10.00

Listen and Think Cassette Replacements

AR Level Cassettes (16):
C-99960-00.....$19.00

Level B Cassettes (16):
C-99890-00.....$19.00

Level C Cassettes (16):
C-99910-00.....$19.00

Card Chart Kit

Holds the 3 1/2 x 2 inch braille/print cards sold by APH in a variety of products, such as Expanded Dolch Word Cards.

Chart board measures 19 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches. Has holes for hanging and a corner cut for orientation. Up to five cards can be inserted into each of six slots. Slots are high contrast. Includes 90 blank cards you can mark.

Examples of use:

- Alphabetizing
- Removing all words that aren't verbs
- Matching states and capitals
- Finding math cards that equal a certain number

Recommended Ages: All ages.

Card Chart Kit (including blank cards):
1-03550-00.....$21.00

Additional Blank Cards:
1-03540-00.....$3.00

Optional Card Sets That Can Be Used with the Card Chart:

Expanded Dolch Word Cards:
1-03560-00.....$20.00

Braille Contraction Cards:
1-03561-00.....$11.00

Math Drill Cards:

Number & Math Signs:
1-03551-00.....$5.00

Addition: 1-03552-00.....$5.00

Subtraction: 1-03553-00.....$5.00

Multiplication: 1-03554-00.....$5.00

Division: 1-03555-00.....$5.00

Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"

Video and booklet explore ways that parents and teachers of children with visual impairment can make reading aloud an enjoyable learning experience. Provides a compelling account of the value of reading to young children.

Recommended ages: For parents and teachers of children ages birth to 5 years.

24-minute VHS videotape and booklet:
1-30002-00.....$25.00

Booklets only (pack of ten):
7-30002-00.....$16.00

Learn the importance of reading aloud to children!

Desk Top Reading Stand

Portable desk top stand holds reading material at a proper position for low vision readers. Handsome wooden stand has:

- A book shelf that can be moved to the left or right
- Adjustable page clamps
- Built-in carrying handle

Top surface measures 23 3/4 x 18 inches. Weighs 9 1/8 lbs. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-03220-00.....$149.00

The GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel

Light-weight and portable reading stand for low vision readers. Waterproof, colorful, durable, and inexpensive. Easy to lift, carry, and lock into position. Folds up when not in use.

Adjustable shelf may be raised and lowered to accommodate the height of the reader. Includes clips for holding book pages open (clips not pictured). Top surface measures 15 x 14 1/2 inches. Weighs only 2 1/3 lbs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

Yellow: 1-03205-00.....$34.00
Black: 1-03204-00.....$34.00

Includes removable clips for holding book pages open (not shown).

Shafer Reading Stand

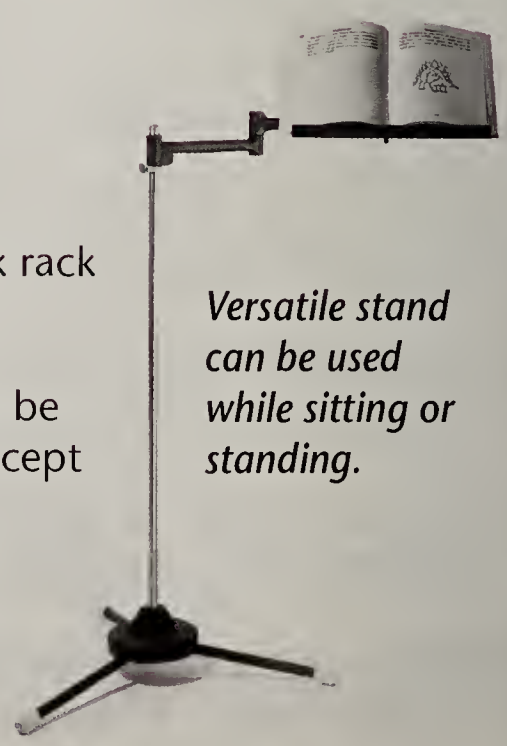
Adjustable, self-supporting stand for large type publications.

Tripod base with a 42 inch shaft. A 4-joint, adjustable swivel arm/book rack attaches to the shaft. Book rack measures 16 x 11 1/2 inches.

Swivel arm can be locked at any height along the shaft. Book rack can be rotated or tilted in many different positions. All-metal construction, except for nonslip rubber feet.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

1-03230-00.....$270.00


Versatile stand can be used while sitting or standing.

Print and Braille Literacy: Selecting Appropriate Learning Media

Contains guidelines and informal evaluation processes to help ensure that each visually impaired student will learn to use the most appropriate reading medium/media.

Braille Edition: 6-01500-00.....$17.00

Large Type Edition:
L-01500-00.....$15.00

Print Edition: 8-01500-00.....$5.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

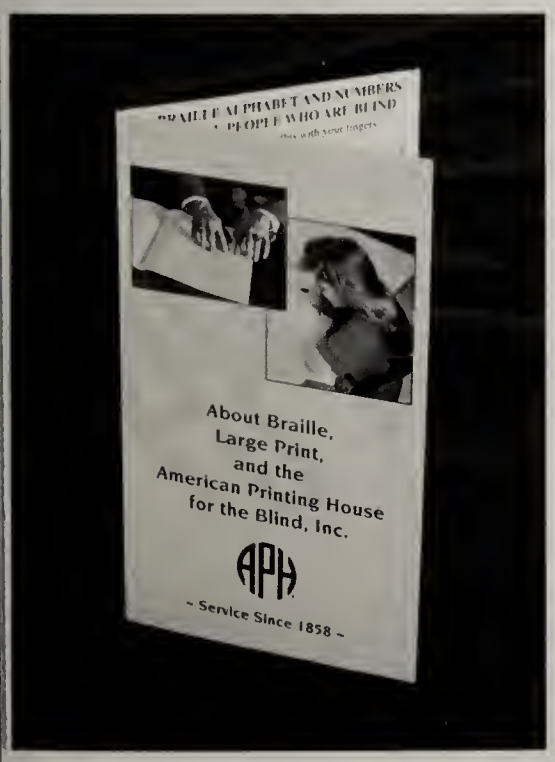
TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate Learning Media

Designed to help parents, teachers, and administrators make decisions concerning students' use of braille, print, or both as their primary reading medium/media. This manual is a more detailed extension of *Print and Braille Literacy: Selecting Appropriate Learning Media.*

Braille Edition: 6-01501-00.....$59.00

Large Type Edition: L-01501-00.....$54.00

Print Edition: 8-01501-00.....$36.00



APH Alphabet Card Folder

Designed to raise the awareness of braille among print readers, this card displays the braille alphabet, a sample of large type, and provides a brief history of APH. Folds in half vertically. Sold individually. As an educational service, up to five copies are available free on request by phone.

Each card: 1-04000-00.....$0.13

Note: Not available on Quota.

Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card

Intended to increase the awareness of braille among print readers, this card presents the alphabet, numbers, and limited punctuation signs in braille and in regular type. A simple sentence in uncontracted braille is included, allowing for translation practice. 100 per package. Not available free.

100 cards: 1-04020-00.....$7.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Braille Contraction Sheets

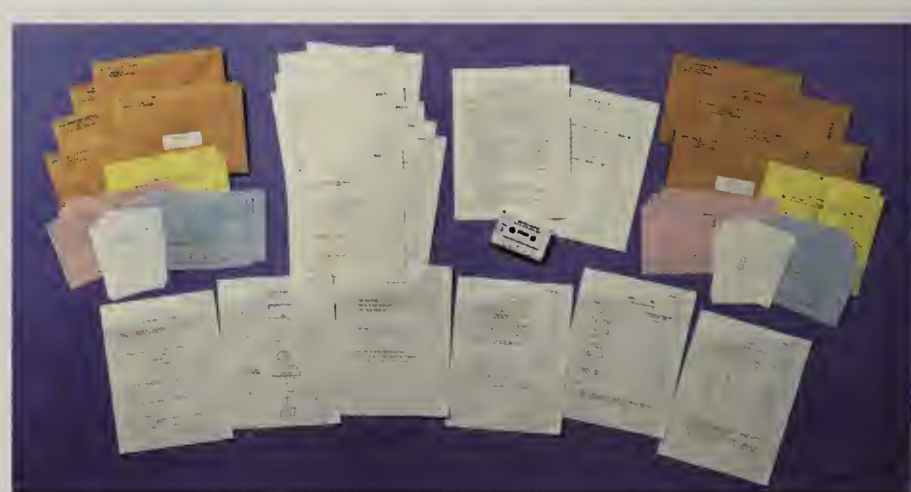
Pamphlet contains many of the common English braille contractions, including word signs, short-form words, punctuation, and composition signs.

As an educational service, one print and one braille version are available free on request by phone. Additional copies are sold individually.

Print: 7-35960-00.....$2.50

Braille: 5-35960-00.....$2.50

Braille Code Recognition (BCR) Materials



Help students increase speed and accuracy in recognition of contractions, word signs, and short-form words in braille.

BCR comes in two versions: The Students' Kit provides for up to five students, while the Teachers' Training Kit provides for up to 10 teachers.

Recommended for students 10 years and older who have a basic understanding of the braille code.

BCR Students' Kit: 1-03240-00.....$52.00
BCR Teachers' Training Kit: 1-03250-00.....$36.00
Braille Progress Charts only (50 sheets): 1-04050-00.....$10.00

Braille Contraction Cards

Flashcards for drilling on the braille literary code. Includes in both large type and braille:

- Alphabet and numbers
- Punctuation and composition signs
- One-cell whole-word and part-word signs
- Two-cell contractions
- Short-form words

There are 247 cards, measuring 3 1/2 x 2 inches. The first 26 cards contain the braille alphabet on one side and large type on the other side. Remaining cards contain Contracted Braille on one side and both Uncontracted Braille and large type on the other side.

Eight blank cards, 30 indexing cards with tabs, and a storage box are included.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Braille flash cards!

Formerly Grade 2 Braille Cards

Braille Contraction Cards: 1-03561-00.....$11.00

Can be used with the Card Chart (page 77) or the Expanded Dolch Word Cards, (page 34).

Swing Cell

Introduce beginning braille users to the braille cell using this teaching device. Two rectangular blocks are hinged on the top and mounted on a wooden base. Pegs can be inserted into the blocks to represent braille dots, three pegs per block. With the blocks in the vertical position, the pegs form the braille cell. With the blocks in the horizontal position, the pegs show the position of the keys on a braillewriter.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

6-78040-00.....$53.50

Shows the relationship between a braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter.

More portable!

Swing Cell Compact

Similar to the Swing Cell, but without the base. Smaller and lighter than the original. Helps students understand the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter. Internal storage of pegs.

Recommended Ages: 5 years and older.

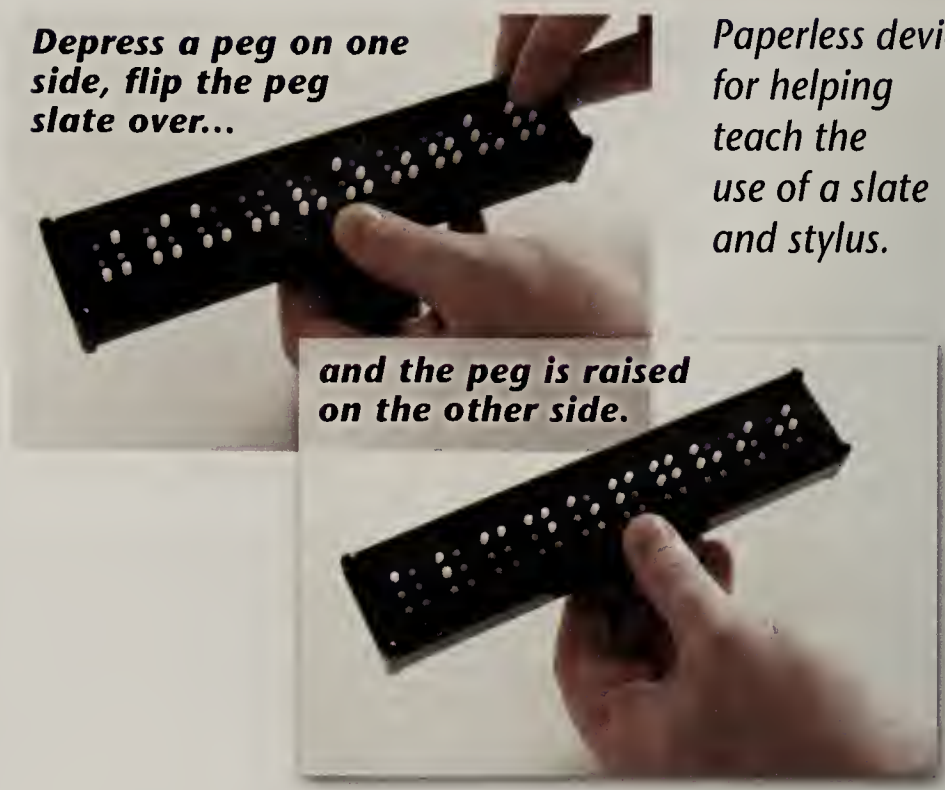
6-78041-00.....$35.00

Peg Slate

Paperless device designed to help teach beginning users of the braille slate. A frame is mounted with pegs that represent the braille dots in 10 braille cells. A finger is used to push the pegs down. The frame is then flipped over to read the braille message. Made of black plastic with white plastic pegs for high contrast. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 6 years to adult.

1-08830-00.....$16.00



Depress a peg on one side, flip the peg slate over...

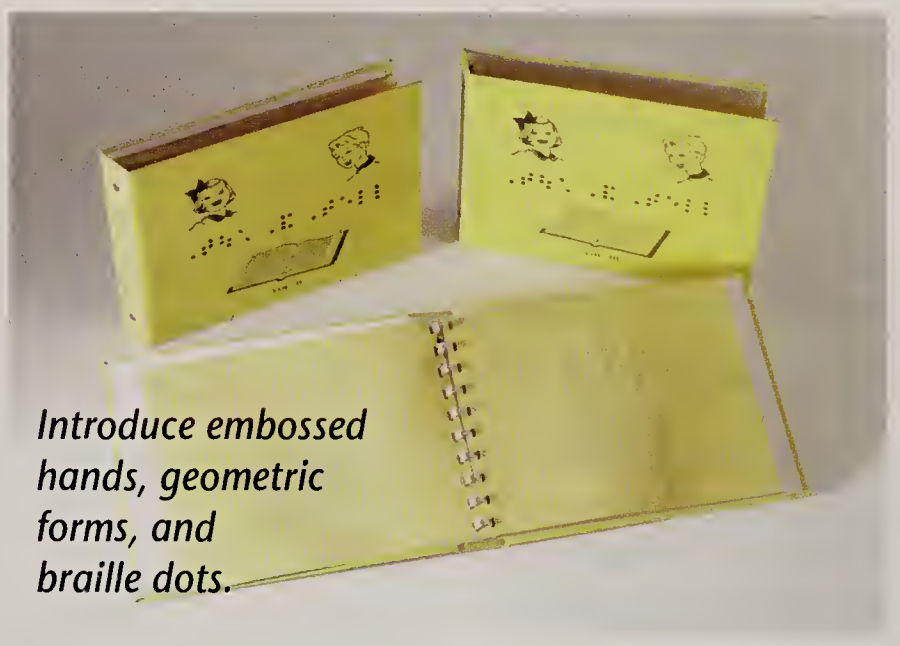
and the peg is raised on the other side.

Paperless device for helping teach the use of a slate and stylus.

Pop-A-Cell

A large-scale braille cell is presented on a card measuring 2 5/8 x 4 1/4 inches. Pop the durable plastic cell dots up or down to create various braille characters. Set of four – red, green, yellow, and blue – and a Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card.

Pop-A-Cell (4-pack): 1-17002-00 $8.00



Introduce embossed hands, geometric forms, and braille dots.

Touch and Tell

Classic set of braille reading readiness books. Consists of three volumes with tactile pages and regular type instructions. Volumes I and II introduce embossed hands and geometric forms, while Volume III introduces braille dots. Recommended ages: 5 to 6 years.

6-44670-00.....$42.00

Instruction booklet only: 8-44660-00.....$5.00

Note: The Formboard with Removable Hands (1-03700-00) is a good precursor to *Touch and Tell*. Tactual Discrimination Worksheets (1-08810-00) provide additional practice.

Big Cell

Enlarged plastic braille cell model that allows a blind person to examine the shape of a braille cell. Helps beginning slate users learn where to put the stylus for various dot positions.

1-08820-00 $5.00

Tactual Discrimination Worksheets

Four-part set of consumable worksheets for braille reading readiness.

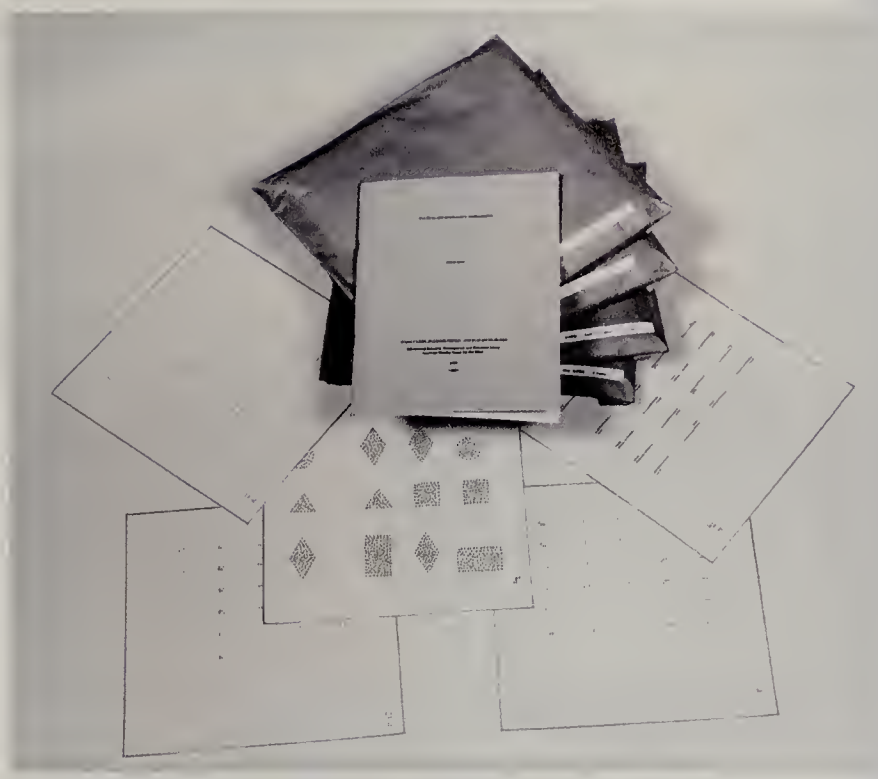
Included:

- Twenty geometric form sheets
- Twenty-six line sheets
- Twenty angular figure sheets
- Twenty braille code character sheets

Examples of tasks include: finding the figure which is different in a row of figures, finding the two figures in a row of figures which are the same, finding a figure that matches the first figure in each row, etc. Instruction manual in regular type.

Recommended ages: 4 or 5 years and other beginning braille readers of all ages.

1-08810-00.....$20.00



Beginning braille students of all ages can benefit from these consumable tactual discrimination worksheets.

Extra Worksheets only:
1-08800-00.....$20.00

Preparatory Reading Program for Visually Handicapped Children (PREP)

For students who are potentially braille readers or large type readers, PREP focuses on ten concepts directly related to the reading process.

Each concept has instructional objectives and multisensory lessons plus a storybook in large type and braille with raised-line drawings. Stories stimulate a child's reasoning and reading comprehension skills.

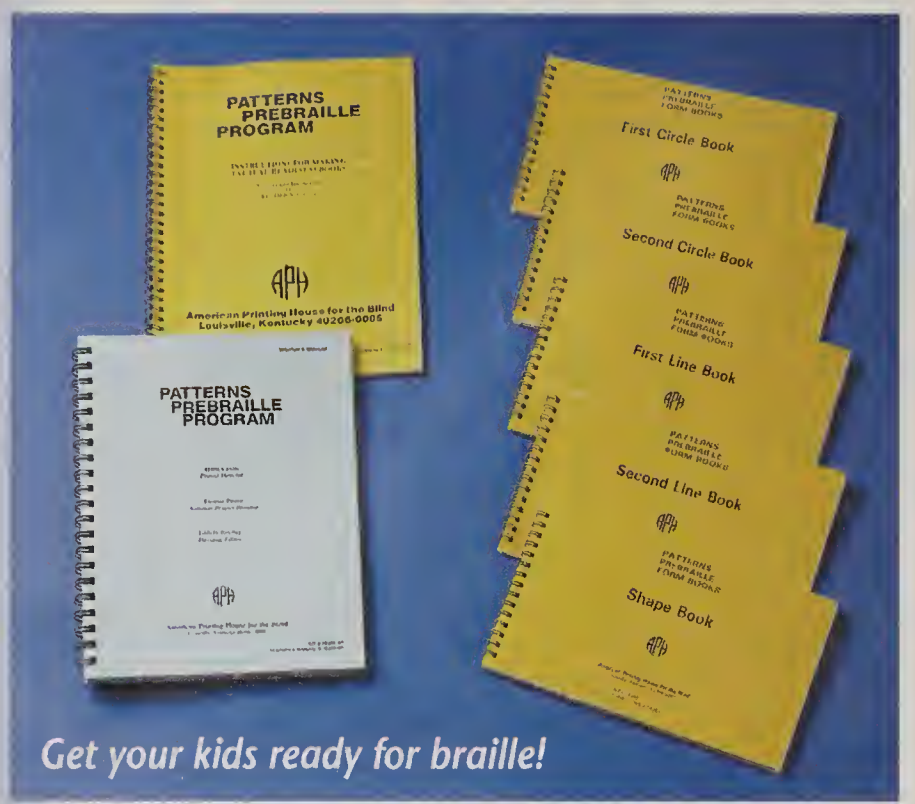
Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

***PREP:* 8-01200-00.....$176.50**

Items available separately:

Teacher's Manual: 8-01220-00.....$99.50

Storybooks: 8-01210-00.....$77.00



Get your kids ready for braille!

Patterns Prebraille Program

Designed to prepare children before they begin braille reading. Helps build a child's auditory, tactual, conceptual, and language skills. Emphasis in this program is on exposure to a variety of common childhood experiences.

***Patterns Prebraille:* 6-78360-00.....$65.00**

Items available separately:

Teacher's Manual 8-78380-00.....$21.00

Instructions for Making Tactual Readiness Books 8-78370-00.....$10.00

Patterns Prebraille Form Books 6-78361-00.....$34.00

***Patterns* is a complete program for beginning braille readers. Not all items shown.**

Patterns: The Primary Braille Reading Program

Complete program designed for young beginning braille readers, readiness through third reader level.

Word recognition is taught through tactual memory, phonological skills, and syntactical skills. Contains a variety of materials for each level, including: textbooks, posttests, worksheets, and teacher's editions. Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Note: Some braille versions of *Patterns* teacher's editions available from APH are vacuum form books that were transcribed by the Braille Services Guild of California. Complete kits include only the print versions of the teacher's editions; braille teacher's editions must be ordered separately.

Scope and Sequence Chart (*Patterns* overview) 8-78350-00.....$6.00

Patterns: The Primary Braille Reading Program
is listed in easy-to-read charts.

Please see pages 85-87.

Patterns: Reading: **Readiness Level (Red):**	Catalog Number	Price
Go and Do, Letters and You: Complete Print Kit	6-78000-00	$109.00
Patterns: Reading: **Readiness: Complete Print Kit Includes:** Pupil's Texts, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest, Swing Cell Compact		
Readiness items sold separately:		
Pupil's Texts (2 books)	6-78010-00	$19.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts: Braille Edition - only available separately (7 volumes) Print Edition	 6-32130-00 8-78010-00	 $179.00 $16.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78020-00	$12.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	 6-32150-00 8-78020-00	 $17.00 $6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78030-00	$9.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	 6-32140-00 8-78030-00	 $20.00 $6.00
Swing Cell Compact: Used to teach the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter	6-78041-00	$35.00

Patterns: Reading: **Preprimer Level (Blue):**	Catalog Number	Price
Work and Play, Little and Big, Words and Games: Complete Print Kit	6-78050-00	$113.00
Patterns: Reading: **Preprimer: Complete Print Kit Includes:** Pupil's Texts, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Preprimer items sold separately:		
Pupil's Texts (3 books)	6-78060-00	$29.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78070-00	$25.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (8 volumes) Print Edition	 6-32210-00 8-78060-00	 $181.00 $18.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78080-00	$13.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	 6-32220-00 8-78080-00	 $12.00 $6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78090-00	$10.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	 T-32230-00 8-78090-00	 $19.00 $6.00

Patterns: Reading: **Primer Level (Green):**	Catalog Number	Price
City and Farm: Complete Print Kit	6-78100-00	$121.00
Patterns: Reading: **Primer: Complete Print Kit Includes:** Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheet, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Primer items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (2 volumes)	6-78110-00	$29.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78120-00	$29.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (8 vol.)	6-32100-00	$115.00
Print Edition	8-78110-00	$16.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78130-00	$14.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	6-32110-00	$25.00
Print Edition	8-78130-00	$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78140-00	$15.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	6-32120-00	$12.00
Print Edition	8-78140-00	$6.00

Patterns: Reading: **1st Reader Level (Yellow):**	Catalog Number	Price
New Friends: Complete Print Kit	6-78150-00	$175.00
Patterns: Reading: **First Reader: Complete Print Kit Includes:** Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
First Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (3 volumes)	6-78160-00	$48.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78170-00	$49.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (13 vol.)	T-32180-00	$360.00
Print Edition	8-78160-00	$23.50
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	T-32190-00	$22.00
Print Edition	8-78180-00	$6.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78180-00	$24.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78190-00	$12.50
Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	T-32200-00	$24.00
Print Edition	8-78190-00	$6.00

Patterns: Reading: **2nd Reader Level (Brown):**	Catalog Number	Price
Old and New: Complete Print Kit	6-78200-00	$203.50
Patterns: Reading: **Second Reader: Complete Kit Includes:** Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Second Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (3 volumes)	6-78210-00	$45.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78220-00	$79.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (vol. 12)	6-78205-00	$273.00
Print Edition	8-78210-00	$31.50
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78230-00	$18.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets:		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	T-32250-00	$28.00
Print Edition	8-78230-00	$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78240-00	$12.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.)	T-32260-00	$22.00
Print Edition	8-78240-00	$6.00

Patterns: Reading: **3rd Reader Level (Gray):**	Catalog Number	Price
Far Away and Long Ago: Complete Print Kit	6-78250-00	$262.00
Patterns: Reading: **Third Reader:** Complete Print Kit Includes: Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Third Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (4 volumes)	6-78260-00	$62.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78270-00	$83.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets:		
Braille Edition – only available separately	5-32270-00	$371.00
Print Edition	8-78260-00	$46.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78280-00	$28.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets:		
Braille Edition (not available)	not available	--
Print Edition	8-78280-00	$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78290-00	$25.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Braille Edition (not available)	not available	--
Print Edition	8-78290-00	$6.00

Patterns: Reading Program Library Series

This series is designed for students who have completed the corresponding levels of *Patterns: Reading Program.*

***Library Series Preprimer Level* (Blue):**
Complete Kit (24 braille books):
6-78300-00.....$195.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78300-00.....$6.00

Print Edition of Preprimer Pupil's Books (contains the print text for the above 24 books):
8-78301-00.....$11.00

The *Patterns: Reading Program Library Series* contains many interesting and fun stories to help students practice their braille skills.

***Library Series Primer Level* (Green):**
Complete Kit (27 braille books):
6-78310-00.....$229.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78310-00.....$6.00

Print Edition of Primer Pupil Books (contains the print text for the above 27 books):
8-78302-00.....$12.00

***Library Series First Reader Level* (Yellow):**
Complete Kit (23 braille books):
6-78320-00.....$234.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78320-00.....$6.00

***Library Series Second Reader Level* (Brown):**
Complete Kit (23 braille books):
6-78330-00.....$202.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78330-00.....$6.00

***Library Series Third Reader Level* (Gray):**
Complete Kit (22 braille books):
6-78340-00.....$212.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78340-00.....$6.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program

Teach complete spelling and language skills to primary grade students who will use braille as their main writing medium with this companion program to *Patterns: Reading Program.*

Patterns: Spelling and English is composed of textbooks, posttests, worksheets, and teacher's editions in print and braille. When used with the *Reading Program,* it provides a whole language approach to teaching. Addresses the problems of braille users who must master the braille code as well as learn to communicate in print.

***Patterns: Spelling and English*, Level A, Braille Teacher's Kit.**

- **Level A** corresponds to the Readiness, Preprimer, and Primer Levels of *Patterns: Reading.*
- **Level B** corresponds with the First Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading.*
- **Level C** corresponds to the Second Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading.*
- **Level D** corresponds with the Third Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading.*

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program

Spelling and English: Level A (Green Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level A (complete kit)	6-78362-00	$121.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level A (complete kit)	6-78363-00	$216.00
Level A items sold separately:		
Texts, Level A (braille only, 3 titles in one volume): ***all the words you can write and spell, All about me, All Around City and Farm***	6-78366-00	$39.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level A	8-78364-00	$22.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level A (9 volumes)	6-78365-00	$120.00
Worksheets, Level A (braille only, unbound)	6-78367-00	$24.00
Posttest, Level A (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78370-00	$20.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level A	8-78368-00	$16.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level A	6-78369-00	$13.00

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program continued:

Spelling and English: Level B (Purple Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level B (complete kit)	6-78371-00	$94.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level B (complete kit)	6-78372-00	$187.00
Level B items sold separately:		
Text, Level B (braille only, 2 vol.): ***Building Blocks***	6-78375-00	$30.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level B	8-78373-00	$25.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level B (8 vol.)	6-78374-00	$115.00
Worksheets, Level B (braille only, unbound)	6-78376-00	$21.00
Posttest, Level B (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78379-00	$9.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level B	8-78377-00	$9.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level B (1 vol.)	6-78378-00	$12.00

Spelling and English: Level C (Blue Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level C (complete kit)	6-78380-00	$118.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level C (complete kit)	6-78381-00	$218.00
Level C items sold separately:		
Text, Level C (braille only, 2 vol.): ***Communicating***	6-78384-00	$34.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level C	8-78382-00	$24.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level C (8 vol.)	6-78383-00	$128.00
Worksheets, Level C (braille only, unbound)	6-78385-00	$33.00
Posttest, Level C (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78388-00	$12.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level C	8-78386-00	$15.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level C (1 vol.)	6-78387-00	$11.00

continued on next page

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program continued:

Spelling and English: Level D (Red Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level D (complete kit)	6-78389-00	$109.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level D (complete kit)	6-78390-00	$212.00
Level D items sold separately:		
Text and Glossary, Level D (braille only): ***Digging Deeper***	6-78393-00	$47.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level D	8-78391-00	$22.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level D	6-78392-00	$121.00
Worksheets, Level D (braille only)	6-78394-00	$25.00
Posttest, Level D (braille only)	6-78397-00	$9.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level D	8-78395-00	$6.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level D	6-78396-00	$10.00

The Braille Connection

The Braille Connection: A Braille Reading and Writing Program for Former Print Users is designed to teach former adult and teenage print readers how to read braille.

Developed by APH and the National Federation of the Blind (NFB), this program moves quickly through tactual discrimination, on to Uncontracted Braille, and then through Contracted Braille.

Note: Designed to be used under the supervision of a qualified braille teacher.

Braille Connection:

Print Kit: 7-11100-00.....$166.00

Braille Kit: 5-11100-00.....$220.00

Items Available Separately:

Teacher's Edition:
Print: 7-11101-00.....$32.00
Braille: 5-11101-00.....$97.00

Student Workbook:
Uncontracted Braille: 5-11103-00.....$19.00
Contracted Braille: 5-11104-00.....$35.00

Student Practice Book:
Uncontracted Braille: 5-11105-00.....$21.00
Contracted Braille: 5-11106-00.....$34.00

Mentoring Manual:
Print: 7-11102-00.....$14.00
Braille: 5-11102-00.....$10.00

Chart of Braille Contractions:
5-17110-00.....$11.00

Related Items:

***Braille in Brief*: 5-17100-00.....$77.00**

Braillewriting Dot by Dot

Most programs teach braille *reading;* this kit focuses on beginning *writing* skills with braillewriters and slate & stylus.

Included:

- **Teacher's Manual** with ten basic lessons in each writing method and three "Beyond the Basics" lessons
- **Exercise Cassette** with dictation exercises
- **Alphabet Etc.** – a braille reference sheet
- **Peg Slate and Big Cell** teaching devices for the slate

Recommended Item That Is Not Included:

Swing Cells teaching devices for the braillewriter (purchased separately – see page 81 for details)

Recommended Ages: 9 years–adult.

Swing Cell:
6-78040-00.....$53.50

Swing Cell Compact:
6-78041-00.....$35.00

Braillewriting Dot by Dot helps students develop braille writing skills. Kits are available in braille (pictured) and print.

Braillewriting Dot by Dot:

Kit with Braille Teacher's Manual:
5-17400-00.....$49.00

Kit with Print Teacher's Manual:
7-17400-00.....$42.00

Items available separately:

Teacher's Edition:
Braille: 5-17401-00.....$23.00
Print: 7-17401-00.....$20.00

Exercise Cassette: C-17401-00.....$2.50

Peg Slate: 1-08830-00.....$16.00

Big Cell: 1-08820-00.....$5.00

Alphabet Etc.: 5-17402-00.....$2.50

Tangible Graphs

Aids in teaching tactile graph reading. Includes:

- Braille student text
- Braille student graph test
- Five sets of braille graph test answer sheets
- Regular print teacher's guide

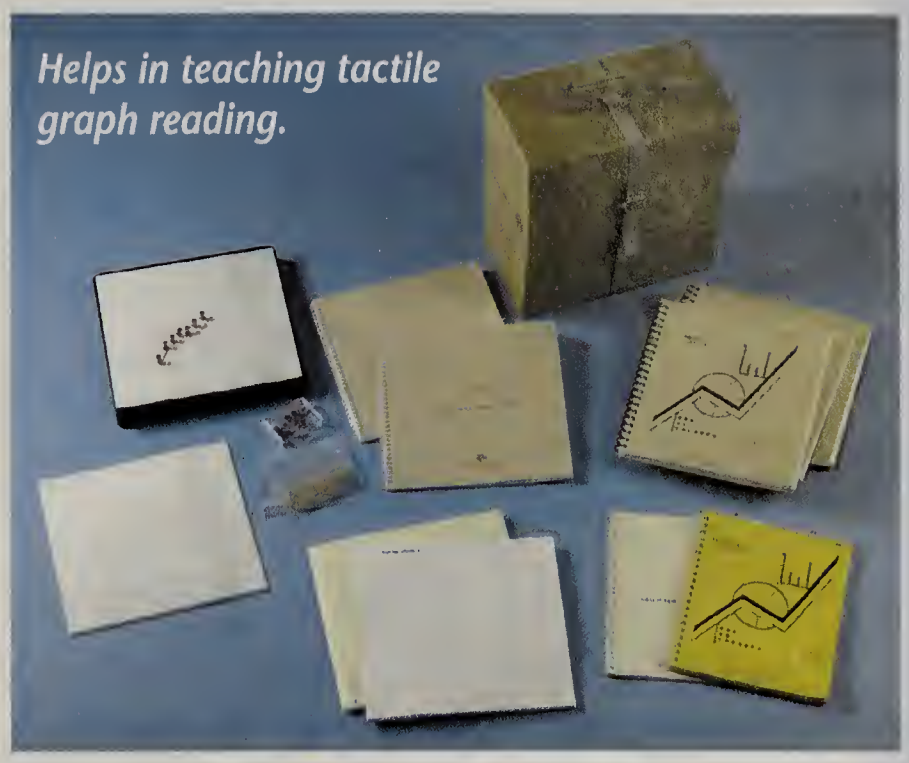
Cork board, five sets of embossed graph sheets, push pins, and rubber bands are included for student graph construction.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

Tangible Graphs Kit:
1-08860-00.....$202.00

Items available separately:

Braille Graph Test Answer Sheets (five braille sets): 6-39520-00.....$27.00



Teach students how to read pictographs, bar graphs, circle graphs, and line graphs.

Print Teacher's Guide:
8-39530-00.....$37.50

Embossed Graph Sheets for Cork Board:
6-39510-00.....$10.00

Teaching Touch

Teaching Touch helps parents or teachers encourage young children (ages 4–7) who are blind to become active explorers and readers of tactile graphics. Teaching Touch uses real stories to bring important points to life.

Various skills that contribute to exploration and appreciation of tactile graphics are addressed. These include: • tracking • searching • verbal description • use of symbols. Teaching Touch includes a separate booklet that introduces the use of exercise sheets to promote tactile tracking, scanning, and comparison.

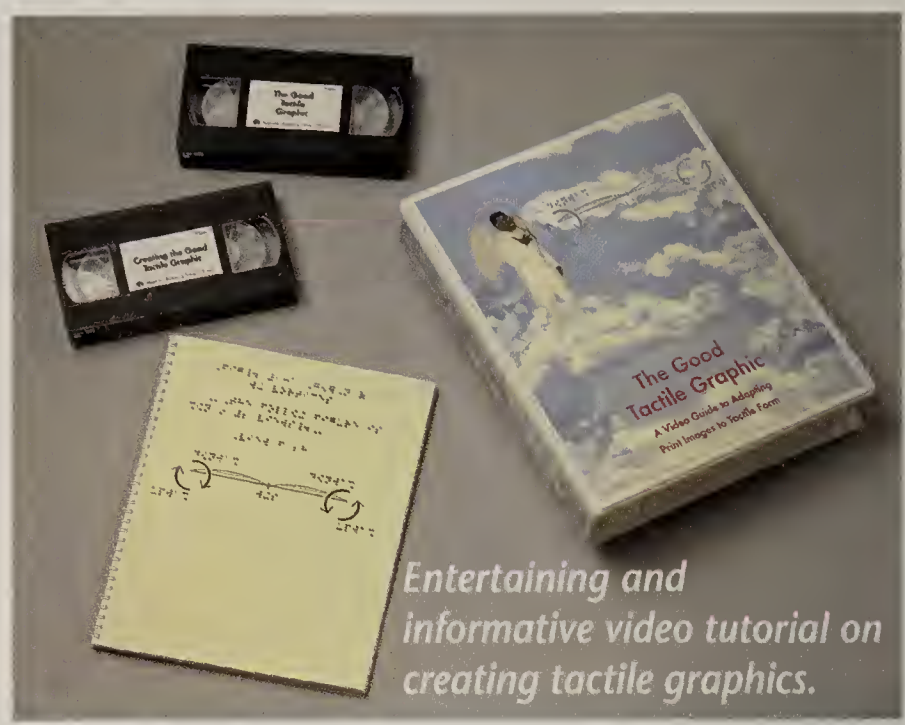
Teaching Touch Kit: 1-08861-00.....$29.00

Replacement Large Print Manual:
7-08861-00.....$9.00

Optional Braille Manual: 5-08861-00.....$14.00

The Good Tactile Graphic: A Two-Tape Video Presentation and Booklet

Helps braille transcribers of all skill levels design clear and meaningful tactile graphics. Tapes offer a wealth of information woven into the story of an angel who desperately needs tactile graphics showing him how to operate his wings. Closed captioned.



Entertaining and informative video tutorial on creating tactile graphics.

The Booklet

Expands on the videos by providing specific guidelines for the design of tactile graphics, further resources, and samples of some of the tactile graphics depicted in the videos.

***The Good Tactile Graphic* (two VHS videotapes plus booklet): 1-30006-00.....$59.00**

***Guidelines, Resources, and Samples* (booklet only): 7-30006-00.....$24.00**

Tactile Graphics Starter Kit

For those who have little experience in making tactile graphics. Ideal if you need only a limited number of graphics. Use to create maps, graphs, illustrations, and more.

All the materials needed for creating simple tactile graphics.

Contains:

- **Three bottles of craft ink** to draw raised lines
- **Tactually discriminable fabrics and patterns**
- **Paper point symbols** that may be glued to a graphic
- **Alphabetical Index of Braille Signs** for reference in making braille labels
- **Slate and stylus** for making braille labels
- **Print manual** with rules for making tactile graphics, samples of good and bad graphics, bibliography, and more

Tactile Graphics Starter Kit: 1-08839-00.....$34.00

Manual for Tactile Graphics Starter Kit only (regular print): 8-08839-00.....$16.00

Tactile Graphics Kit

The Tactile Graphics Kit is an extensive set of materials that allows teachers, transcribers, and mobility instructors to create custom raised-line maps, graphs, diagrams, and charts using a variety of point symbol tongs, areal pattern plates, and line drawing tools. Masters are embossed on heavy aluminum foil and can be reproduced on a vacuum-form machine.

Updated features of the Tactile Graphics Kit include:

1) improved carrying case
2) tri-fold tool pouch
3) modernized and extended guidebook in large print and CD-ROM formats
4) more durable Delrin® line-drawing tools

Extra accessories include a braille slate and stylus, braille eraser, rubber embossing pad, ruler, and foil sheets. The line drawing tools included in the full kit are also available separately as the Tactile Line-Drawing Tools Kit. Some of these tools can be used to create graphics on both paper and foil.

Tactile Graphics Kit:
1-08851-00.....$210.00

Line-Drawing Tool Kit only (set of 3 tools): 1-08851-01.....$61.00

Replacement *Tactile Graphics Guidebook* Large Print/CD-ROM Edition: 7-08851-00.....$23.00

Line-Drawing Tool Kit

Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Use with Tactile Graphics Kit

For creating masters of raised-line graphics. Foil has white paint on one side for drawing graphics beforehand in pencil or ink. Available in rolls or sheets. Roll is 11 inches wide and approximately 150 feet long. Sheets measure 11 x 11 inches. 30 sheets per package.

Roll 1-04120-00.....$78.00

Sheets 1-04090-00.....$21.00

Choose aluminum diagramming foil in sheets or rolls for producing tactile graphic masters.

Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit

Kit contains stencils, embossing tools, and other items needed to create tactile graphics by dry pressure embossing. You supply your own light source to place underneath sheets to be embossed (for example, APH's Mini-Lite Box or natural light).

The types of graphics you can create are almost infinite, including graphs, clock faces, cards, flash cards, street maps, flowcharts, etc.

Kit Includes:

- Nine Brass Stencils, such as Block Letters, Geometric, and Bold Plaid Stripe
- Eight Unique Stenciling Tools, such as Stylus with Medium and Large Tips, Serrated Tracing Wheel, and Standard Braille Signage Stencil
- Twenty Whole Objects Stencils: such as Apple, Teddy Bear, Heart, etc.
- Stenciling Accessories Pack, with items such as Soft Wire Screen, Foam Pads, Clear Vinyl Sheet
- Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11, 1/4 inch grid
- Wooden Braille Eraser
- Guidebook with instructions, tips, and techniques for creating good embossed graphics. Guidebook included in large print and on PC-formatted floppy disk. Optional Braille Guidebook available.
- Carrying case

Crafty Graphics Kit:
1-08844-00.....$120.00

Replacement Guidebooks

Large Print Edition:
7-08844-00.....$20.00

Floppy Disk Edition:
D-08844-00.....$9.00

Optional Guidebook - Braille Edition:
5-08844-00.....$20.00

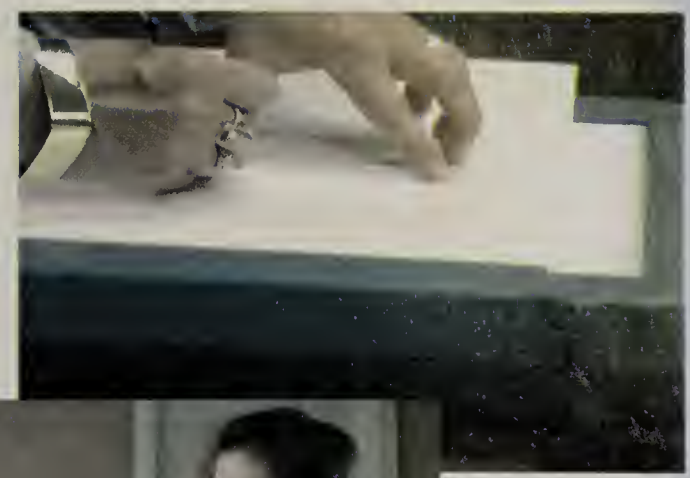
Additional Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11, 1/4 Inch Grid:
1-04062-00.....$10.00

Optional Items

Light Box: 1-08660-00.....$366.00

Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....$160.00

Crafty Graphics: *Stencil Embossing Kit* Video



This VHS video, produced in the nuts-and-bolts style of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*, demonstrates a variety of uses for the Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, as well as briefly exploring some tactile graphic concepts. Features a parent, a teacher of the visually impaired, a transcriber, and an art teacher.

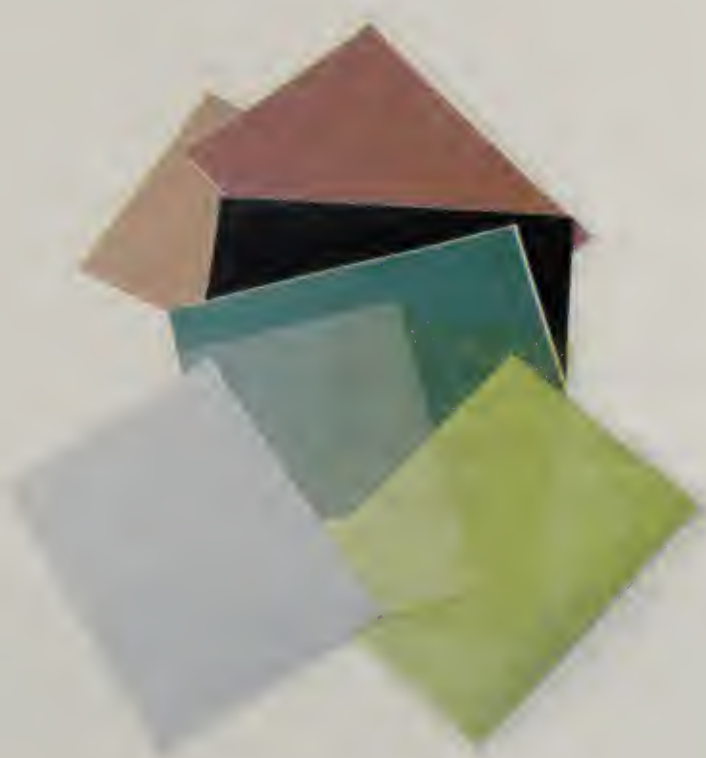
Discover from them:

- how they use the kit
- for which projects and applications they use it
- some tips and tricks
- their favorite features
- how they used the finished results

Runs approximately 17 minutes. Closed Captioned.

***Crafty Graphics* VHS Video: 1-30013-00.....$10.00**

Textured Paper Collection



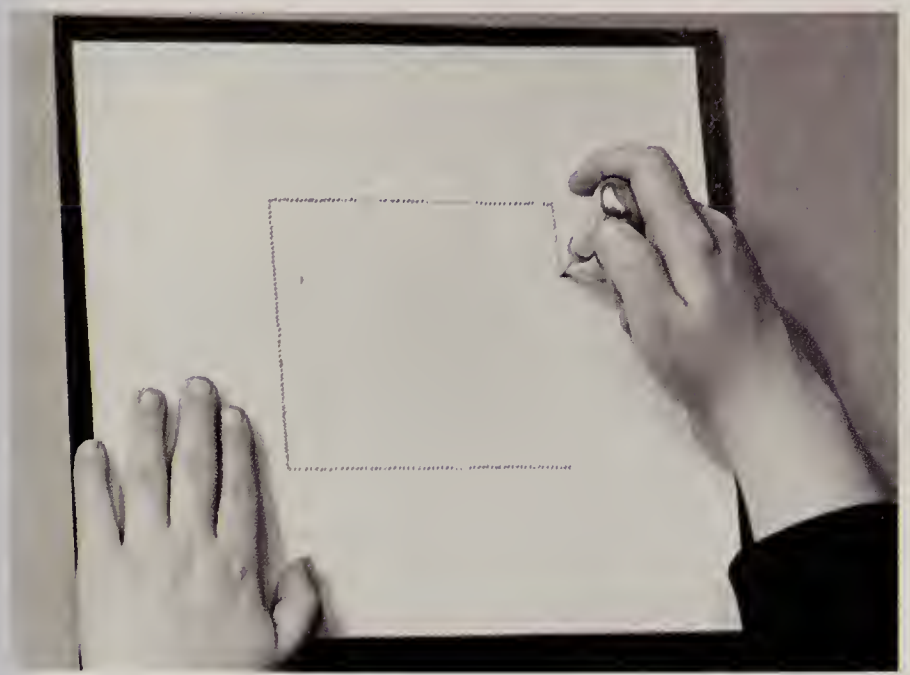
The Textured Paper Collection contains tactile colored sheets that can be cut out and applied to another surface for many purposes:

- To make tactile items on worksheets
- To create areal patterns in tactile diagrams
- To add texture to adapted storybooks
- To create tactile artworks
- To label household items or books

The kit includes the following:

- Blue and neon green embossed paper (2 sheets each)
- Yellow and clear vinyl (1 sheet each)
- Red, orange, green, and black Tactile Colours® (1 sheet each)
- Double-sided adhesive (7 sheets)

Textured Paper Collection: 1-03275-00.....$26.00



Swail Dot Inverter

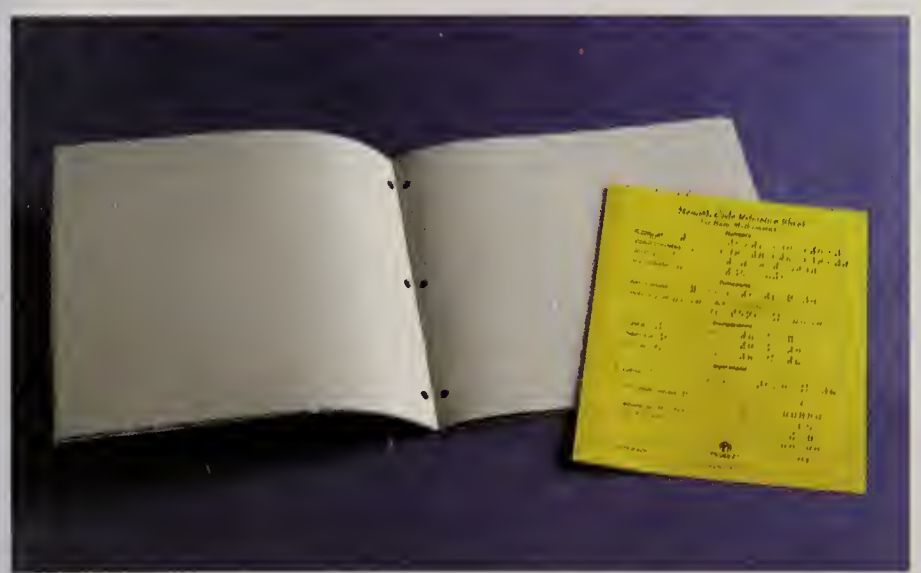
Construct simple diagrams, graphs, maps, etc. by embossing a series of single dots.

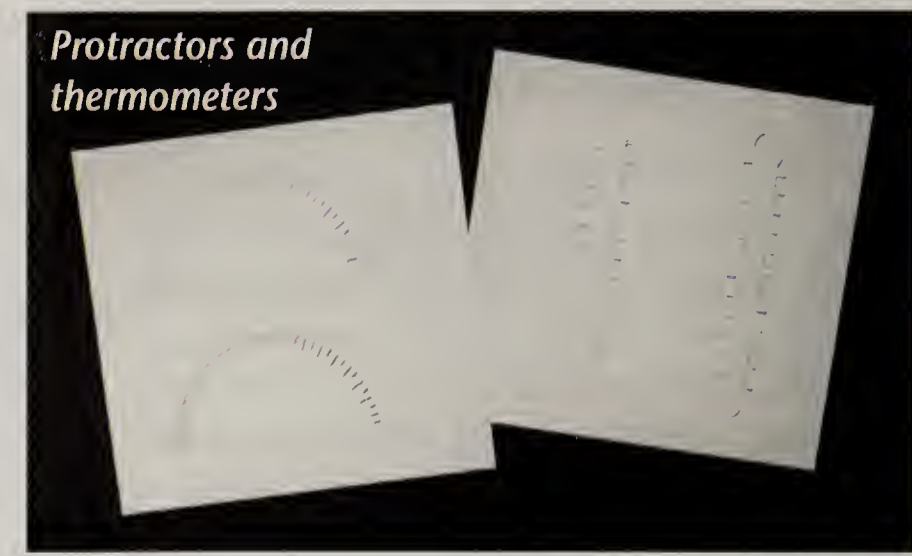
Includes a special metal stylus and a 12 x 12 inch rubber pad. Braille paper (sold separately) is placed on top of the pad. Special stylus allows dots to be embossed upwards by puncturing the paper on the down stroke and then pulling the dot upwards on the up stroke (leaves undetectable hole in dot). Works best with Brailon® plastic braille paper, available from American Thermoform, www.americanthermoform.com.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

Swail Dot Inverter:
1-03610-00.....$37.00

Replacement Rubber Pad:
1-03620-00.....$9.00





Sample pages from the Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Make braille transcription of elementary math books quicker with this collection of raised-line graphics of commonly occurring figures.

Master sheets contain five each of: rulers, number lines, protractors, unlabeled thermometers, and clock faces, as well as three sizes of low-relief graph paper. Master sheets can be thermoformed to provide multiple copies of figures. Embossed on white braille paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches.

1-04100-00.....$16.00

Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics

Listing of common symbols from the Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics. Shows symbols in use. Groupings include: • Numbers • Omissions • Comparisons • Operations • Money • Geometry • Fractions • Other Related Symbols.

***Nemeth Code Reference Sheet*, Print Edition: 7-87500-00.....$2.50**

***Nemeth Code Reference Sheet*, Braille Edition: 5-87400-00.....$8.50**

Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps

The Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps is a collection of embossed and printed drawings of figures commonly found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

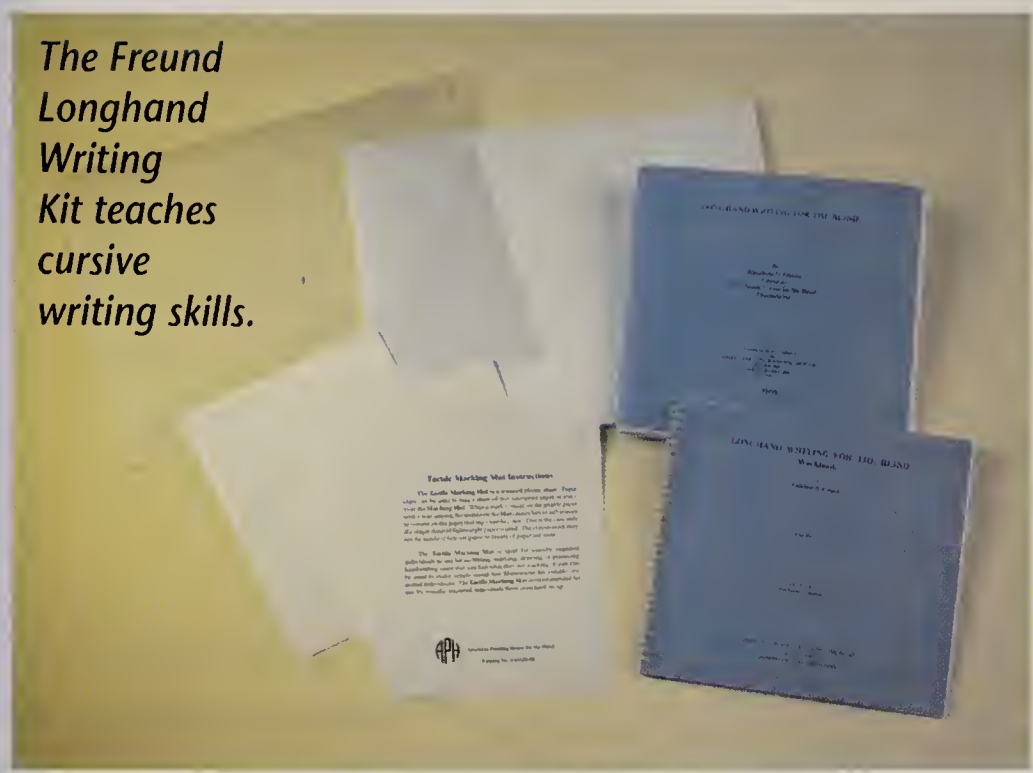
The embossed sheets may be used as templates for thermoforming. Add to them with spur wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, braille labels, and other tactile graphics materials.

The printed maps may be used as outlines for tracing or as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.

Maps include:

- North America, including Canada, the United States, and Mexico
- U.S. outline (Alaska and Hawaii included, not to scale)
- U.S. with 50 states outlined
- Western region states
- Eastern region states
- Original 13 colonies

Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps: 1-04101-00.....$14.00



The Freund Longhand Writing Kit teaches cursive writing skills.

Freund Longhand Writing Kit

Helps students learn cursive writing. Includes an embossed workbook for practicing the alphabet, a Tactile Marking Mat (also available separately), a pad of 100 sheets of embossed-line paper for use with the Marking Mat, and a manual in both regular type and braille. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

Freund Kit: 1-03330-00.....$61.00

Items available separately:

Teacher's Manuals:
Braille: 5-73970-00.....$20.00
Print: 7-73970-00.....$15.00

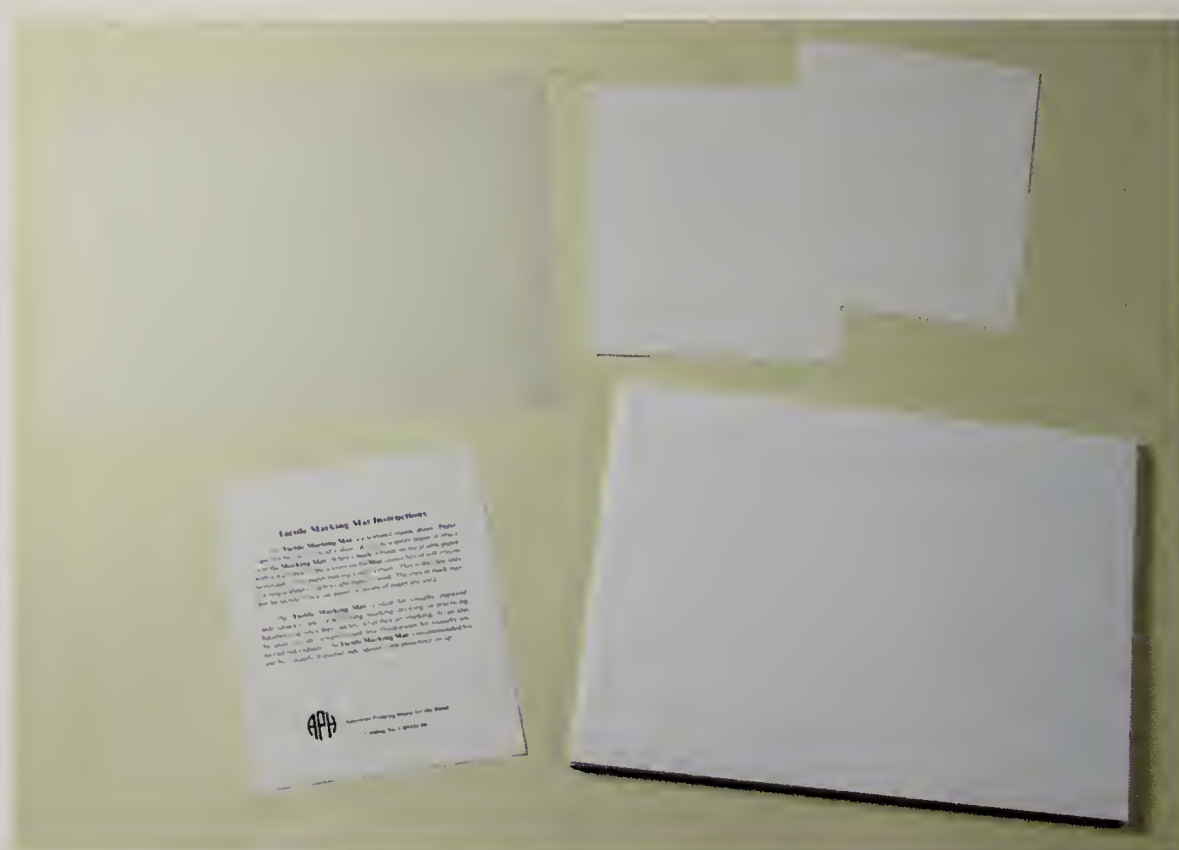
Longhand Writing Paper (100 sheet pads):
Embossed: 1-03340-00.....$13.00
Plain: 1-03270-00.....$6.00

Tactile Marking Mat

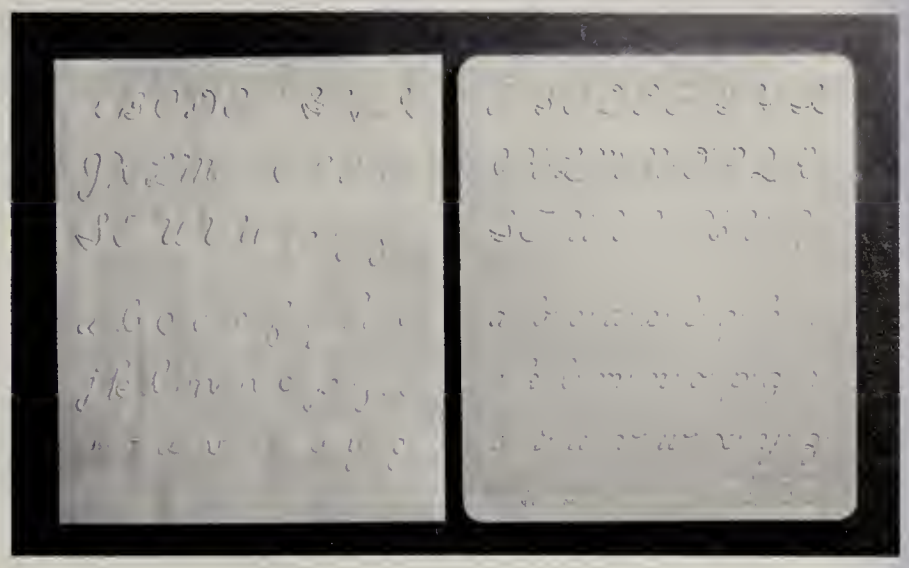
A 17 x 13 1/2 inch textured plastic sheet for use with included embossed-line Longhand Writing Paper or other thin paper. Mat's texture causes wax crayon marks to be tactile. Use for drawing, practicing handwriting, and creating simple diagrams. Includes 100 sheets of paper. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Tactile Marking Mat:
1-03331-00.....$23.50



Script Letter Sheet and Board



Students can explore and trace upper and lower case letters, about 3/4 inch high, with these two related products, sold separately. Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

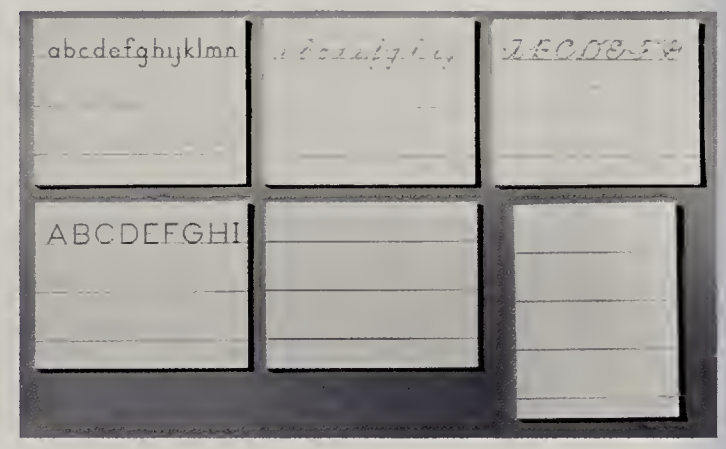
Script Letter Sheet: Alphabet of script (cursive) letters embossed on a sheet of white braille paper. Pack of 100 sheets.

1-04041-00.....$10.00

Script Letter Board: Use a pencil to trace the incised script (cursive) letters on this stiff white plastic board. Rubber pads prevent slipping.

1-04060-00.....$7.00

Beginner's Writing Paper



Special paper helps students practice manuscript and cursive writing. Top of sheet is printed with a sample alphabet, followed by bold lines for practice. Printed on white paper with black ink, measures 11 x 8 1/2 inches. Plain (no alphabet) is also available.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

With Alphabet, Padded, 100 sheets:

Upper Case Cursive: 1-04890-00.....$5.00

Lower Case Cursive: 1-04900-00.....$5.00

Upper Case Manuscript: 1-04910-00.....$5.00

Lower Case Manuscript: 1-04920-00.....$5.00

Plain, Padded, ~500 sheets:

8 1/2 Inch Wide:
1-04731-00.....$16.00

11 Inch Wide:
1-04741-00.....$16.00

Embossed Pencil Writing Paper

Provides heavy raised lines to guide students or adults in handwriting. 22 lines per each sheet. Measures 8 3/4 x 10 1/2 inches and is in pads of approximately 165 sheets.

1-04560-00.....$12.00

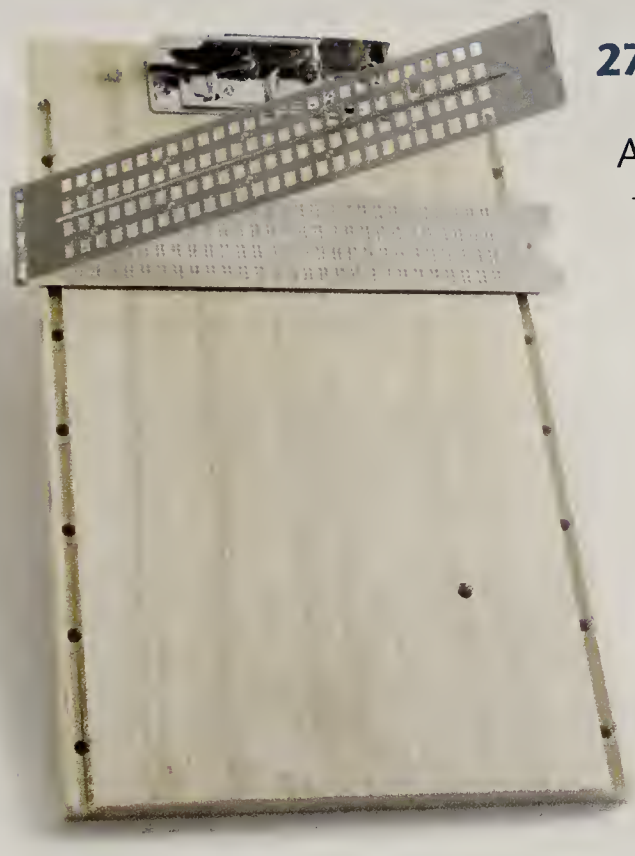
APH offers a wide variety of slates and other unique devices for writing braille and print. Please feel free to consult the chart on next page.

Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers

Note: All slates include a stylus. A complete listing can be found on the next page.

Recommended ages for all slates: 6 years and up.

Examples of some our slates and related items.



27 Cell Desk Slate: 1-00060-00

After writing four lines, open the slate and slide it down until the pegs fit into the next set of holes, and continue writing (up to 28 lines).

Flat Stylus

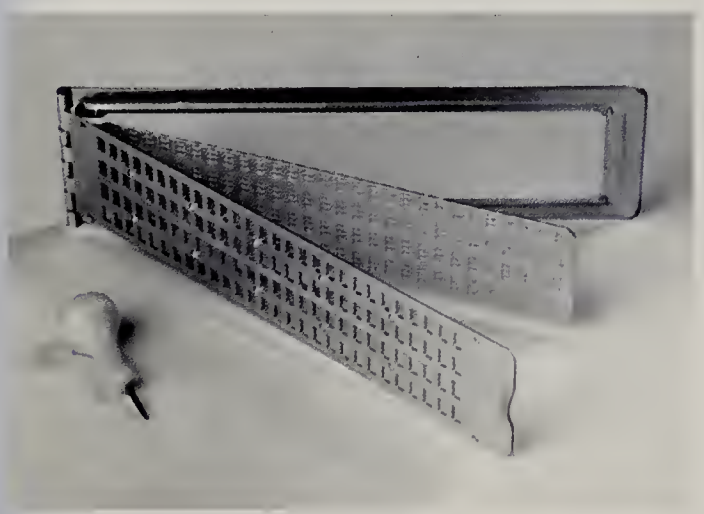
This thin stylus can be easily kept in the pocket of a notebook or binder and is flat to prevent rolling. It comes in two color-coded sizes.

Large Yellow Flat Stylus: 1-00121-00.....$2.50

Small Green Flat Stylus: 1-00122-00.....$2.50

Brown Slate & Stylus: 1-00170-00

Back can be opened to allow for reading the braille without having to remove the paper from the frame. Lightweight metal slate has 28 cells per line and measures 8 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches.



SlateHolder

Rugged vinyl carrying case will hold any APH Pocket or Postcard Slate. Second pocket holds two styluses or wooden erasers. Flap seals with hook/loop material. Belt loop and holes that fit a 3-ring binder. Measures approximately 3 1/2 x 9 inches.

Slates and styluses sold separately.

1-00082-00.....$5.00

Slates, Styluses, and Erasers Chart

		Description (Stylus)	Size in Inches	Catalog No.	Price
Braille Slates					
Lightweight Aluminum Slates		28 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Up (S)		**1-00084-00**	$9.95
		37 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Up (S)		**1-00085-00**	$9.95
		19 Cell, 6 Lines, Pins Down (F)		**1-00083-00**	$9.95

Please Note: *The above three slates are not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds. All other APH slates below are available with Federal Quota funds.*

4x6 Interpoint		21 Cell, 9 Lines, Plastic (S)	6 1/2 x 4	**1-00088-00**	$9.00
Janus Interline		19 Cell, 11 Lines, Plastic (S)	5 1/2 x 3 1/2	**1-00050-00**	$5.00
Desk	41 Cell	Heavyweight Metal/Wood (L)	10 1/4 x 12 1/4	**1-00030-00**	$88.00
	27 Cell	Heavyweight Metal/Wood (L)	7 x 12 1/4	**1-00060-00**	$71.00
Brown	28 Cell	Lightweight Metal (L)	8 3/8 x 2 1/4	**1-00170-00**	$61.00
Correcting	No Pins	38 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L)	11 1/4 x 1 3/4	**1-00130-00**	$45.00
Interpoint	Pins Up	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L) Slotted for Labeling Tape	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	**1-00081-01**	$41.00
Pocket Slate	Pins Down	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	**1-00090-00**	$41.00
	Pins Up	28 Cell, Plastic (L)	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	**1-00080-00**	$7.00
	Pins Up	28 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L) Slotted for Labeling Tape	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	**1-00160-00**	$28.00
Postcard	Interpoint	19 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	6 x 1 3/4	**1-00110-00**	$45.00
	Pins Up	19 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	6 x 1 3/4	**1-00180-00**	$45.00
Braille Styluses (all have a metal point)					
Large Handle		Wooden, Side of Handle is Flat	2 3/8 x 7/8	**1-00200-00**	$2.50
Small Handle		Wooden	1 7/8 x 3/4	**1-00220-00**	$2.50
Saddle-Shaped		Plastic, Concave Dip in Handle	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	**1-00120-00**	$2.50
Large Yellow Flat		Fits in notebook		**1-00121-00**	$2.50
Small Green Flat		Fits in notebook		**1-00122-00**	$2.50
Braille Erasers					
Wooden			2 1/2 long	**1-00270-00**	$3.00
Plastic	One Broad, One Narrow End		5 long	**1-00280-00**	$2.50

Stylus Key for Slates:

L - Large Handle S - Saddle F - Flat

Perkins Brailler – Now in Colors!

This precision-made brailler, in use for over 50 years, can now be purchased in blue or green as well as the classic gray.

The Perkins will accommodate paper up to 11 1/2 x 14 inches and embosses 25 lines of 41 cells on 11 1/2 x 11 inch paper. Frame is aluminum, keys are high-impact plastic. Includes cover, braille eraser, and braille quickstart instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up. Note: Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.

Gray: 1-00850-00.....$725.00

Blue: 1-00850-BL.....$725.00

Green: 1-00850-GR.....$725.00

Stokes Braille Place Holder

Device marks the spot where you stopped reading on a braille page. Consists of a sheet of brightly-painted metal measuring 11 x 9 1/2 inches and a strip of magnetic plastic. Metal sheet slips under the braille page and the magnet is placed at the last line read.

1-03590-00.....$18.00

APH Friction Pad Kit

Three assorted sizes of self-adhesive, plastic foam strips. Apply to the bottom of devices such as abacuses or desk slates, which tend to slip while in use.

1-03190-00.....$15.00

Covers for Braille Documents

Plastic covers measure 11 3/4 x 11 inches and are designed to bind 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille pages. May be bound with a 19-ring comb binding or twin loop binding. Will bind tractor-feed or manila 19-hole papers available from APH.

Royal Blue Covers: 1-04010-01.....$2.50/pair

Clear Frosted Covers: 1-04010-02.....$2.50/pair

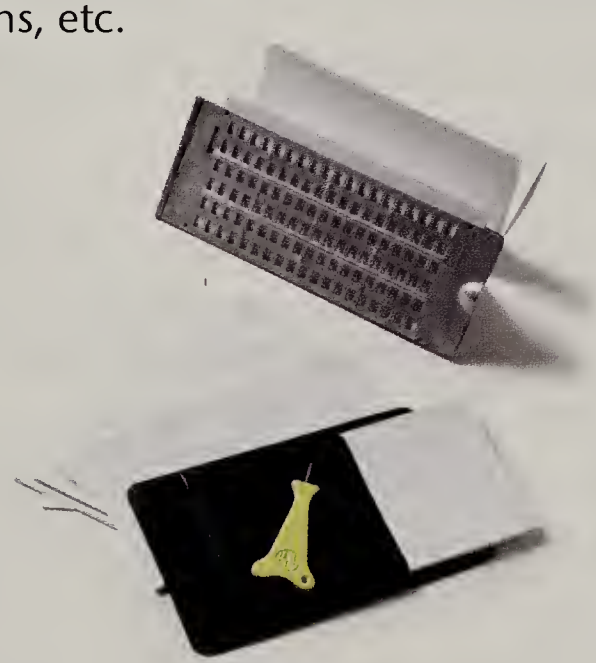
QuickBraille Kit

The QuickBraille kit consists of a six-line by 19-cell slate, 10 six-section sheets of perforated fanfold paper, and APH's Large Flat Stylus housed in a pocket pouch.

Load one perforated section into the slate and put it in the pocket pouch ready for use in an instant to jot down telephone numbers, reminders, directions, etc.

QuickBraille Kit:
1-00086-00.....$12.50

Accordion Paper Refill (10 sheets of 6 notes each):
1-00086-01.....$4.00



Mailing Envelopes for Braille

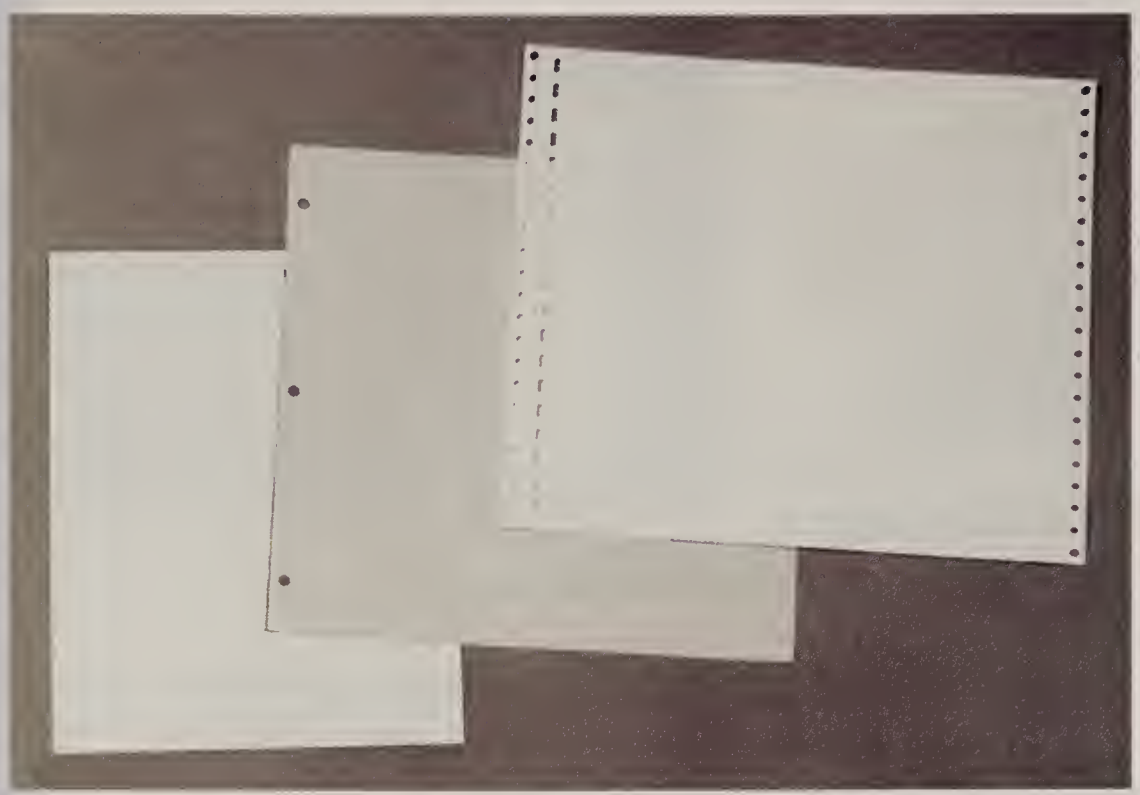
Designed for mailing or storing brailled sheets up to 11 1/2 x 11 inches. White, blank envelopes with self-sealing flaps. Measure 12 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Will hold approximately 30 sheets. 25 pack.

1-04230-00.....$5.00

Student Starter Pack

APH is offering a kit of basic braille materials packaged for students who are taking beginning braille classes. It includes 150 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 manila transcribing paper, 150 sheets of 11 1/2 x 11 manila transcribing paper, a 4-line 28-cell aluminum slate with Saddle Stylus, and a Cranmer abacus. Although originally designed for university students, this is a great beginner pack for any student or adult.

Student Starter Pack:
1-00350-00.....$42.00



Braille Paper Chart

APH offers a wide array of braille paper for use with slates, braillewriters, computer braille embossers, and vacuum-form machines.

Note: All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

White Braille Paper

This 80# paper is for use with braille slates and braillers.

3 3/4 x 5 3/4	6-Hole Punch, 250 sheets. Fits in Pocket Notebook	**1-04390-00**	$5.00
8 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 200 sheets.... All 28-Cell Slates	**1-04151-00**	$6.00
	3-Hole Punch, 150 sheets	**1-04401-00**	$5.00
11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 150 sheets.... 38 or 41-Cell Slate, or brailler	**1-04221-00**	$6.00
	3-Hole Punch, 110 sheets	**1-04471-00**	$5.00

White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille Transcribing Paper

Low dust. For use with computer-driven braille embossing devices. It has a smooth surface. Tractor-feed holes may be torn off. 100# paper.

11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 1000 sheets	**1-04139-00**	$46.00
	Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 1000 sheets	**1-04140-00**	$46.00

Manila Braille Transcribing Paper

Heavyweight 100# paper, for use with slates and braillewriters, holds dots well and can be used to create braille masters for vacuum-form machines.

8 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 500 sheets....	**1-04530-00**	$16.00
	3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	**1-04660-00**	$20.00
11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 500 sheets....	**1-04540-00**	$20.00
	3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	**1-04680-00**	$22.00
	19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	**1-04650-00**	$25.00

Braille Pocket Folders

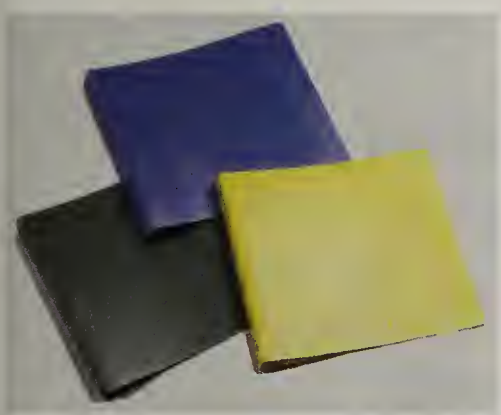
Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Has slant-cut pockets. Punched for 3-ring binder. Made of durable, flexible plastic.

Student pack has 3 folders, 1 each: green, blue, and yellow, to match the Floppy Braille Binders below.

Office pack has 3 folders, 1 each: red, gray, black.

Student Pack: 1-04294-00.....$8.00

Office Pack: 1-04293-00.....$8.00



Floppy Braille Binder

Durable plastic 3-ring binder designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 braille sheets. Flexes to fit easily into a backpack. Has an inside pocket. Includes 3 binders, 1 each: green, blue, yellow.

Floppy Braille Binder: 1-04295-00.....$10.50

Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring

Two popular sizes. Made of heavy-duty board covered with vinyl. Will hold approximately 100 sheets of braille paper.

Azure Blue, for 8 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper:
1-04320-00.....$8.00

Note: Azure Blue Notebook not available on Quota.

White, for 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04380-00.....$9.00

Dividers for Braille, 3-Hole Punch

Dividers will fit the Azure Blue or the White 3-Ring Braille Notebooks. Are a heavy manila stock with an extra 1/2 inch edge that can be brailled with the subject of the division. 15 dividers per pack.

9 x 11 inches (for Azure Blue Notebook): 1-04225-00.....$3.50

12 x 11 inches (for White Notebook): 1-04226-00.....$3.50

Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring

Bound in imitation leather. Will hold approximately 50 sheets of 3 3/4 x 5 3/4 inch braille or new bold line paper (not included). Has a pocket designed to hold a Postcard Slate and a cloth page marking strip. Stylus can be tied to the cloth strip. Tabs make this notebook an organizer (sold separately).

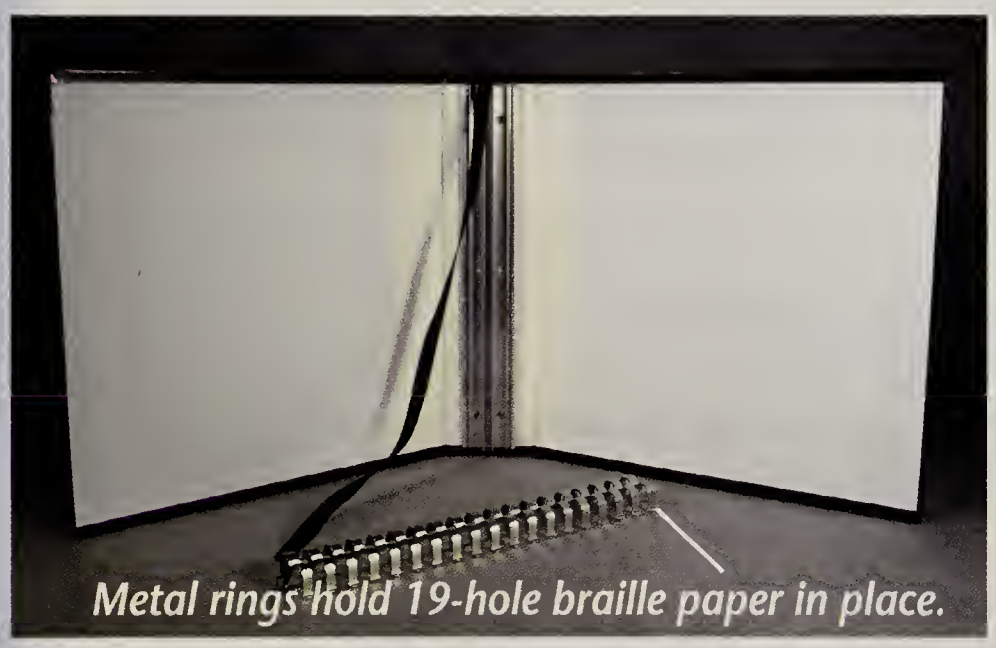
Postcard Slate/Stylus and filler paper sold separately.

Pocket Notebook: 1-04280-00.....$7.50

Braille Paper for Pocket Notebook (approximately 250 sheets): 1-04390-00.....$5.00

Bold Line Paper for Pocket Notebook (approximately 250 sheets): 1-04392-00.....$9.00

Pocket Notebook Tabs (Two sets of tab pages, 3-cut tabs): 1-04389-00.....$5.00



Metal rings hold 19-hole braille paper in place.

Krebs' Binders, 19-Ring

Come in two sheet capacities and are made of heavy-duty board covered with imitation leather. Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Binder ring assembly consists of a metal back plate, metal rings, and a locking pin. Pins also sold separately.

80 sheet capacity: 1-04250-00.....$18.00

105 sheet capacity: 1-04260-00.....$18.00

Locking Pins (pack of 120): 1-04271-00.....$5.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

Loose-Leaf Binder, 19-Ring

Binder with a plastic cover, designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Holds approximately 50 sheets.

1-04290-00.....$14.00

Spiral Pocket Notebook

Each notebook contains 50 pages of 80 pound white braille paper. Spiral binding makes it easy to handle.

Notebook measures 3 x 5 1/2 inches. Sheets are perforated and measure 3 x 5 inches when removed. Works easily with APH's Janus Slate. Six notebooks per package.

1-04301-00.....$11.50

ATIC

Accessible Textbook Initiative and Collaboration Project

Large Print and Braille Textbooks Available Through ATIC

- **Large print:** full color, standard textbook size, 18 point minimum font size
- **Braille:** unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding
- **To order:** download order form at www.aph.org, click on "Accessible Textbook and Media Production." Or email atic@aph.org.
- **Questions:** 1-800-223-1839, ext. 371

Janus Slate and Saddle-Shaped Sylus

1-00050-00.....$5.00

Bold Print Paper

Makes it easier for users with low vision to complete written tasks.
Note: All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

Boldline Spiral Notebook

Looks like the type all students carry, but has bold line paper inside. Has 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper, with 9/16" line spaces. Blue marble cover. **1-04825-00.....$5.50**

Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook

New

Has more closely spaced bold lines than the Boldline Spiral Notebook. Has 75 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 white paper, with 7/16" line spaces, and a heavy-duty cover with a black marble design. **1-04826-00.....$5.50**

Bold Line Notebook Paper

Black lines printed on white paper with a left-hand margin. Two styles: in a pad with no punching or in loose sheets punched for a 3-ring binder.

Padded

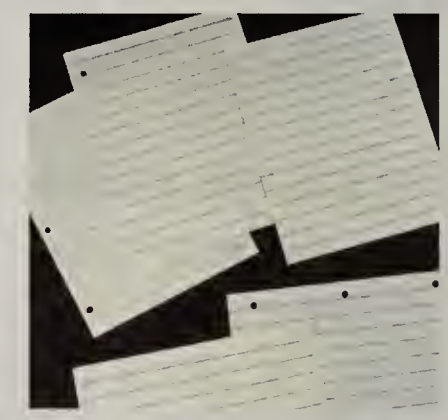
8 1/2 x 11	7/16" line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets	**1-04791-00**	$16.00
	9/16" line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets	**1-04801-00**	$16.00

Loose Sheets

8 1/2 x 11	7/16" line spacing, 3-hole Punch, 500 sheets	**1-04851-00**	$16.00
	9/16" line spacing, 3-hole Punch, 500 sheets	**1-04861-00**	$16.00

Green-Lined Writing Paper for Primary Students

Off-white paper printed with bold green lines. 300 sheets per package.



8 1/2 x 11	3/4" lines, Unpunched	**1-04831-00**	**$12.50**
	3/4" lines, 3-Hole Punch	**1-04869-00**	**$12.50**
	7/16" lines, 3-Hole Punch	**1-04872-00**	**$12.50**
11 x 8 1/2	3/4" lines, Unpunched	**1-04841-00**	**$12.50**
	3/4" lines, 3-Hole Punch	**1-04881-00**	**$12.50**

Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper

Bold, black lines printed on white paper without margin. Padded—500 sheets per pad.

8 1/2 x 11	7/16" line spacing, Unpunched	**1-04811-00**	$16.00
	9/16" line spacing, Unpunched	**1-04821-00**	$16.00

Antique Ivory Opaque Paper for Large Type

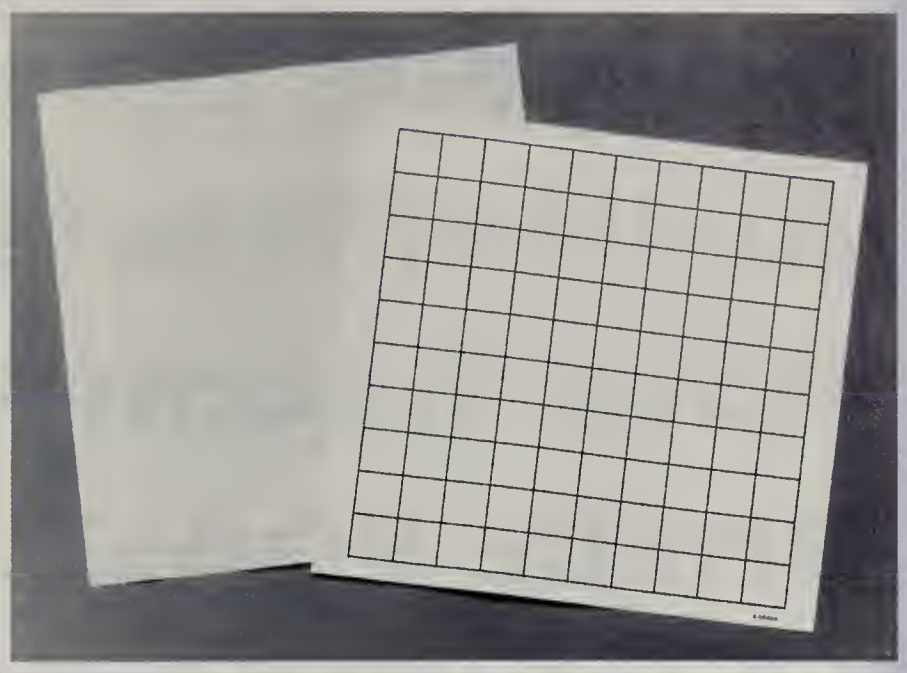
Ivory colored, unlined paper for good contrast—great for photocopying large type documents.

8 1/2 x 11	500 sheets	**1-04500-01**	$16.00
11 x 14	500 sheets	**1-04500-05**	$20.00
11 x 17	500 sheets	**1-04500-00**	$25.00

Graph Sheets and Progress Charts

Bold-line graph sheets have thick unit lines and thinner sub-unit lines. 100 sheets per package.

Embossed graph sheets have braille dot grids on manila paper. Embossed graph sheets and progress charts have 50 sheets per package.



Squares	Grid	Details	Bold-Line	Embossed
8 1/2 x 11:				
1/4"	31 x 40		**1-04062-00...$10.00**	**Not Available (NA)**
1/2"	15 x 20	Coordinate Axes	**1-04061-00...$10.00**	**1-04052-00...$10.00**
1/2"	15 x 20	For Bar Graphs	**1-04063-00...$10.00**	**1-04053-00...$10.00**
3/4"	10 x 13		**1-04064-00...$10.00**	**1-04054-00...$10.00**
1"	7 x 10		**1-04065-00...$10.00**	**1-04055-00...$10.00**
11 1/2 x 11:				
1/2"	19 x 20		**1-04067-00...$10.00**	**1-04056-00...$10.00**
1/2"	18 x 21	1" margin on 3 sides	**NA**	**1-04059-00...$10.00**
3/4"	13 x 13		**NA**	**1-04057-00...$10.00**
1"	10 x 10		**1-04069-00...$10.00**	**1-04058-00...$10.00**
Progress Charts (vertical axis = % of correct answers, horizontal axis = exercises 1-15):				
Braille	16 x 15	11 1/2" x 11"	**NA**	**1-04050-00...$10.00**
Large Type	16 x 15	8 1/2" x 11"	**1-04073-00...$10.00**	**NA**

Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets

For teachers and transcribers to use in making charts and graphs. Grid is embossed on 80 pound braille paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches with margins. Comes in four varieties. 25 sheets per package.

Squares	Grid		
0.4"	19 x 19	**1-04046-00**	**$4.00**
1/2"	17 x 16	**1-04047-00**	**$4.00**
5/8"	13 x 12	**1-04048-00**	**$4.00**
3/4"	11 x 10	**1-04049-00**	**$4.00**

Everyone Loves an Upgrade: Airline Tickets, Hotel Rooms – Braille PDAs!

The **Braille 'n Speak® Scholar** is a small, portable talking "Personal Digital Assistant" (PDA) for braille users developed by APH and Freedom Scientific® Inc.

Now upgraded!

- Braille-type keyboard input
- Output in synthetic speech, braille, or print
- Word processor; appointment book; talking clock; countdown timer; stopwatch; phone directory; basic, scientific, and graphing calculators
- Earphone jack, power jack, two RS-232 serial ports
- Quick-charge rechargeable battery
- Leather carrying case.
- Weight: 14 oz.

Upgraded Scholar Includes:

- High-quality *DoubleTalk*™ speech
- Improved PC interaction – better formatting and printing
- Enhanced appointment book and text editing
- Reference guides in braille and print
- Tutorial audiocassette
- A more extensive manual in a variety of format options on a CD-ROM
- *WinDisc*® and *WinPrint*® software

Braille 'n Speak Scholar IS available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

www.aph.org • 800.223.1839 • info@aph.org

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision

Visual Efficiency Skills

The visual acuity of children diagnosed as visually impaired varies greatly. With thorough, systematic training, most students with functional vision can learn to use their remaining vision better and more efficiently. Educational responsibility for performing a functional vision assessment, planning appropriate learning activities for effective visual use, and teaching students to use their functional vision effectively and efficiently falls to the professionally prepared teacher of visually impaired learners.

Section Index

APHont™: A Font for Low Vision 121
NEW! *Armadillo Army*™ Software. 130
Bright Line Reading Guide 129
ENVISION I and II 118
NEW! *ENVISION I* and *II* Videos 119
Individual Study Screen 116
NEW! Invisiboard 123
Let's See: Vision Development Activities . . 122
Light Box and Materials 124
Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier 115
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision 132
Mini-Lite Box and Transparent Overlays . . 124
Penlight with Color Caps & Flashlight with Color Disks 129
NEW! PocketViewer Color Electronic Magnifier 114
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier and Primer PC 114
Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning 132
Rollbuster/Rollbuster II 117
Seated Parquetry Set. 128
Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video. 116
Termite Torpedo™ software 131
UltraLenses 123
Variable Intensity Study Lamp. 129
ZoomView 116

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision Related Products

Bold Line Paper. 110
EZ Track Address Book 157
EZ Track Calendar. 158
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper 159
EZ Track Medical Record Keeper 158
Fine Motor Development Materials. 23
Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment. 11
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE). 2
Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK) 24
20/20 Pens® 157

PocketViewer Color Model

The PocketViewer is a portable, hand-held, battery-operated video magnifier that provides up to 7X magnification on a 5-inch diagonal color screen. Take it anywhere you go to read books, product labels, instructions, and even write checks. PocketViewer offers a much wider viewing area than a 7X lens magnifier. Includes built-in writing stand, rechargeable battery (2-hour life continuous use), weighs 11 oz., fits in a coat pocket or purse (measures 6.5 x 2.6 x 1.2 inches). Recommended ages: 15+

PocketViewer Color: 1-07561-00.....$745.00

Not available for purchase with Quota Funds. Shipping added, please call.

Primer™ Your First Electronic Magnifier

Primer is a light-weight, hand-held electronic magnifier that connects in minutes to any television set. Magnification depends on the size of your TV. For example, a 20-inch TV will let you magnify from 8x to 15x.

Features:

Displays black and white images in normal, positive enhanced, or negative enhanced. Lightweight easy-to-hold camera/controller. CCD camera, auto-focus, lifetime lamps, tracking roller, one button control. Automatic switching between TV viewing and magnification.

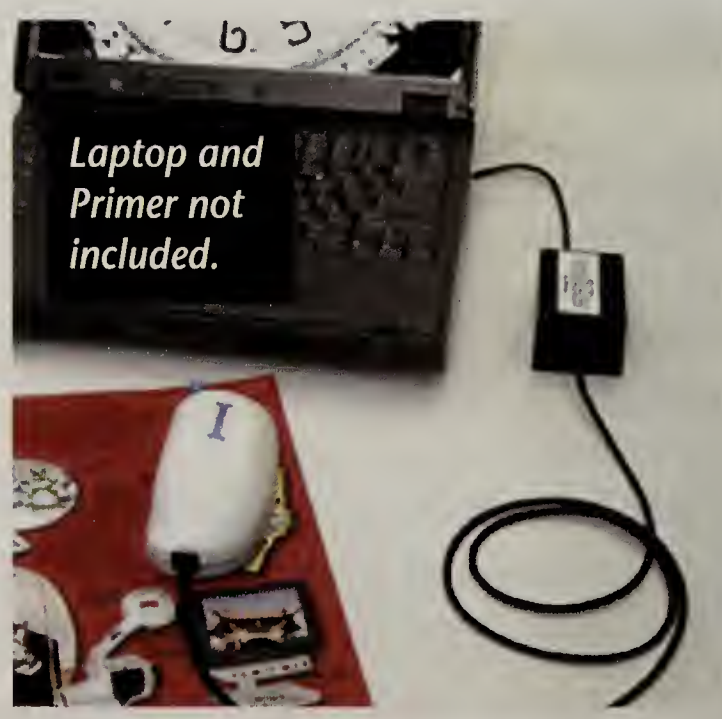
Primer, Black & White Model: 1-03929-00.....$295.00
No Quota, shipping added. TV not included.

Primer PC Connection

Connects your Primer to any *Windows*®-based computer (desktop or laptop) with a USB port. Included software (requires *Windows 98* or later) provides additional magnification, split-screen capabilities, and window positioning. No extra wires or power supply needed.

Primer PC: 1-03923-00.....$200.00

NOTE:
Primer and Primer PC not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds. Shipping charge added – please call for more information.



Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier

For greater magnification than the Primer, two MagniCam models are available:

- Model that displays black & white only
- Triad model that displays color, enhanced color, or black & white

The 7-ounce hand-held camera connects to your TV set for viewing enlarged documents on screen, such as photographs, medicine labels, stock quotes, etc. Features include:

- Lightweight hand-held camera/controller.
- Built-in lifetime lamps.
- Variable magnification up to 2 times screen size with autofocus. (For example, a 27 inch TV lets you magnify from 9x to 54x.)

Included with either basic Magni-Cam Model:

- Camera/Controller and Video Processor Box
- Cable for connecting to your TV or computer monitor (adapter needed for computer)
- Power adapter (optional 220 volt power supply available for international use)
- Spacer blocks for instant magnification adjustment and writing under the camera
- Adjustable height rollers for easy tracking across a page
- Instructions in large print and on videotape
- One year warranty

Magni-Cam Black & White Model: 1-03920-00.....$695.00

Magni-Cam Triad Color Model: 1-03928-00.....$995.00

Optional Items for Either Model:

Carrying Case for Basic Magni-Cam Parts: 1-03921-00.....$10.00

Table Clamp for hands-free work: 1-03922-00.....$15.00

6 1/2 inch Flat Screen with Case: 1-03924-00.....$700.00

Battery Charger/Battery: 1-03925-00.....$600.00

Extra Battery: 1-03926-00.....$120.00

220 Volt International Power Supply: 1-03927-00.....$25.00

Note: Magni-Cam is not available on Federal Quota. Shipping charge added – please call for more information. TV not included.

Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video

Starring four Kentucky teenagers with low vision, this 39-minute video will make you laugh, warm your heart, and make you feel as though you know these teens! It's all about being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, or achieving in school or on the job. Our four stars will show you how it's done. Available in VHS video or DVD formats. Closed captioned.

***Teen Scene* VHS Video: 1-30011-00.....$25.00**

***Teen Scene* DVD: 1-30011-DVD.....$25.00**

ZoomView

Simple, low-cost video display magnifier. Use with a computer monitor or a television.

Uses the latest in Fresnel optics, a type of flat plastic magnifier. Can be used for video screens up to 25" diagonal measurement. Self-standing table-top model. Magnification up to 60% larger than the original image. Instructions in large print.

ZoomView: 1-03919-00.....$39.00

Note: Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

Individual Study Screen (ISS)

Allows low vision students to view films and slides close up.

A rear-projection technique is used to enable one student to get as close to the screen as he or she requires. Constructed of tough plastic, screen measures 13 x 10 1/2 inches. Image is projected on a frosted plastic insert.

Recommended ages: 6+

1-03300-00.....$21.00

RollBuster

The original RollBusters from APH are foam rings that keep your monocular from rolling away and provide some protection from impact.

The RollBuster rings come in pairs. You supply your own monocular. You place one ring around each end of your monocular. The rings friction-fit to the monocular and have flat surfaces on their outside edge so that the monocular is prevented from rolling.

RollBusters come in a set of five pairs, with four different sizes. The sizes of the inside diameters are: triangles – 25 mm; squares –28 mm; pentagons – 30 mm; and hexagons –40 mm (there are two pairs of the 30 mm size).

RollBuster (set of five pairs):
1-03195-00.....$5.00

Pen shows size of RollBuster II mini-bags.

RollBuster II

Keep monoculars in reach during classroom activities, while protecting them from rolling. RollBuster II mini-bags also provide some impact protection.

Comes in two kid-friendly styles. The mini-duffel bag fits monoculars up to 4 inches in length and up to 1 1/2 inches in diameter. The mini-backpack fits monoculars up to 5 inches in length and up to 1 3/4 inches in diameter or a monocular which is oval or irregular in shape.

Bag has a strip of extra hook / loop material stitched to its underside to allow attachment to a flat surface.

RollBuster II Mini-Backpack:
1-03196-00.....$5.00

RollBuster II Mini-Duffel Bag:
1-03197-00.....$5.00

ENVISION

The ENVISION training program uses stories and activities about Emmy the Emu and other high-interest characters to teach students to use optical devices. It covers skills such as tracing, tracking, and scanning, and includes enrichment activities and objectives for each lesson, as well as reports to the clinician.

There are two separate ENVISION programs, with each further divided into materials for younger and older students.

- **ENVISION I for Distance Devices** – simulates standard street signs, addresses, international symbols, and familiar objects.
- **ENVISION II for Near Magnification Devices** – simulates graphics and print used in textbooks and literature.

ENVISION I Program *without* Telescope Array includes:

- Two large print teacher manuals for monocular telescopes: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- 48 distance cards
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- One Tote bag

ENVISION I Program *with* Telescope Array includes above materials along with five of the most commonly used monocular telescopes (2X, 4X, 6X, 8X, 10X) in a foam-lined case.

ENVISION II Program *without* Magnifier Array includes:

- Two large print teacher's manuals for hand-held magnifiers: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older.
- Two student activity books
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- Five *Mystery of the Magnifiers* comic books
- One Tote bag

ENVISION II Program *with* Magnifier Array includes the above materials along with six of the most commonly used hand-held magnifiers (1.8X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 8X, 10X) in a foam-lined case.

To order ENVISION products please turn the page.

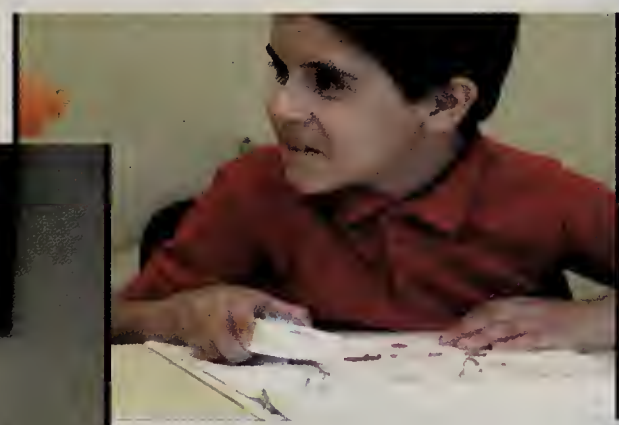
ENVISION I and *II* Videos

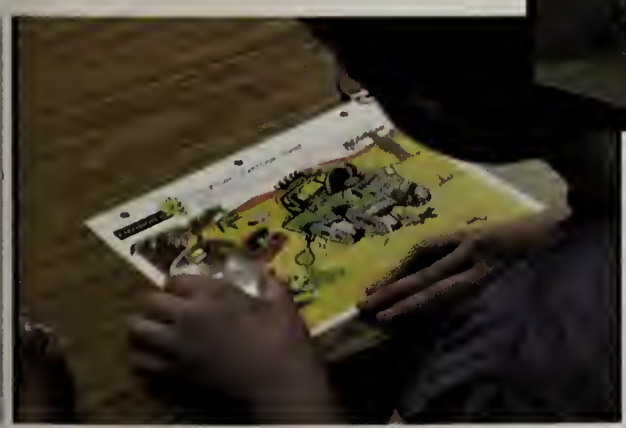
These fun, 20-minute videos are the latest edition to APH's *Homegrown Video Series*. They feature Emmy the Emu, and share information about how to use the ENVISION training program. The viewer will meet a low vision optometrist, a teacher of the visually impaired, a classroom teacher, and several students with low vision as they share the key elements of ENVISION and demonstrate its use. Closed captioned.

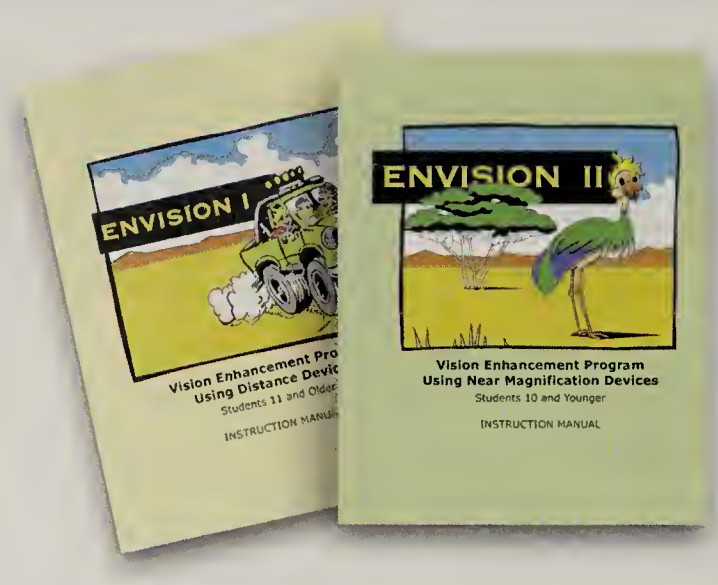
***ENVISION I: For Distance Devices*, VHS Video: 1-30015-00.....$10.00**

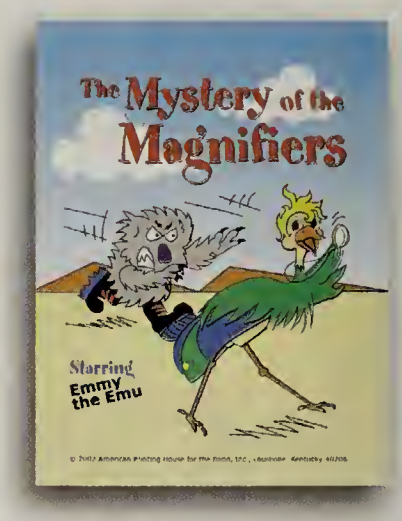
***ENVISION II: For Near Magnification Devices*, VHS Video: 1-30016-00.....$10.00**

Made you blush!









ENVISION I with Telescope Array: 1-08551-00.....$540.00

ENVISION I without Telescope Array: 1-08553-00.....$195.00

ENVISION II with Magnifier Array: 1-08552-00.....$395.00

ENVISION II without Magnifier Array: 1-08554-00.....$175.00

Available Separately

Braille Teachers' Instruction Manuals:

ENVISION I, 10 and Younger: 5-08551-01.....$23.00

ENVISION I, 11 and Older: 5-08551-02.....$23.00

ENVISION II, 10 and Younger: 5-08552-01.....$23.00

ENVISION II, 11 and Older: 5-08552-02.....$23.00

Print Teachers' Instruction Manuals:

ENVISION I, 10 and Younger: 7-08551-01.....$17.00

ENVISION I, 11 and Older: 7-08551-02.....$17.00

ENVISION II, 10 and Younger: 7-08552-01.....$17.00

ENVISION II, 11 and Older: 7-08552-02.....$17.00

Other Materials Available Separately

Consumable Materials Packet (ENVISION I & II): 1-08551-01.....$19.00

ENVISION II Comic Book (set of five): 7-08552-05.....$9.00

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder, 10 and younger: 7-08552-03.....$39.00

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder, 11 and older: 7-08552-04.....$39.00

APHont: A Font for Low Vision

APHont™ (pronounced Ay'-font), was developed by APH specifically for low vision readers. APHont embodies characteristics that have been shown to enhance reading speed, comprehension, and comfort for large print readers. The entire APHont Suite (Regular, Bold, Italic, and Italic Bold) is available free-of-charge on the APH web site.

Features:

- Higher crossbars. (example: attention)
- No serifs.
- Wider letters.
- Heavier letters.
- Letters more open
- Larger punctuation marks. (examples: !?.,:")
- This entire page is set in APHont

NOTE: APH makes no claim that APHont is an appropriate font for children who are just learning to read.

How to Request APHont:

Before downloading APHont, users must validate that APHont will be used by or for visually impaired persons. Visit www.aph.org/products/aphont.html to fill out a short verification form. You will then be able to download the font.

Let's See Sensory Kit

Let's See: Vision Development Activities

Let's See is a program designed to develop visual skills in young children who are visually impaired or multiply disabled.

Two stages, sold separately, are:

Sensory Activities Kit: Builds basic visual skills essential to concept development. Includes materials that utilize daylight, dim light, and flashlight activities to engage initial visual interest and keep and localize visual attention.

Perceptual Activities Kit: Builds on Sensory Activities to help students develop visual-perceptual and visual-discrimination proficiency. Brightly-colored, glowing, and flashing materials are used in these activities.

Let's See: Vision Development Activities:

Sensory Activities Kit
Includes large print manual:
1-08141-00.....$280.00

Perceptual Activities Kit
Includes large print manual:
1-08151-00.....$367.00

Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

Let's See Perceptual Kit

Manuals Available Separately

Sensory Activities Manual,
Large Print Edition:
7-08141-00.....$29.00

Sensory Activities Manual,
Braille Edition:
5-08141-00.....$29.00

Sensory Activities Manual,
Cassette Edition:
C-08141-00..... $24.00

Perceptual Activities Manual,
Large Print Edition:
7-08151-00.....$29.00

Perceptual Activities Manual,
Braille Edition:
5-08151-00.....$29.00

Perceptual Activities Manual,
Cassette Edition:
C-08151-00..... $24.00

UltraLenses Are Also Available Separately (see next page)

UltraLens Adult (can be worn alone, or over spectacles): 1-08175-00.....$9.00

UltraLens

Black lights, which generate both UV and blue light, are sometimes used in vision development activities. UltraLens glasses screen out 100% of UV and blue light while still allowing the wearer to see the "glow" of materials as they fluoresce. A soft case is included with each UltraLens.

Note: Filters like the UltraLens should always be worn by both the practitioner and the child during exposure.

UltraLens Infant with Headstrap:
1-08177-00.....$18.50

UltraLens Jr. with Headstrap:
1-08176-00.....$18.50

UltraLens Jr. Clip-On (for the child who wears spectacles):
1-08178-00.....$19.50

Invisiboard

Block out distractions for students with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI). Recommended by the CVI Synergy group, this 48 by 30 inch, tri-fold board eliminates visual clutter with a solid white, slick material on one side and a solid black, Velcro® compatible material on the other. This portable, lightweight kit includes a convenient carrying case and a print/braille orientation manual.

Invisiboard: 1-08541-00.....$118.00

Light Boxes

When they are used with unique sets of materials, these light boxes develop awareness of light, color, and objects and assist in the instruction of tracking, scanning, eye-hand coordination, visual discrimination, and visual perceptual skills.

Light Box

Has a lighted translucent white work surface, providing a high contrast background for opaque materials and a source of illumination for colored transparent and translucent items. Includes dimming control to meet the needs of individual students.

Can be used flat or tilted at three angles. Built-in ledges hold overlays in position. Cool, fluorescent bulb is housed in a tough plastic body measuring 25 x 15 x 5 inches. Includes cover. Weight: 13 1/2 lbs.

Recommended for all ages.

Light Box: 1-08660-00.....$366.00

Mini-Lite Box

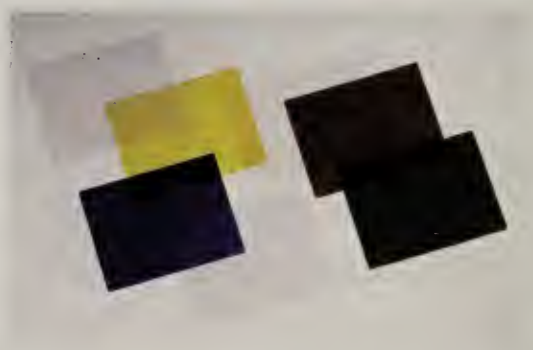
This cousin to APH's Light Box is:

- Small and light
- Usable at a student's desk or on his/her lap

Operates for 3-4 hours on included rechargeable batteries or can be plugged in with the included AC adapter. Dimming control. Low battery audio signal. Ledges hold overlays in place. Built-in combination handle / tilting stand.

- Measures 16 x 12 3/4 x 2 1/2 inches
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....$160.00



Items Available Separately

Mini-Lite Carrying Case has roomy pockets to hold overlays and other materials. Sold separately. 1-08668-00.....$25.00

Replacement AC Adapter: 1-08661-05.....$8.50

Mini-Lite Transparent Overlays (includes one clear overlay, four colored overlays, and a sheet of clear, flexible, plastic): 1-08662-00.....$11.75

Note: Most Light Box Materials in the three levels can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.

Light Box Materials Activities Guides:

Revised Content, Large Print, CD Now Included, Spanish Editions Available

The Light Box Materials listed below now have revised Activity Guides. Revised guides for Levels I and II are now available, with Level III available in 2005. These extensively revised guides now have sections on Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI), updated references to products, and increased accessibility. These versions are now produced in large print and include a CD-ROM for speech access.

Level II of the Light Box Materials Activity Guide includes a number of Activity Sheets. These are no longer provided as printed pages, but can be printed out from the new CD. These sheets are in PDF format (go to www.adobe.com for a free download of *Acrobat® Reader* to open and print the PDF files).

Light Box Materials: Level I

First of three sets of teaching materials for use with APH's Light Box. Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills. Level I includes:

- Bright colored, solid, and patterned overlays designed to stimulate awareness of light, patterns, and objects
- A spinner with two different patterns that encourages localization and reaching
- A variety of transparent and translucent colored and opaque items for practice in eye-hand coordination and matching
- Suction-cup handles for manipulation of small pieces
- Revised! Guidebook with over 90 activities
- Carrying bag

Recommended ages: birth to 4 years.

Light Box Materials: Level I:
1-08670-00.....$355.00

Activity Guide for Level I only:

Large Print/CD, English Edition: 7-08670-00.....$30.00

Large Print/CD, Spanish Edition: 7-08670-SP.....$30.00

Helps teach visual skills!

Recommended ages: 3 to 5 years.

Light Box Materials: Level II

Helps in teaching matching and identification skills, part-whole relationships, sequencing, pattern duplication, spatial relationships, and visual memory skills. Level II contains:

- Over 400 items, including brightly-colored transparent and translucent shapes, pictured objects, stencils, and cutouts
- Worksheets
- Blackout background sheet and clear nonslip work surface sheet
- Revised! Guidebook with over 100 activities
- Carrying bag

Light Box Materials: Level II: 1-08680-00.....$470.00

Activity Guide for Level II only:

REVISED! **Large Print/CD, English Edition: 7-08680-00.....$43.00**

New **Large Print/CD, Spanish Edition: 7-08680-SP.....$43.00**

Light Box sold separately.

Recommended ages: 4 to 6 years.

Note: Revised Activity Guiedes for Level III are coming soon.

Light Box Materials: Level III

Help students develop: prewriting and handwriting, matching and sorting, recognition and identification, spatial relationships, visual memory, sequencing, figure-ground discrimination, visual closure, and part-whole relationships. Level III includes:

- Over 400 items, including dozens of picture and letter cards
- Five types of game trays
- Blackout background sheet and clear nonslip work surface sheet
- Guidebook with over 100 activities
- Carrying bag

Light Box Materials: Level III: 1-08690-00.....$750.00

For Use with Both the Mini-Lite Box and the Light Box:

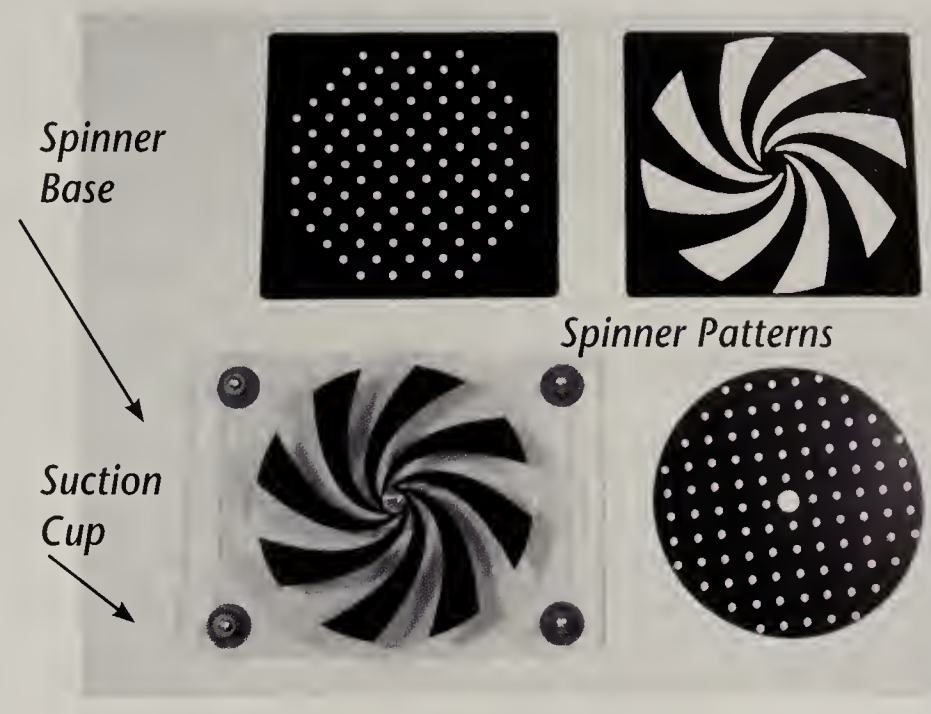
Light Box Materials from Levels I and II for Separate Purchase

The following selected items from Light Box Materials Levels I and II can be used with the Mini-Lite Box and Light Box. Sheets of activities grouped by skill accompany each item.

Plexiglas® Spinner and Spinner Patterns

Spinner, made of clear plastic, is used with overlays to create highly contrasting, moving patterns to stimulate visual awareness and encourage attention and visually directed reaching. Suction cup feet.

1-08664-00.....$54.00



Plexiglas® Blocks

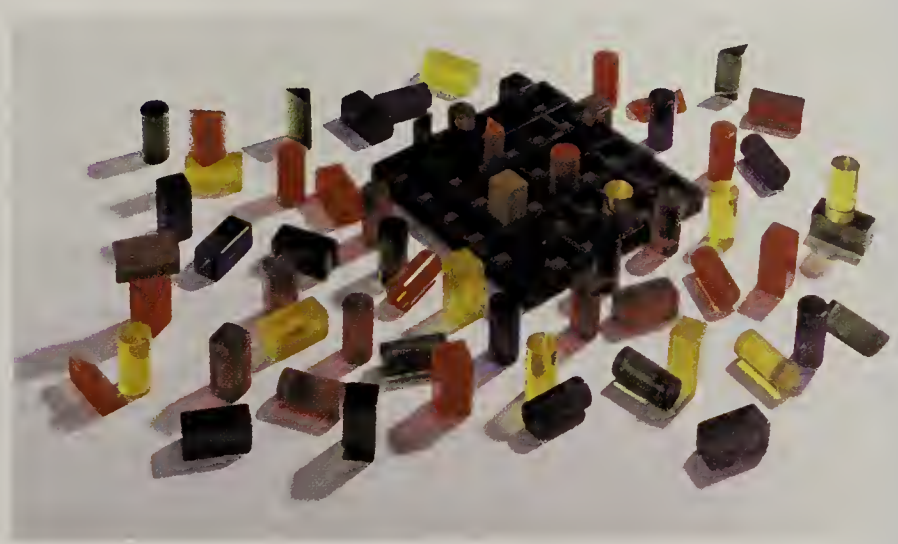
Colored transparent and translucent geometric shapes in two sizes to create displays for attracting visual attention; encouraging visually directed reaching; matching by shape, size, and color; and for introducing spatial relationships. 30 pieces in six colors and three shapes.

1-08663-00.....$27.00

Pegs and Pegboard

Fosters eye-hand coordination, awareness of spatial relationships, and matching and sequencing skills. Includes 64 colored translucent pegs in three shapes and five colors for use in or out of the included 6 x 6 grid pegboard.

1-08665-00....$65.00



Familiar Object Pictures

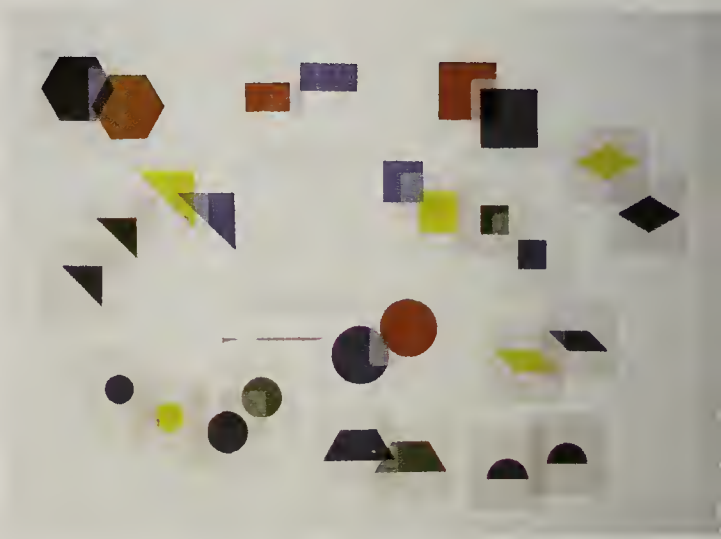
Colored translucent pictures of 15 household objects are provided in pairs (30 cards total) for matching and identification. On clear plastic cards measuring 6 x 6 inches.

1-08666-00.....$40.00

Colored Shape Cards

Colored transparent and translucent pictures of geometric shapes for identification and matching by shape, color, and size. Thirty cards provided: two each of nine shapes, some in three sizes. On clear plastic cards measuring 4 x 4 inches.

1-08667-00.....$23.00



Seated Parquetry Set

Stimulates residual vision and helps to develop visual efficiency. Students master visual discrimination, eye-hand coordination, part/whole concepts, matching skills, and visual memory skills. Uses recessed form boards that can be raised to the eye while holding the parquetry pieces in place. Includes:

- Ten color-coded form boards measuring 8 x 8 inches for matching tasks
- Ten unmarked form boards measuring 8 x 8 inches for advanced concepts
- Ten color-coded stimulus cards measuring 8 x 8 inches

Contains over 100 nonbreakable, washable pieces in six colors and shapes. Recommended ages: 3+

Seated Parquetry Set: 1-03650-00.....$93.00

Bright Line Reading Guide

This tool for low vision readers can be placed over text to highlight, eliminate glare, and promote maximum contrast. The guide provides a black reference line that helps the reader keep his or her place on the page. The guide is 10 inches long, but can be cut to any size and three-hole punched for placement in a binder. Each pink or yellow guide comes in a vinyl protective pouch.

Bright Line Reading Guide, Yellow (package of 2):
1-03060-00.....$6.75

Bright Line Reading Guide, Pink (package of 2):
1-03061-00.....$6.75

Penlight with Color Caps and Flashlight with Color Discs

Use in a wide range of visual instruction.

Designed to help students develop visual awareness and visual tracking skills, this kit can be used in a wide range of instruction. Includes:

- One penlight and one flashlight
- Five translucent and four transparent color lenses for each light source
- Activity cards

Recommended ages: all ages. Batteries not included.

1-08390-00.....$44.00

Variable Intensity Study Lamp

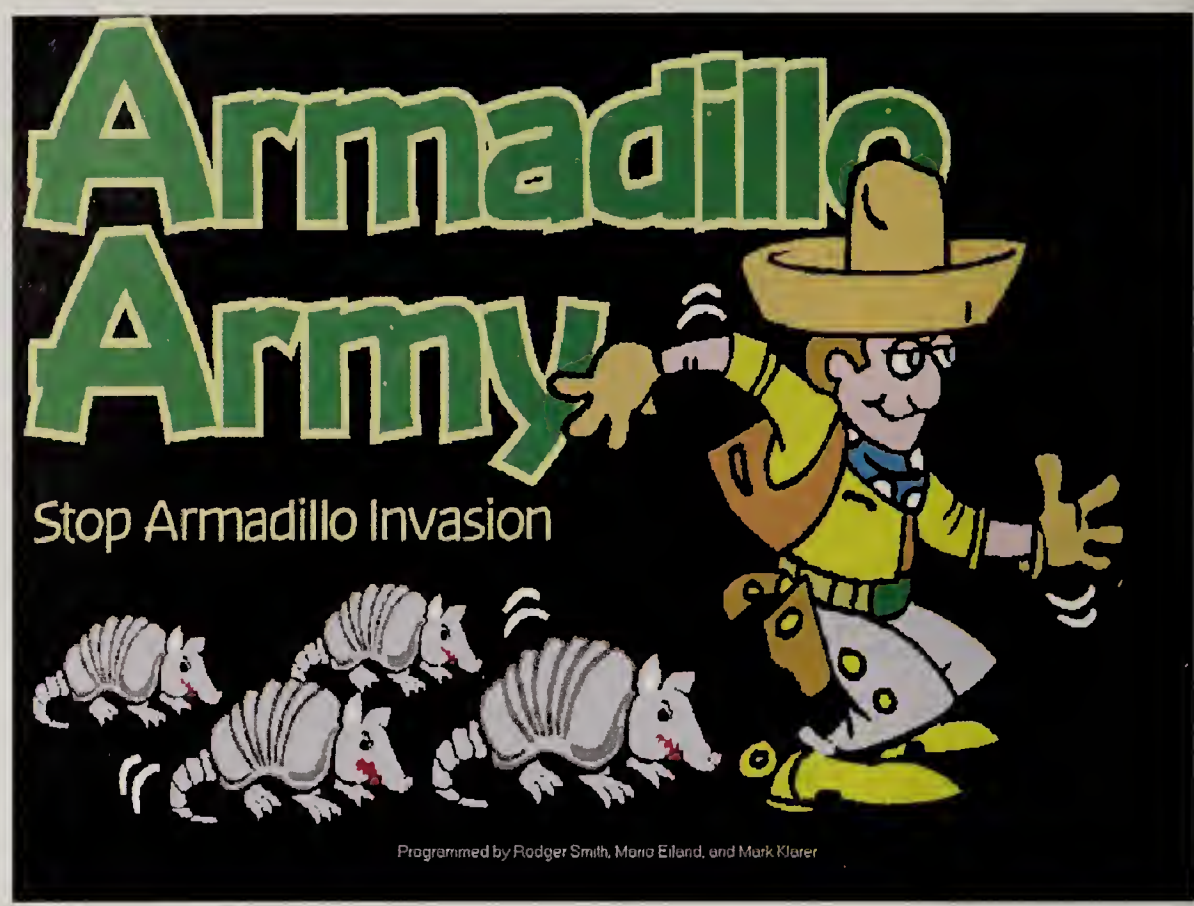
Low vision students and adults can get adjustable lighting needed to illuminate their work. Lamp has a 9-foot power cord for reaching classroom desks. Weight: 16 lbs.

Recommended for all ages.

1-08940-00.....$158.00

Armadillo Army™ Software

This is APH's newest arcade-style educational game created especially for players with low vision. In *Armadillo Army*, the main character, Tex, navigates a series of increasingly difficult mazes, picking up various items along the way. At the same time, he must evade a band of armadillos traveling through the maze with him. The game contains bright, large graphics, as well as meaningful sound elements.



Armadillo Army gives low-vision students practice with lateral eye movements, vertical eye movements, searching skills, timing skills, visual discrimination skills, peripheral detection skills, eccentric viewing skills, and eye-hand coordination. Students who are blind can play the game using its sound cues.

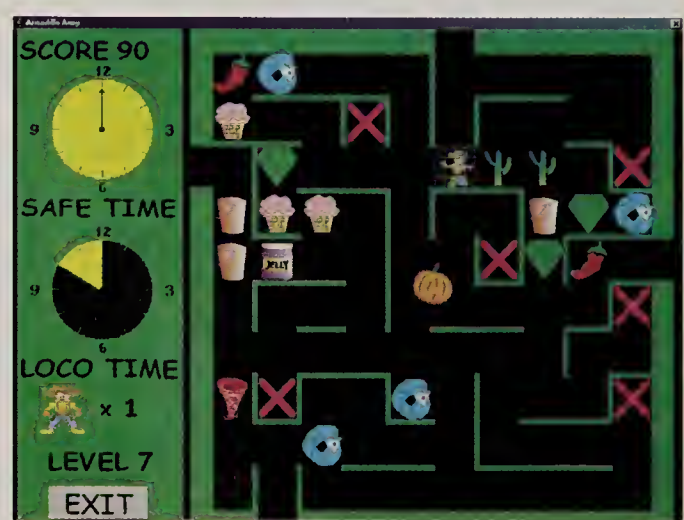
Requirements to Run

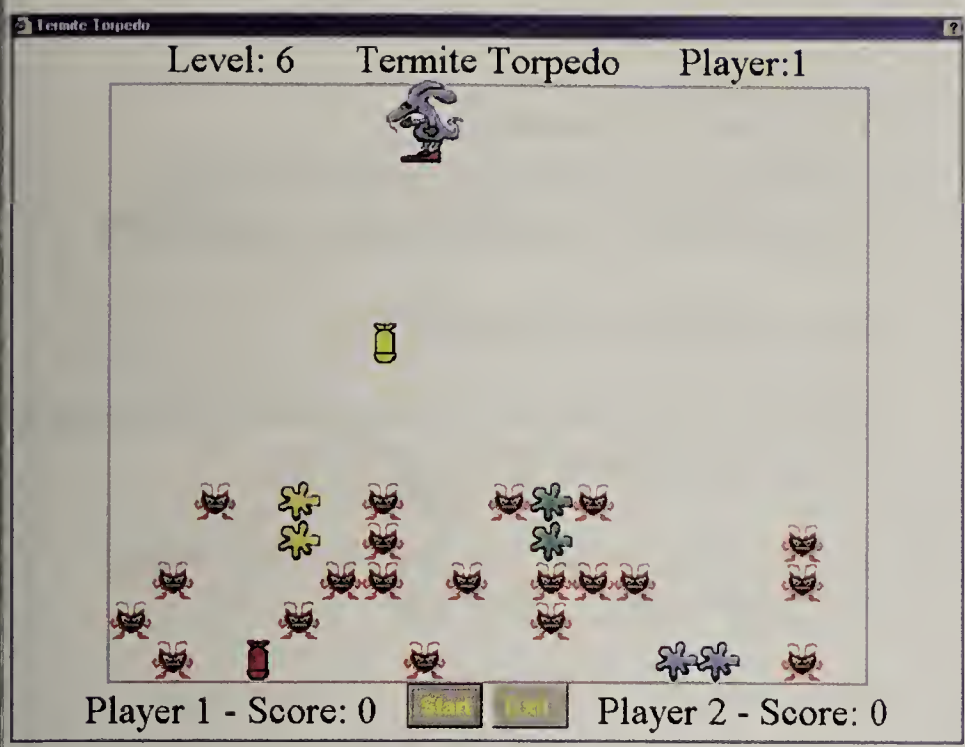
- PC compatible computer running at least *Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP* or later
- 500 MHz processor
- 64 MB RAM
- 14MB of hard disk space
- *Internet Explorer®* 5.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

***Armadillo Army* (CD-ROM):**
D-03400-00.....$49.00

***Armadillo Army* (Electronic Distribution):**
D-03400-ED.....$39.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.





Termite Torpedo™ Software

Termite Torpedo is an arcade-style educational game designed especially for low vision users. Termites are eating their way through Woodville! Only you can save the city by clearing the playing field of 12 levels of termites!

Termite Torpedo gives low-vision students practice in the visual skills of locating, fixating, tracking, aligning, and following. It features:

- Bright, high-contrast colors for game elements
- Full audio accompaniment, including directional information, allows use by players who are totally blind

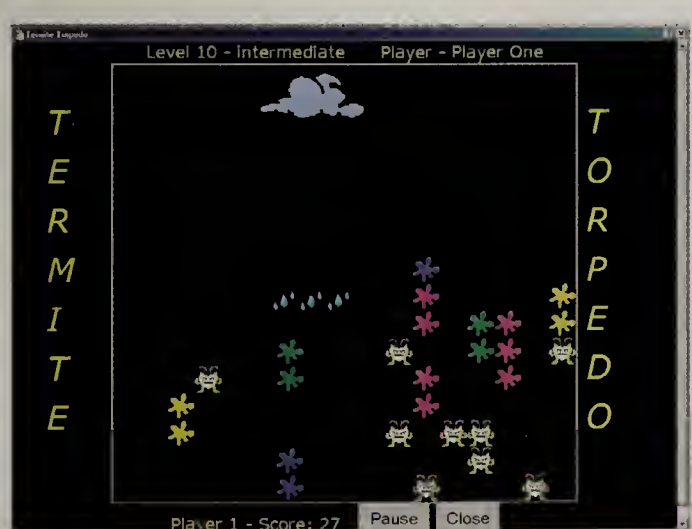
Termite Torpedo requires:

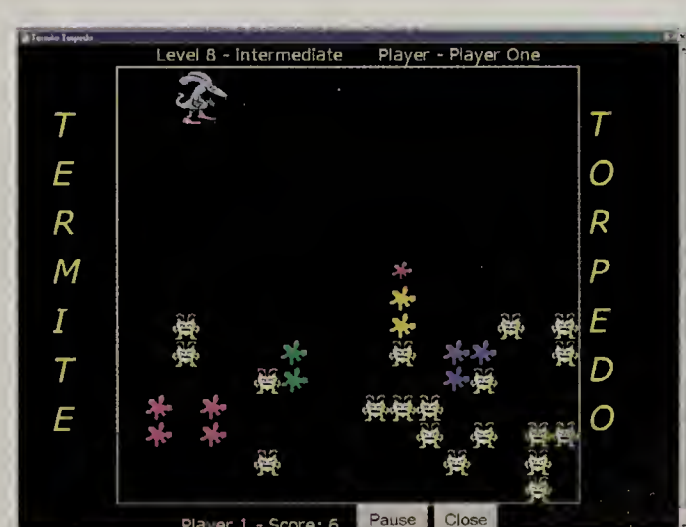
- PC compatible computer running *Windows 98*® or later
- 14 MB of available hard disk space
- *Internet Explorer*® 5.1 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

***Termite Torpedo* CD Version:**
D-03470-00.....$39.00

***Termite Torpedo* Electronic Download:**
D-03470-ED.....$39.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.





Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning

Two interrelated kits help train students to use their vision more efficiently.

The Diagnostic Assessment Procedure Kit identifies specific training needs, while the Design for Instruction Kit contains lessons and materials for vision training.

Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

Recommended ages: 3+

Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning (both kits): 1-08530-00.....$590.00

Items available separately:

***Volume I, Diagnostic Assessment Procedure* only: 8-16040-00.....$16.00**

***Volume II, Design for Instruction* only: 8-16070-00.....$15.00**

Addendum: *(includes the revised Source Book on Low Vision; the new Volume III, Design for Instruction for Learners with Developmental Delays; and 55 new lesson cards):* **8-16030-00.....52.00**

Low Vision Observation Checklists & Diagnostic Assessment Procedure Record Booklets (10 of each): 8-16050-00.....$31.50

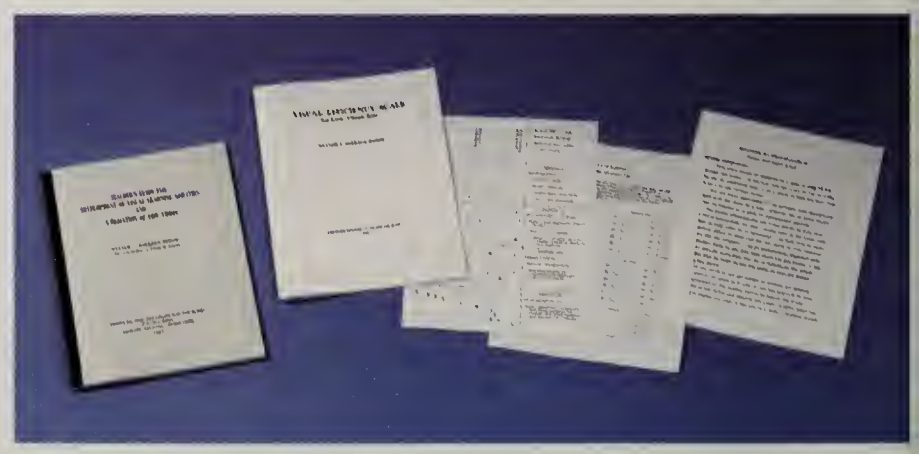
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) – Diagnostic Kit

Designed to determine if a student's residual vision is being fully utilized. Consists of two kits purchased separately.

Recommended ages: 5+

Teacher's Kit includes:
• A Teacher's Guide • Visual Efficiency Scale and Directions for Administration • Profile of Visual Skills and Behavior • Record of Performance on Visual Efficiency Scale

Visual Efficiency Scale Kit includes:
• Directions for Administration of Visual Efficiency Scale • Ten Visual Efficiency Scales • Ten Profiles of Visual Skills and Behavior • Ten Records of Performance on Visual Efficiency Scales.



Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) Teacher's Kit: 8-50600-00.....$16.50

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) Visual Efficiency Scale Kit: 8-50590-00.....$25.00

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)

Orientation and Mobility

This is a vital area of learning, which requires delivery by teachers with specific preparation. It emphasizes the fundamental need and basic right of visually impaired people to travel as independently as possible, enjoying and learning to the greatest extent possible from the environment through which they are passing. Students will need to learn about themselves and the environment in which they move — from basic body image to independent travel in rural areas and busy cities.

Section Index

Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 136
Denver the Guide Dog video 137
NEW! 'K' Sonar 134
O & M Tactile Graphics 136
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 135
Picture Maker video 135

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) Related Products

Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development 28
Baseball Game 171
Basic Map Reading: Map Study II 57
Classroom Calendar Kit, English and Spanish Editions 73
Fine Motor Development Materials 23
Geometric Forms 41
Giant Textured Beads 25
Individual Calendar Kit 73
Large Textured Block 26
Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I . . 57
NEW! *Moving Ahead: Goin' On a Bear Hunt* *21*
Portable Sound Source 2003 65
Sensory Cylinder Set 28
Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I . . . 29

continued on next page

continued from previous page

Sound Matching Board I 29
Sound Matching Board II 30
Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts 22
Textured Matching Blocks 26
Textured Pegs 25
Touch & Tell 82

'K' Sonar Sonic Perceptual Aid

This small, affordable electronic device aids users who are blind or visually impaired with orientation and mobility. By listening to sounds produced by 'K' Sonar, users can determine not only the distance and location of an object, but some of the object's features. Users can even learn to recognize certain objects.

Features:

- Attaches to the golf grip handle of a long cane.
- Headphones provide audio feedback, which changes in pitch to indicate the distance to the object being scanned.
- Two range modes: long range (about 16 feet) and short range (about 6 feet).

Includes:

- Headphones
- Rechargeable battery
- Power adapter
- Quick-start tape with sample sounds

'K' Sonar:
1-07000-00.....$710.00

Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit

Fun, colorful tactile board can be used for numerous educational activities!

Includes a felt covered board measuring 21 1/2 x 11 1/4 inches, and a wide variety of Velcro®-backed pieces that attach to the board in an infinite number of patterns. Features over 100 pieces in many shapes, sizes, textures, and colors. Extra "hook" Velcro material provided for helping create additional tactile pieces.

Example activities:

- Mapping: streets, bus routes, classrooms
- Charting: flow charts of organizations, processes
- Basic concepts: shapes, numbers, spatial relationships, etc.
- Art activities

Guidebook includes suggestions for use and example layouts in print and raised-line graphic form. The guidebook is a large print/braille publication.

Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit: 1-08838-00.....$107.00

Guidebook only (large print/braille): 6-08838-00.....$16.00

Note: Do not allow children ages 3 and under to use Picture Maker without adult supervision. This product contains small parts which could cause choking.

Picture Maker Video

Product creator Patty Wheatley offers many tips and tricks for using the Picture Maker in all areas from classroom to everyday life. Features demonstrations of children and adults using the Picture Maker. VHS cassette runs approximately 14 minutes. Closed captioned.

***Picture Maker* Video: 1-30008-00.....$10.00**

Flat geometric forms of 27 different shapes and sizes (104 total). Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured

Chang Tactual Diagram Kit

Tactile aid for teachers of orientation & mobility, and other curricula. Construct diagrams and maps using bright yellow plastic pieces that adhere to a dark felt board. Includes print guidebook and carrying case.

Recommended ages: 6 +

Chang Kit:
1-03130-00.....$170.00

Print Instructional Guidebook only:
7-21900-00.....$24.00

O & M Tactile Graphics

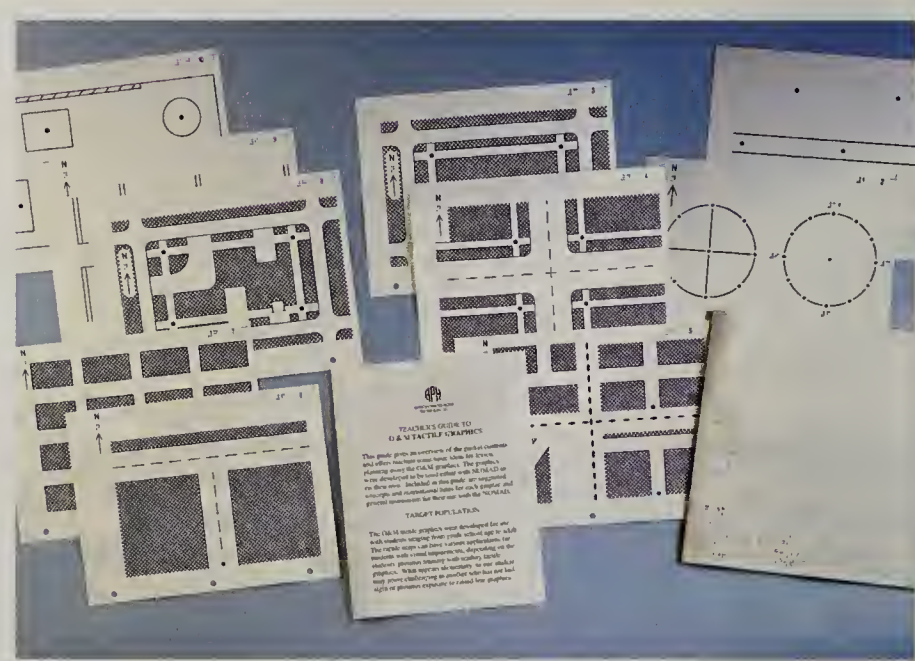
Tool for helping teach orientation and mobility concepts: compass directions, clock locations, and navigating outside and inside. Contains:

- 10 high-contrast print/tactile graphics
- Teacher's Guide in print and in braille

Teacher's Guide gives you basic ideas for lesson planning using the graphics, suggested concepts and instructional hints for each graphic.

Recommended ages: 8+

O & M Tactile Graphics:
1-20100-00.....$46.00



Denver the Guide Dog Video

It's a great day at APH as Heathcliff, APH Vice President Gary Mudd's hard working guide dog of twelve years "hands over his harness" to Denver, the young up-and-comer. Produced by Discovery Channel's Animal Planet® *Pet Stories* series, this video is for anyone who would like to know more about guide dogs or would just like to meet Denver.

During this half-hour, see how Denver got his start, "made the cut" at guide dog school, and was matched with Gary. Be amazed at how hard the two of them have worked to become the team they are. There's not a dry eye in the house during the reunion scenes when Denver's puppy trainer returns to find such a confident and capable guide dog! Closed captioned.

Denver the Guide Dog VHS:
1-30010-00.....$15.00

Construction Paper, Pipe Cleaners, and Elmers® Glue Might Be the Beginning of the Next Big Thing...

We know that many of you have spent long hours creating custom-made materials to meet a specific need of your visually impaired students. Or maybe you've written a curricula, collected notes over the years, or simply always wished that a certain product existed.

We want you to share your ideas with us! It's possible that working with APH staff, your idea could be developed into a product that would benefit blind students or adults across the nation.

Some recently released APH products created from concepts submitted to us include:

PictureMaker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit — submitted by Patty Wheatley, former Orientation and Mobility Specialist, Kentucky.

Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem — submitted by Billy Brookshire, Senior Human Resource Development Specialist, Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center, Texas.

Time For Art: Art Projects and Lessons for Students with Visual Impairments — submitted by Gail Showalter, consultant and former art teacher from Texas.

If you have an idea that you think could become a product, go to www.aph.org/products/prodideas.htm for more information and our Product Idea Submission Form.

Just think, your idea could one day appear in the pages of this catalog!

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Assistive Technology and Electronics

Technology

Technology is a tool to unlock learning and expand the horizons of students. It is not, in reality, a curriculum area, but it is added to the expanded core curriculum because of the special place it occupies in the education of blind and visually impaired students. Technology can be a great equalizer. It enhances communication and learning and expands the world of blind and visually impaired persons in many significant ways.

Section Index

Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes 143
Book Port™ 145
NEW! *Book Wizard Reader*™ Software 146
Upgraded! Braille 'n Speak® Scholar 148
Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers . . 143
Footpedal Switch 143
Handi-Cassette II. 140
Headphones 142
Induction Neck Loop 144
Listening Post Audio Splitter 142
Patchcord Kit 142
Remote On/Off Control Microphone 143
Speech Expressor™ 144
Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs 143
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player. 141
NEW! *Verbal View of Windows® XP* 147

Assistive Technology and Electronics Related Products

NEW! Colorino 156
ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer. 155
IntelliTactiles™ 70
NEW! 'K' Sonar. 134
Learn Keys™: *Verbal Keyboard Feedback* 75
NEW! LumiTest® 156
Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier 115
MotionPAD™: Motion Activated Memo Pad. 154
Portable Sound Source 2003. 65
NEW! PocketViewer Color Electronic Magnifier 114
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier and Primer PC. 114
Studio Recorder™ software 177
Talking GlowDice 166
Talking Typer™ for *Windows*® software. 74

Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player

Listen to Talking Books or commercial cassettes as well as record tapes with this portable "walkabout" unit.

Features:

- Digital Pitch Control (DPC): Increase or decrease rate of listening without unpleasant change in voice pitch
- Play and record on 2 or 4 tracks. Play and record at 1 7/8 inches per second or 15/16 ips (Talking Book speed)
- Built in mono speaker and microphone
- Stereo playback through included headphones
- Tactile symbols on controls and touch checking of tape movement
- Power: wall outlet or included rechargeable batteries or regular AA batteries

Included:

- Stereo headphones
- AC power converter / recharger
- Rechargeable battery pack
- AA battery clip
- Manual in print and on cassette
- Print and braille quickstart instructions
- One year limited warranty

Small, "walkabout" Talking Book player/recorder packed with features!

Recommended for all ages.

- Dimensions: 6 3/4 x 4 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches
- Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Handi-Cassette II (U.S. Model):
1-07085-00.....$170.00

Handi-Cassette II (International Model):
1-07085-01.....$160.00

Note: The Handi II International does not come with an AC power converter. Customers must supply their own power converter that is compatible with their country's electrical system. This power converter must have an output of 6 volts DC at 200 milliamps and have a plug with a 5.5 mm outside diameter and a 2.1 mm inside diameter, inside negative.

Two-Year Extended Warranty for Handi II: 1-07087-00.....$50.00

Note: Extended warranty covers the machine only, NOT the rechargeable battery or the accessories that come with the recorder. Must be ordered within 90 days of ordering machine.

Accessories for the Handi-Cassette II:

Optional Carrying Case:
1-07084-00.....$18.00

Replacement AC Adapter/Recharger:
1-07091-00.....$9.00

Replacement Nickel-Metal Hydrite Battery: 1-07082-00.....$12.00

Replacement Battery Clip:
1-07086-00.....$8.00

Replacement Instructional Cassette:
1-07083-00.....$2.50

Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player

Listen to Talking Books or commercial cassettes as well as record tapes with this portable table-top unit.

Features:

- Digital Pitch Control (DPC): Increase or decrease rate of listening without unpleasant change in voice pitch
- Play and record on 2 or 4 tracks. Play and record at 1 7/8 inches per second or 15/16 ips (Talking Book speed)
- Built in mono speaker and microphone
- Stereo playback through optional headphones
- Tactile symbols on controls and touch checking of tape movement
- Power: wall outlet or included rechargeable battery pack

Included:

- AC power cord built in
- Rechargeable battery pack
- Manual in print and on cassette
- Print and braille quickstart instructions
- One year limited warranty.

Recommended for all ages.

- Dimensions: 9 3/8 x 11 1/8 x 3 inches
- Weight: about 4 1/4 lbs.

Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player ~ U.S. Version (Model 5198A): 1-07150-00.....$225.00

International Models (no adapter needed):

Table Top Recorder/Player ~ United Kingdom Version (Model 5198AE): 1-07150-01.....$225.00

Table Top Recorder/Player ~ European Version (Model 5198AS): 1-07150-02.....$225.00

Desk model Talking Book player/recorder loaded with features!

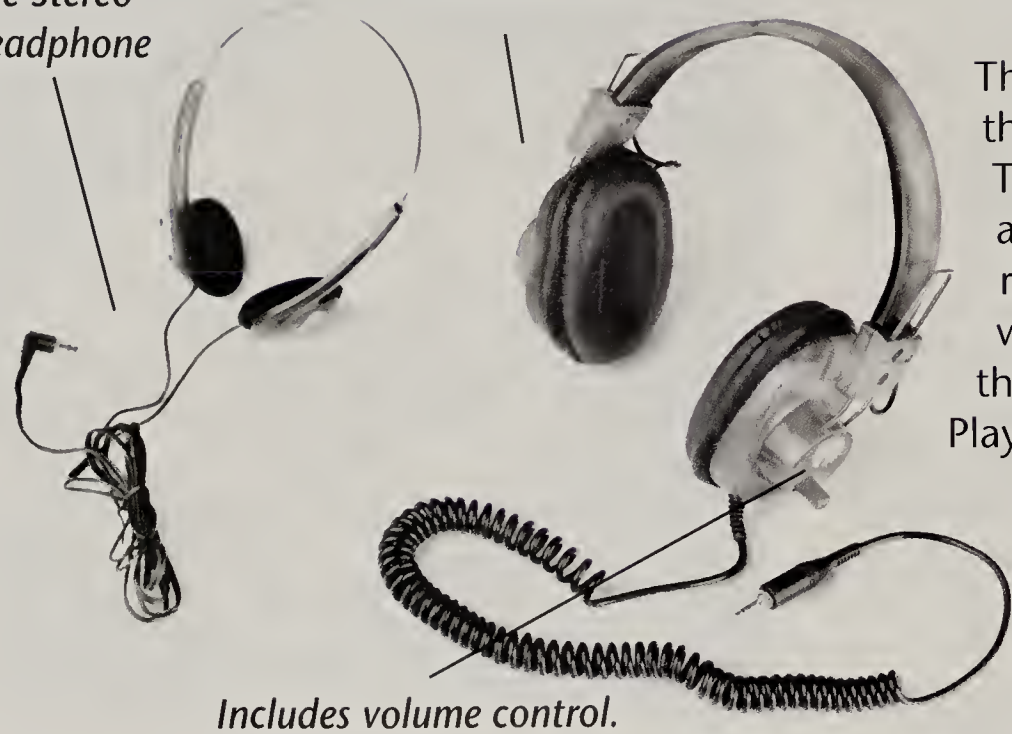
Two-Year Extended Warranty for Table Top Recorder/Player: 1-07151-00.....$75.00
Must be ordered within 90 days of ordering machine.

Accessories for the Table Top Recorder/Player

Optional Carrying Case with Shoulder Strap: 1-07010-00.....$12.00

Replacement Nickel-Metal Hydrite Battery: 1-07071-00.....$24.00

Replacement Instructional Cassette: 1-07152-00.....$2.50



Stereo Headphones

These headphones work directly with the Handi-Cassette II and the Table Top Recorder/Player. A stereo to mono adapter plug (on the next page) is required to use these headphones with older monaural players such as the discontinued AC/DC Recorder/Player or original Handi-Cassette.

PrivatePhones (stereo with fully enclosed earpads, 3.5 mm plug): 1-07088-00.....$21.00

Stereo Headphone (small foam earpads and 3.5 mm plug): 1-18986-00.....$9.00

Connect four pairs of headsets to one sound source.

The Listening Post Audio Splitter

Connect up to four pairs of mono headsets to one sound source. Four 3.5 mm jacks with volume controls are mounted in a rugged case. Includes two 3-foot cords with 3.5 mm plugs. Works with all APH cassette recorders.

1-00941-00.....$56.00

Note: Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs are required to use this unit with stereo headphones.

Patchcord Kit

Lets you record directly from one mono audio source (radio, recorder) to another. (Each audio source must have an earphone jack.)

1-07170-00.....$30.00

Remote On/Off Control Microphone

Sensitive microphone with 40-inch cord, built-in on/off switch, and desk stand. Works with all APH cassette recorders.

1-07160-00.....$10.00

Control your recorder with your foot!

Footpedal Switch

Turn your tape recorder on and off with your foot, leaving your hands free for key entry, braille transcribing, etc. Works with all APH cassette recorders.

1-07020-00.....$10.00

Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs

Use with stereo headphones that have a 3.5 mm plug (such as the models at left). These adapters allow you to use stereo headphones with the discontinued mono AC/DC Recorder/Player and original Handi-Cassette.

Stereo to Mono (3.5 mm to 1/4 inch): 1-07061-00.....$4.50

Stereo to Mono (3.5 mm to 3.5 mm): 1-07062-00.....$4.50

Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes

For voice recording, these are high quality 90-minute cassette tapes (standard size).

1-08561-00.....$6.50 (5 tapes)

1-08560-01.....$22.00 (25 tapes)

Note: Not available on Quota.

Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers

For mailing or storing cassettes. Plastic containers with snap closed straps and slots for mailing labels. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped."

Four-cassette capacity Container:
1-02620-00.....$1.50 each

Six-cassette capacity Container:
1-02630-00.....$2.00 each

Add speech compression to your older APH or NLS Talking Book tape player! This allows you to increase or slow the rate of listening without an unpleasant change in voice pitch.

Speech Expressor™

Features

- Compact size, housed in a portable case with built-in speaker
- Easy to use: plugs in to the earphone jack of the audio source, uses simple controls
- One year limited warranty

Included Items

- User-replaceable rechargeable AA batteries
- Power supply / recharger
- Headphone jack
- A cable with a 3.5 mm mono plug
- Adapters for 3.5 mm stereo and 1/4 inch mono jacks
- A manual in print and on cassette plus a braille quickstart sheet

Compatibility

The Speech Expressor is compatible with any tape player having a variable speed control.

REDUCED PRICE!

Speech Expressor (U.S.): 1-07050-00.....$50.00

Speech Expressor (International): 1-07050-01.....$50.00

Note: The International model does not come with a power converter. Customers supply their own converter that is compatible with their country's electrical system. This power converter must have an output of 9 volts DC at 300 milliamps and have a plug with a 5.5 mm outside diameter and a 2.1 mm inside diameter (inside negative), with a 10 mm plug length.

Induction Neck Loop

Improve your understanding of voices on tape!

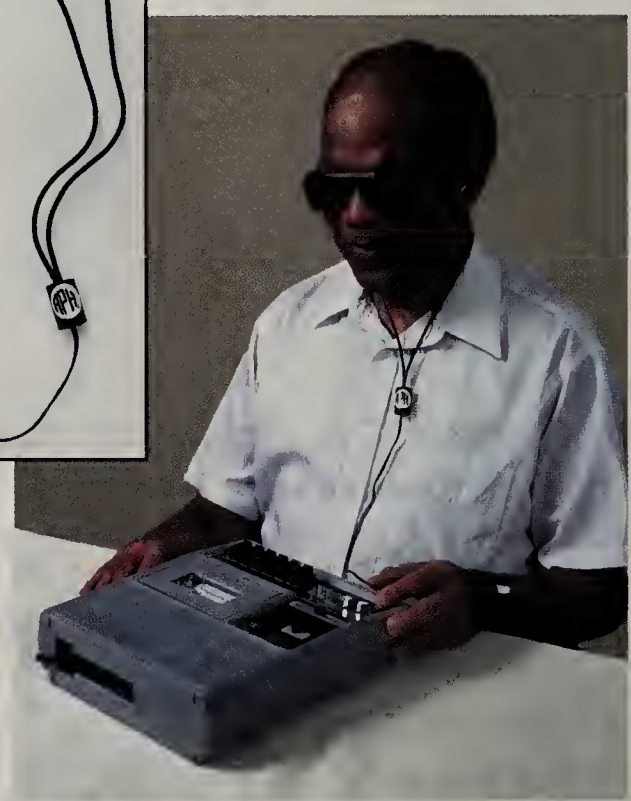
Some hearing aids have a built-in device called a "telecoil." The telecoil can receive a signal from APH's Induction Neck Loop, which consists of a wire loop that the user places around his or her neck.

The Neck Loop plugs into the 3.5 mm headphone jack of an APH cassette recorder/player. You then switch your hearing aid to the telecoil setting. Many hearing aid users find this direct signal improves their understanding of voices on tape.

Check with your hearing aid dispenser if you are not sure whether your hearing aid has a telecoil.

Induction Neck Loop: 1-07095-00.....$48.00

Note: The Neck Loop does not work with digital hearing aids.



Improve your understanding of voices on tape!

Book Port™

Book Port is a revolutionary, flexible book reading device consisting of a small portable unit with a keypad, earbuds, and accompanying software. The device allows the user to download and read electronic text files with synthetic speech or digital recorded books (including DAISY books) with human speech.

The unit includes a USB connector and a CompactFlash® card slot for removable mass storage. Book Port allows audio notetaking on material you read.

Recent Upgrades

- Read books from audible.com®.
- Speech compression for files containing digitized human speech.
- Turn unit sideways, and certain keys can be used as a seven-key braille keyboard. Use this keyboard to search text files.

Book Port software is continuously upgraded. See www.aph.org/tech/bp_info.htm to download the latest upgrades.

Features

- Read DAISY Digital Talking books – both text and audio
- Send Web pages from directly within *Internet Explorer®*
- Read text files in synthetic speech
- Read translated, contracted braille files
- Navigate among files or within a book
- Navigate by letter, word, sentence, paragraph, page
- Hear the file name, size, current position, page number, and the last modified date
- Set multiple bookmarks per file then easily return to them
- Audible low battery indicator and sleep timer

Includes:

- Book Port unit with built-in keypad and microphone
- Earbuds
- One CompactFlash card (Note: Additional CompactFlash cards are available from any computer or electronics dealer)
- USB cable for connecting to your PC
- CD-ROM with Book Port software, electronic manual, and over 1,700 e-books
- Instruction manual on cassette
- Two AA batteries
  - 90-day limited warranty
  - One year limited warranty

Requirements to run:

- PC with USB connections
- *Pentium®* 166 MHz or faster processor
- *Windows® ME* or higher
- 64 MB of RAM
- 15 megs of hard disk space to install software
- CD-ROM drive

Book Port:
1-07440-00.....$395.00

Book Wizard Reader™

Book Wizard Reader is software that lets you read Digital Talking Books. It's a comprehensive program that supports all Digital Talking Book formats, including DAISY 2 books (such as books available from Recordings for the Blind & Dyslexic®) and DAISY 3 books (such as text-based books from bookshare.org). The program also supports the new full-text, full-audio books in DAISY 3 format.

If you are unfamiliar with the DAISY format and the advantages it offers, see examples at our web site, www.aph.org/tech. If you have a subscription to bookshare.org, you'll be impressed by the structured access to the daily newspapers and magazines they offer.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC compatible computer running at least *Windows® 98* or *Windows 2000* or later
- 96 MB RAM
- 20 MB disk space for software and an additional 700 MB for high quality speech
- *Internet Explorer®* 4.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Two versions of *Book Wizard Reader* are available:

- CD-ROM, includes high-quality synthetic speech
- The Electronic Download version, which is less expensive, contains standard synthetic speech, not the high-quality speech.

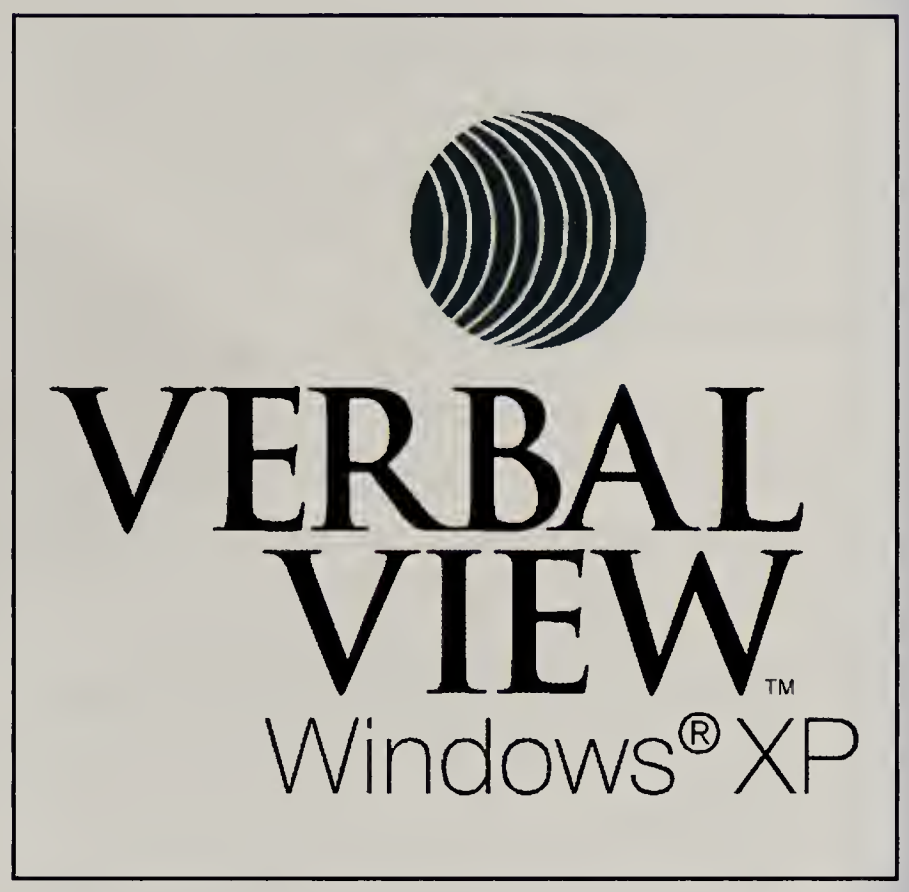
***Book Wizard Reader* (CD-ROM, includes high-quality synthetic speech):**
D-03531-00.....$49.00

***Book Wizard Reader* (Electronic Distribution, standard synthetic speech):**
D-03531-ED.....$39.00

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208.
Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.

Verbal View of Windows® XP

Learn to use *Windows XP* with this comprehensive tutorial designed for students and professionals. Unlike most computer tutorials which assume a familiarity with *Windows* graphics and mouse techniques, *Verbal View of Windows XP®* is written for the keyboard user who is blind or visually impaired.



Features

- Covers nearly every aspect of *Windows XP*, with extensive verbal descriptions of new features and programs
- Simple enough for the first-time computer user
- Technical terms are kept to a minimum
- Graphic components are verbally described with examples and comparisons to everyday items
- Keyboard and keyboard shortcuts are emphasized
- Single keyboard command introduced per chapter for easy review
- Tutorial is in DAISY 3.0 full-text, full-audio format and is accessed through APH's special DAISY reading program, *Book Wizard Reader™*.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC compatible computer running at least *Windows® XP*
- 96 MB RAM
- 10 MB disk space
- *Internet Explorer®* 4.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

***Verbal View of Windows XP* (CD-ROM):**
D-10500-00.....$50.00

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.

UPGRADED!

Braille 'n Speak® Scholar

The Scholar is a small, portable talking "Personal Digital Assistant" (PDA) for braille users from APH and Freedom Scientific® Inc. The new upgraded Scholar includes high-quality *DoubleTalk™* speech, improved interaction with PCs for better formatting and printing, enhanced appointment book and text editing. It now includes reference guides in braille and print, a tutorial audiocassette, a more extensive manual in a variety of format options on a CD-ROM, and *WinDisc®* and *WinPrint®* software.

A talking "Personal Digital Assistant" for braille users!

Features Include:

- Braille-type seven-key keyboard input
- Output in synthetic speech, braille, or print
- Word processor; appointment book; talking clock; countdown timer; stopwatch; phone directory; basic, scientific, and graphing calculators
- Ports: ear phone, power, two RS-232 serial
- Quick-charge rechargeable battery
- Reference guides in braille and print, a tutorial audiocassette, and a more extensive accessible manual on a CD-ROM.
- Leather carrying case
- Ear buds
- Size: 8 1/4 x 4 1/8 x 7/8 inches, Weight: 14 ounces
- One year warranty

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Upgraded Braille 'n Speak Scholar:
1-07320-01.....$1,140.00

Replacement Items:

Serial Interface Cable for connection to a PC (9-pin female to mini-din 8 male):
1-07319-00.....$31.50

Cables Available Separately:

Parallel Printer:
1-07318-00.....$57.50

ImageWriter®:
1-07317-00.....$31.50

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Career Education and Transition

Career Education

Career education in an expanded core curriculum should begin in the earliest grades to give the visually impaired learner of all ages the opportunity to learn firsthand about the variety of work people do. It will give the student chances to explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner. Unemployment and underemployment are leading problems facing adult visually impaired people in the United States, making this portion of the expanded core curriculum vital to the students.

Section Index

Navigating the Rapids of Life video 151
Transition Tote System 150

Career Education and Transition Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook 159
GED® Basics, 2002 9
Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future 14
NEW! *Verbal View of Windows® XP* *147*

Shop APH

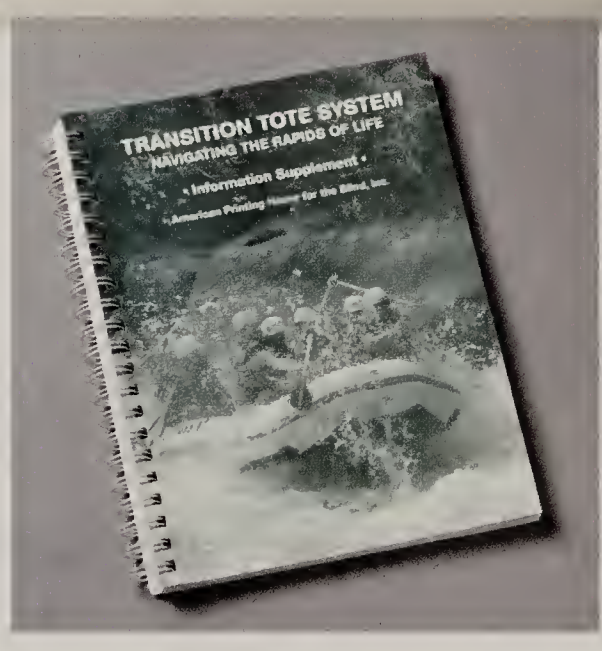
U.S. Customers Can Order On-line: www.aph.org

Transition Tote System: "Navigating the Rapids of Life"

Assists high school students as they explore and prepare for the world of work. Also useful for some middle school students and some adults.

Packaged as a Student Kit (three versions available), with a separate Information Supplement for teachers.

- Student Kit – The three versions are: Student Manual in either large type, braille, or on cassette tape.



All versions of the Student Kit include:

- Student Manual: 30 lessons covering such topics as organizational skills, work exploration, and job-seeking skills. Includes resource section.
- Tote Case: a soft-sided organizational carrying case measuring 16 x 14 x 5 inches. Includes a clipboard.
- 3 1/2 Inch Disk with forms and checklists from the Student Manual.

Item Separate from the Student Kit

- Information Supplement – For use by teachers and other facilitators.

Recommended ages: 12 years to adult.

Transition Tote System:

Student Kit, Large Type Version: 1-08200-00.....$80.00

Student Kit, Braille Version: 1-08203-00.....$80.00

Student Kit, Cassette Tape Version: 1-08201-00.....$80.00

Items That Must Be Ordered Separately:

Information Supplement, Regular Print Version: 7-08200-00.....$39.00

Information Supplement, Braille Version: 5-08200-00.....$68.00

Replacement Item:

Replacement Tote Case (without clipboard): 1-08202-00.....$50.00

Navigating the Rapids of Life Video and Booklet

Complementary product to APH's Transition Tote System. Provides information on employment success for visually impaired youth.

Transition to the workplace begins in early childhood with skills developed at home, in school, and in the community.

Navigating details:

- Incidental Learning
- Organizational Skills
- Compensatory Skills
- Social Skills
- Opportunities to Work.

Additional transition information is contained in the included print booklet.

***Navigating the Rapids of Life* (VHS videotape and booklet): 1-30005-00.....$25.00**

Note: This video is closed captioned and video described.

Need textbooks?

Visit the *Louis* Database to find titles offered by APH and by 180 other sources.

U.S. customers can order APH books and products through *Louis!*

Louis℠ Database

www.aph.org

Accessible Materials and APH File Repository

'K'·SONAR

'K' Sonar: Sonic Perceptual Aid

This small, affordable electronic device aids users who are blind or visually impaired with orientation and mobility. By listening to the sounds produced by 'K' Sonar, users can determine not only the distance and location of an object, but some of the object's features. Users can even learn to recognize certain objects.

Features include:

Attaches to the golf grip handle of a long cane.

Headphones provide audio feedback, which changes in pitch to indicate distance to the object being scanned.

Two range modes:
long range (about 16 feet) and short range (about 6 feet).

Also includes:

- Headphones
- Rechargeable battery
- Power adapter
- Quick-start tape with sample sounds

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
www.aph.org • 800.223.1839 • info@aph.org

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Daily Living and Social Interaction

Independent Living Skills

This area, often referred to as daily living skills, consists of all the tasks and functions people perform, according to their abilities, in order to live as independently as possible. These curricular needs are varied and include skills in personal hygiene, food preparation, money management, time monitoring, and organization.

Social Interaction Skills

Blind and visually impaired individuals learn social interaction skills through careful, conscious, and sequential teaching. Instruction in these skills is such a fundamental need that it can often mean the difference between social isolation and a satisfying and fulfilling life as an adult.

Section Index

APH Signature Guide 160
Braille DateBook 154
NEW! Colorino 156
ColorTest II: NEW! Available in Spanish 155
EZ Track Address Book 157
EZ Track Address Book Components 157
EZ Track Calendar 158
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper 159
EZ Track Medical Record Keeper 158
Hearing Loss Book Series 161
NEW! LumiTest® 156
Making Picture Recipes 160
Money Handling & Budgeting 159
MotionPAD™: Motion Activated Memo Pad 154

Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products

Analog Clock Model 39
APH Friction Pad Kit 104
NEW! Braillable Labels and Sheets. 69
Upgraded! Braille 'n Speak® Scholar 148
Braille Pocket Folders 107
Feel 'n Peel Stickers. 69
Floppy Braille Binder. 107
FoldRite Letter Folding Tool 63
Freund Longhand Writing Kit 100
NEW! 'K' Sonar. 134
MagniCam Electronic Magnifiers 115
NEW! PocketViewer Color Electronic Magnifier 114
Portable Sound Source 2003. 65

continued on next page

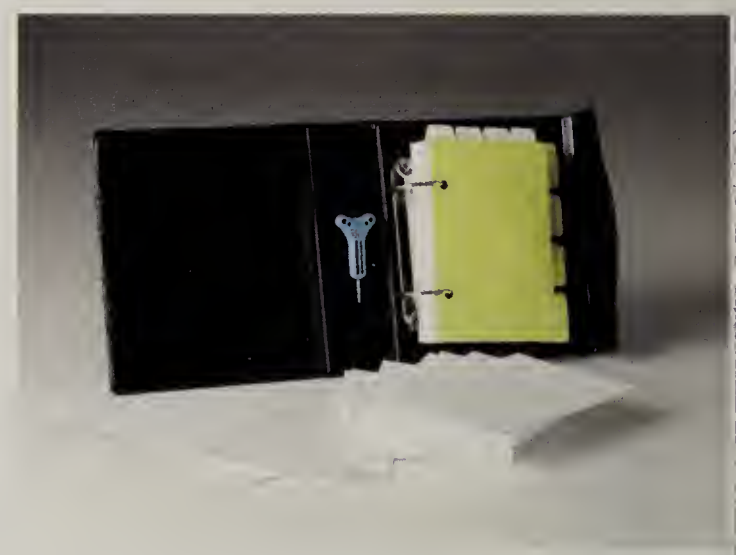
Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products (continued)

Prevocational Skills Development Materials 64
Primer & Primer PC Magnifiers 114
RollBuster and RollBuster II 117
Script Letter Board and Sheet 101
Tactile Marking Mat 100
ZoomView 116

Braille DateBook

An attractive planner-organizer designed specifically for braille users! Consists of:

- Rugged binder with slate pocket, stylus pocket, and a Velcro® fastener.
- Tabbed plastic calendar pages for organizing brailled filler paper.
- 250 sheets of 4x6 blank filler paper for brailling appointments or other information.
- Blank plastic tabs to use in creating sections for addresses, class assignments, medical information, etc.
- Saddle-Shaped Stylus
- Pamphlet in print and braille with suggestions on setting up your DateBook.



Recommended ages: 11+

Braille DateBook 2006: 1-07899-06.....TBA

Calendar Tabs 2006: 1-07898-06.....TBA

Filler Paper and Tabs: 1-07897-00.....$10.00

MotionPAD™ Motion-Activated Memo Pad and Door Chime

MotionPAD™ box attaches to an entry-area wall where movement will trigger play of a message or acknowledge entry with a chime. Example uses include warning pedestrians of possible hazards or leaving reminder messages.

- Memo Mode allows for recording a 10 second voice message.
- Chime Mode signals whenever someone walks within 10 feet.
- Write Protect locks message content.
- Uses four AA batteries, not included.
- Dimensions: 2.6 x 4.4 x 1.3 inches

Note: Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

MotionPAD: 1-07400-00.....$34.00

ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer for People Who Are Blind or Color-blind

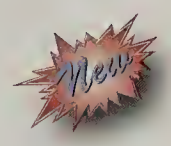
Now Available in Spanish and Several Other Languages!

ColorTest II is a hand-held device that helps the user distinguish colors independently. It has hundreds of uses at home, work, or school, including selecting your own wardrobe; identifying products from the package color; determining if fruit is ripe; and distinguishing colored folders, forms.

Features:

- Uses a clear human voice to announce the color of any object placed in contact with its sensitive detector.
- Senses over 1,000 nuances of color. Also detects patterns, brightness, and contrast.
- Can provide color analysis with specific values for brightness, hue, and saturation.
- Use as a light detector.
- Talking clock, calendar, timer, thermometer, and three games
- Earphone jack and holes to accommodate a neck loop (earphone not included)
- Built-in rechargeable battery with talking battery status

ColorTest II: 1-03951-00.....$680.00



ColorTest II, Spanish: 1-03951-SP.....$680.00

Color Test II is also available in the following additional languages. APH does not carry these in inventory, but we can custom order them and sell them within the U.S. Call APH customer service to place your order. The price of these units is $680.00. Please allow 8 weeks for delivery.

Additional available languages: French (FR), Italian (IT), Hebrew (HE), German (GE), Greek (GR), Dutch (DU), Polish (PL), Danish (DA), Czech (CZ), Hungarian (HU), Norwegian (NO), Portugese (PO), Slovak (SL), and Swedish (SW).

Included:

- Carrying case
- Battery charger
- Instructions on cassette, plus a large print and braille "quick start" booklet
- One year limited warranty

ColorTest II is about the size of a television remote control and can sense over 1,000 shades of color!

Colorino Talking Color Identifier

Simpler talking color identifier offers a lower-priced alternative to APH's ColorTest II. Colorino is a small, hand-held unit that is simple to operate using only two buttons. The Colorino can detect more than 100 nuances of color. It can also be used as a light detector.

Colorino uses 2 AAA batteries (included) and comes with a carrying case; cassette, large print, and braille "quick start" instructions; and a one-year warranty.

Colorino, English:
1-03955-00.....$195.00

Colorino, Spanish: 1-03955-SP.....$195.00

NOTE: Colorino is NOT available with Federal Quota funds

LumiTest®

The LumiTest is both a light probe and a contrast indicator. Its emits a tone that increases in pitch as light is approached. When the LumiTest is in direct contact with materials, lighter colors are indicated by a higher pitched tone. Users can easily tell whether lights are on, locate a light source in a room, tell whether an LED is solid or flashing, determine whether a page has print on it, and find the blank space on a letter to write their signature. 90-day limited warranty.

LumiTest:
1-03956-00.....$72.00

Tiny Tip Accessory Pack (pack of 5):
1-03956-01.....$7.00

EZ Track Address Book

Large print address book will hold 208 addresses. Includes a plastic template for easy entry. Large alphabet tabs make names easy to find in the 3-ring binder. Additional address insert pages are available.

EZ Track Address Book:
1-07910-00.....$24.00

EZ Track Address Book Insert Pages only:
1-07911-00.....$8.00

EZ Track Address Book Components

Enables rehabilitation teachers to build large print address books tailored to the needs of their clients.

Guidebook

Contains a description of building an address book as well as master address book sheets for photocopying. The Guidebook comes in large type and on cassette, packaged together.

Large Type/Cassette Guidebook:
7-07910-00.....$12.00

Templates

Plastic templates help the user easily write in the address book. Pack of five.

1-07912-00.....$15.00

Address Book Binders

3-ring binder that can be used to hold an address book. Comes with a sheet lifter and a plastic pouch for storage of supplies. Five binders.

1-07914-00.....$32.50

Alphabet Dividers

Large type alphabet dividers make finding entries easy. Five sets.

1-07915-00.....$28.00

Address Book Pens

Bold-line 20/20 Pens® that make entries easy to read.

Pack of 5:
1-07913-00.....$6.50

Pack of 144:
1-07916-00.....$158.00

Note: Pens not available with Federal Quota funds.

EZ Track Calendar 2006: A Low Vision Appointment Book and Calendar

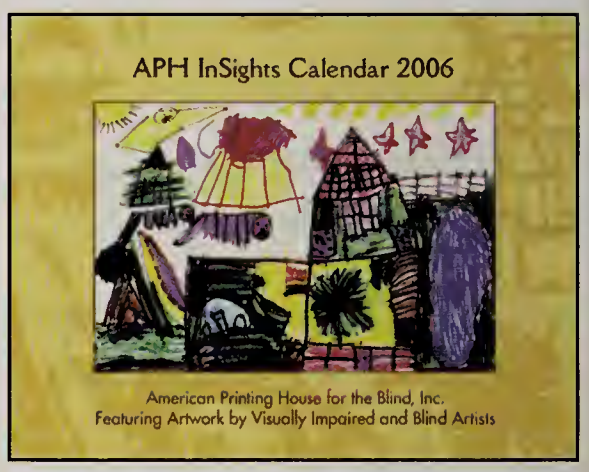
A systematic and organized way of keeping track of appointments, holidays, and other events.

Each large print page holds four days, with enough room to write notes and appointments. The calendar comes with a three-ring binder.

EZ Track Calendar 2006 (with binder):
1-07900-06.....TBA

EZ Track Calendar 2006 (inserts only, no binder):
1-07901-06.....TBA

APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar



Twelve month large print/braille calendar features the artwork of visually impaired artists. Includes months, days, holidays, and moon phases. Use at a desk or hang on a wall. Pages fold over easily.

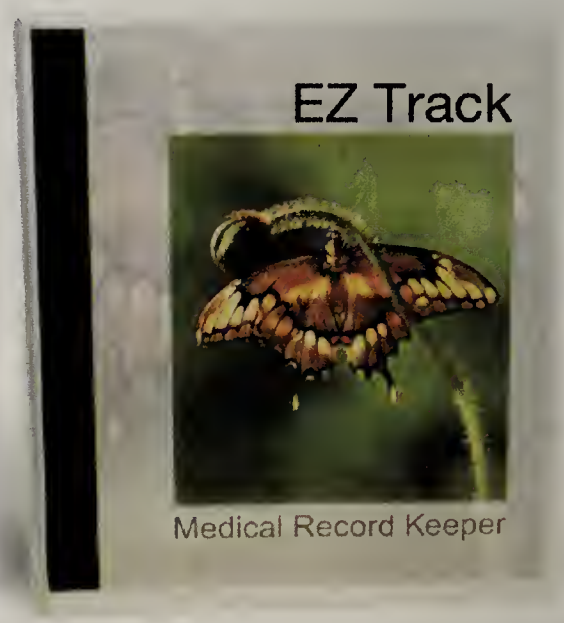
Makes a Great Fund-Raiser

Art calendars can be purchased in quantities at a special price for fund-raising projects.

Single copy, APH InSights Calendar 2006: 5-18971-06.....$7.50

Note: The APH Insights Calendar MAY be purchased with Federal Quota funds; however, quantity purchases of this calendar for fund-raising purposes MAY NOT be purchased with Federal Quota funds.

EZ Track Medical Record Keeper



The EZ Track Medical Record Keeper is a large print organizational tool for keeping medical records. It provides a system for storing and organizing information on personal identification, medical history, insurance, medications, physicians, and other medical records.

The product is on non-glare paper, with 22-point black type. It's housed in a three-ring binder for easy access and re-organization. Extra sheets for physician's notes and personal notes are included. Handy folders are included for insertion of invoices, reminders, and prescriptions. Tab pages divide the product into easy-to-locate divisions.

1-07930-00.....$30.00

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper

The EZ Track Financial Record Keeper is a large-print system for keeping track of information about banking, credit cards, utilities, income, taxes, insurance, mortgages, loans, investments, retirement plans, and much more! Each type of information is stored in a tabbed section and labeled pages provide large spaces for writing. Financial record pages are printed in 22-point on heavy paper and are stored in a 3-ring binder. The Financial Record Keeper also includes a large-print Check Register, a 20/20 pen, a storage pouch, three storage folders, and a user's guide.

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper:
1-07920-00.....$37.50

Replacement Check Registers (2 pack):
1-07920-01.....$10.00

Replacement Insert Pages only:
1-07920-02.....$16.00

Money Handling: Print Edition (above). Adapted Practice Checkbook (below).

Money Handling and Budgeting

Resource guide with an adapted practice checkbook that helps students learn vital money handling skills.

Addresses These Topics:

• Coin and bill identification • Counting money and making change • Budgeting • Basic employment strategies • Banking skills (e.g., paying bills, acquiring loans, using savings accounts, etc.) • Handling money in simulated and actual daily living situations

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

Money Handling and Budgeting:
Print Edition: 1-83080-00.....$30.00
Braille Edition: 1-83081-00.....$39.00

To Reorder Consumable Items:

Complete Adapted Practice Checkbook only:
1-03501-00.....$8.50

Bound Practice Checks/Deposit Tickets only (pack of 5): 1-03502-00.....$26.00

APH Signature Guide

Aluminum frame measuring 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches with rubber backing. Aids people who are visually impaired in writing their signatures. Frame has an opening with an elastic band; the band provides a guide for writing and flexes to allow for the descenders of letters.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-03530-00.....$5.00

Making Picture Recipes

Provide cooking instruction for low vision nonreaders and beginning readers. Includes 257 bold-line illustrations of common foods and ingredients, cooking equipment, and cooking processes on 3 1/2 x 4 inch cards. These master cards can be combined and photocopied to depict multi-step recipes; the copies can be colored to correspond to actual items students will be using.

Includes a card storage box with index tabs and an instruction manual.

Recommended for functional ages 5 years and up.

Making Picture Recipes Kit:
1-03450-00.....$35.00

Manual only: 7-03450-00.....$19.00

Hearing Loss: Information for People with Visual Impairments

A three-title series of books on hearing loss published in large type / cassette and in braille. Available individually or as a set.

Do I Have a Hearing Loss?

This book helps you cope with a hearing loss. Chapters include: • Do I Have a Hearing Loss? • Understanding Hearing Loss • Where Do I Get Help? • Communication Strategies • Family and Friends

Do I Have a Hearing Loss?
Large Type/Cassette Edition: 7-01000-00.....$15.00
Braille Edition: 5-01000-00.....$15.00

Do I Need a Hearing Aid?

This book helps you decide if you need a hearing aid. Chapters include: • What is a Hearing Aid? • Do You Need a Hearing Aid? • Purchasing a Hearing Aid • Learning to Use Hearing Aids • Other Helpful Devices

Do I Need a Hearing Aid?
Large Type/Cassette Edition: 7-01010-00.....$15.00
Braille Edition: 5-01010-00.....$15.00

Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid?

This book will help you learn about a variety of assistive devices that can help you cope with hearing loss. Chapters include: • Assistive Listening Devices • Cochlear Implants • Telephone Devices • Alerting Devices • Being a Good Consumer

Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid?
Large Type/Cassette Edition: 7-01020-00.....$15.00
Braille Edition: 5-01020-00.....$15.00

What Do I Need to Know About Hearing Loss? Information for People with Visual Impairments A Three Volume Set

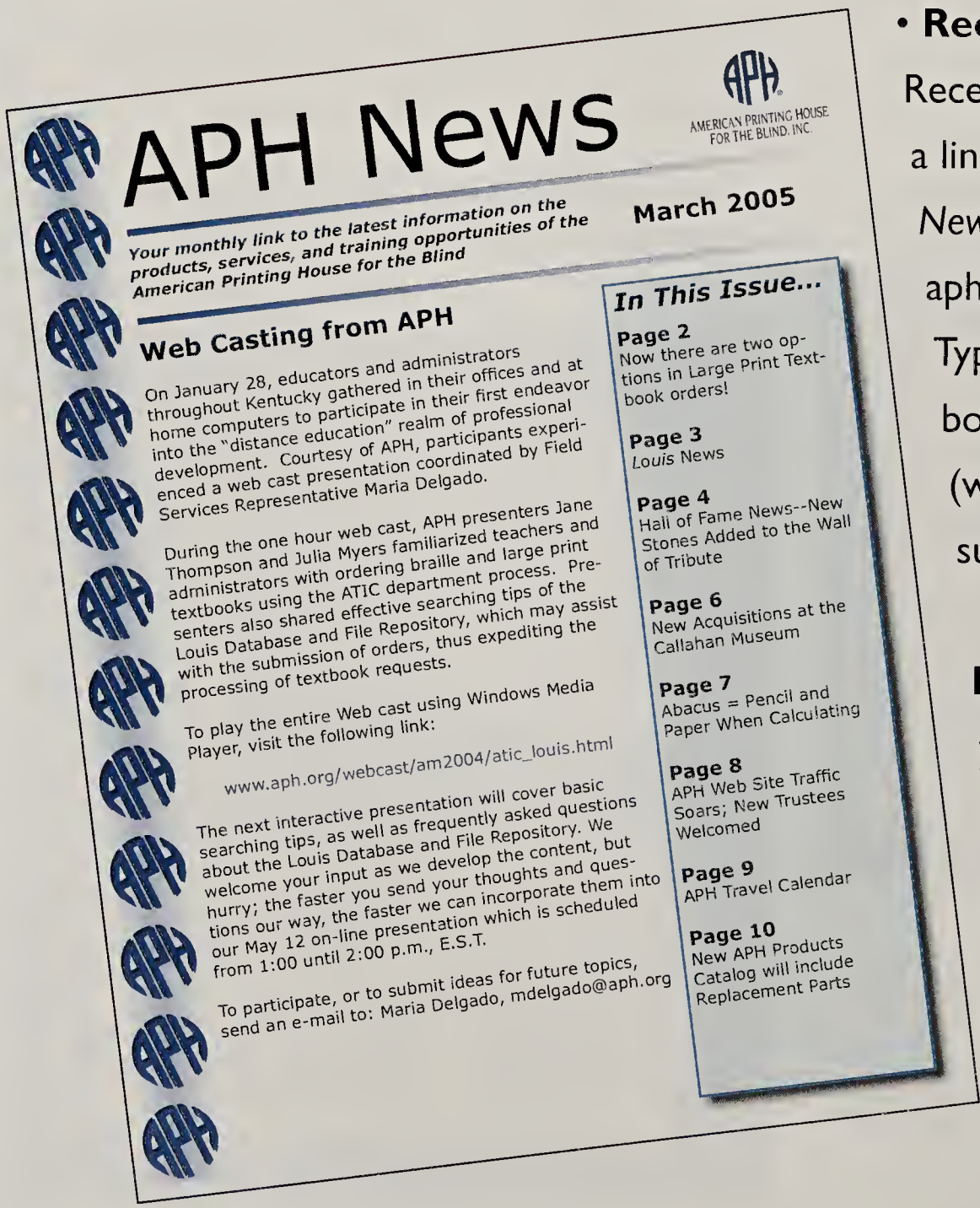
Compilation of the three books listed above. Consists of a three-ring binder that holds all three large type / cassette editions.

3 Volume Set, Large Type/Cassette Editions: 7-01050-00.....$45.00

APH News - Your APH Connection!

One of the best ways to learn about new products is the *APH News!*

- Free monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH.
- Includes introductions to new APH staff, news about APH workshops and events, and much more.
- **Read on the Web:** Visit www.aph.org and click on "*APH News.*"



APH News

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, INC.

Your monthly link to the latest information on the products, services, and training opportunities of the American Printing House for the Blind

March 2005

Web Casting from APH

On January 28, educators and administrators throughout Kentucky gathered in their offices and at home computers to participate in their first endeavor into the "distance education" realm of professional development. Courtesy of APH, participants experienced a web cast presentation coordinated by Field Services Representative Maria Delgado.

During the one hour web cast, APH presenters Jane Thompson and Julia Myers familiarized teachers and administrators with ordering braille and large print textbooks using the ATIC department process. Presenters also shared effective searching tips of the Louis Database and File Repository, which may assist with the submission of orders, thus expediting the processing of textbook requests.

To play the entire Web cast using Windows Media Player, visit the following link:

www.aph.org/webcast/am2004/atic_louis.html

The next interactive presentation will cover basic searching tips, as well as frequently asked questions about the Louis Database and File Repository. We welcome your input as we develop the content, but hurry; the faster you send your thoughts and questions our way, the faster we can incorporate them into our May 12 on-line presentation which is scheduled from 1:00 until 2:00 p.m., E.S.T.

To participate, or to submit ideas for future topics, send an e-mail to: Maria Delgado, mdelgado@aph.org

In This Issue...

Page 2 Now there are two options in Large Print Textbook orders!

Page 3 *Louis* News

Page 4 Hall of Fame News--New Stones Added to the Wall of Tribute

Page 6 New Acquisitions at the Callahan Museum

Page 7 Abacus = Pencil and Paper When Calculating

Page 8 APH Web Site Traffic Soars; New Trustees Welcomed

Page 9 APH Travel Calendar

Page 10 New APH Products Catalog will include Replacement Parts

- **Receive Email with Link:** Receive a monthly email containing a link to the latest issue of *APH News*. Send an email to: aphinfo-request@iglou.com. Type the following word in the body of the email: "subscribe" (without the quotes). Leave the subject line blank.

Note: APH will never share your information with another organization.

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Recreation and Leisure

Recreation and Leisure Skills

Many activities in physical education are excellent and appropriate for visually impaired students, but these students also need to develop recreational and leisure activities that they can enjoy throughout their adult lives. Recreation and leisure skills must be deliberately planned and taught to blind and visually impaired students and should focus on the development of life-long skills.

Section Index

Baseball Game 171
Disc Card Holder Set. 169
Game Kit 169
Game of Squares 170
IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball 166
Recreational Reading Books in Braille and Large Print 164-165
Score Card Set 170
Take Away Game 170
Talking GlowDice 166
NEW! *Talking Word Puzzles*™ Software . . . 168
Ten Spot Game. 170
Web Chase Game. 167
Wooden Constructo Sets 171
Word Quest Puzzles 169

Recreation and Leisure Related Products

NEW! *Armadillo Army*™ Software. 130
Art History Through Touch & Sound. 61
Book Port™. 145
Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions & Answers. 33
Bright Line Reading Guide 129
Discovering the Magic of Reading video 19, 77
Guided Art Stories 60
Handi-Cassette II. 140
Magazines Available from APH 194
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit. 135
Portable Sound Source 2003 65
Quick-Draw Paper. 72
Termite Torpedo™ Software 131
Time for Art. 60

Recreational Reading Books in Braille and Large Print

The following is a selection of a few of our recreational reading books. To search for additional recreational reading titles available from APH, go to www.aph.org and click on the *Louis* Database link. Books can be searched by author, title, or APH catalog number.

Chrissy's Collection Print/Braille Children's Books

The Gingerbread Man

by Jim Aylesworth

Print/braille: 9-12030-00.....$25.00

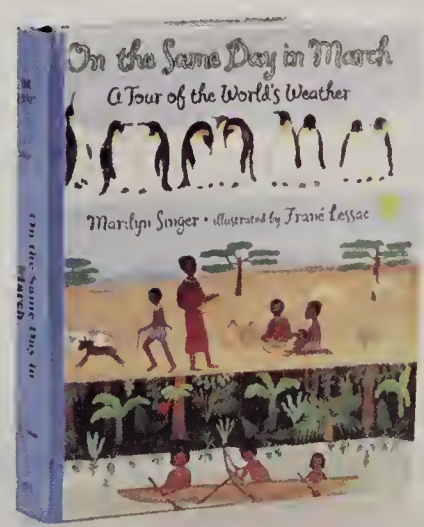
A freshly baked gingerbread man escapes when he is taken out of the oven and eludes a number of pursuers until he meets a clever fox.

On the Same Day in March

by Marilyn Singer

Print/braille: 9-15007-00.....$25.00

On the Same Day in March: A Tour of the World's Weather is a charming book about what is happening around the world on the same spring day. Words and illustrations feature scenes from Antarctica, Texas, Egypt, Australia, and many other interesting places. For ages 4 to 8.



So You Want to Be President

by Judith St. George

Print/braille: 9-13090-00.....$25.00

Unusual and interesting facts about the first forty-two presidents of the United States.

Some from the Moon, Some from the Sun

by Margaret Zemach

Print/braille: 9-14017-00.....$25.00

A book of traditional poems and songs, including "This Little Pig Went to Market," "Brave News Is Coming to Town," and "Bingo."

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly

by Simms Taback

Print/braille: 9-12003-00.....$25.00

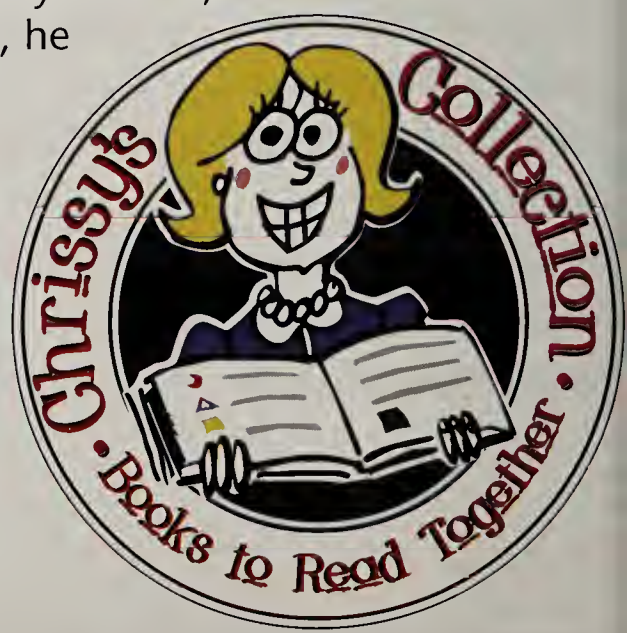
Fanciful retelling of the folk poem about a woman who swallows progressively larger animals.

The Very Hungry Caterpillar

by Eric Carle

Print/braille: 9-12015-00.....$25.00

Follows the progress of a very hungry caterpillar as he eats his way through a varied and large quantity of food, until, full at last, he forms a cocoon and goes to sleep.

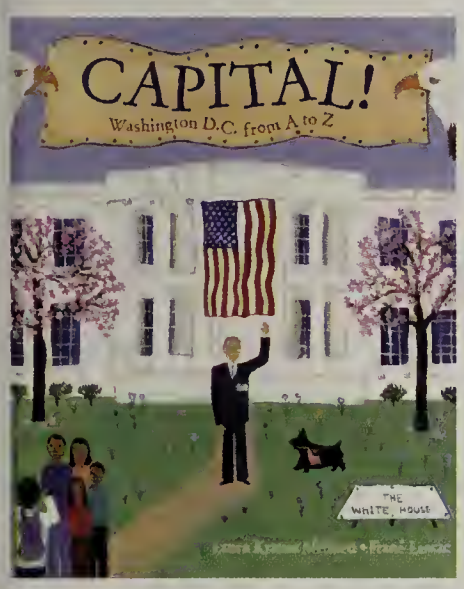


The duPont Series Print/Braille Children's Books A Part of Chrissy's Collection

APH has been able to expand the number of titles in the popular Chrissy's Collection series of print/braille children's books because of the generous support of the Jessie Ball duPont Fund. *NOTE: duPont Series Books are not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.*

Capital! Washington D.C., from A-Z
by Laura Krauss Melmed.

Print/braille:
9-15036-00.....$10.00



This rhyming alphabet book explores famous landmarks and historic places throughout our nation's capital. For ages 8-10. No Quota funds.

Looking Out for Sarah
by Glenna Lang,

Print/braille:
9-14009-00.....$10.00

The story of a typical day in the life of Perry the dog guide, working, playing, running errands, meeting friends, and looking out for Sarah, his owner. For grades K-3. No Quota funds.

Adult Non-Fiction

ABC's of Braille
by Bernard M. Krebs, 1973

Braille: 5-00200-00.....$55.00

Teaches the basics of braille.

Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight
by Leland Schubert, 1966

Regular print: 7-51450-00.....$28.00

Beyond TV Dinners
by Patricia Canter, 1978

Braille: 5-13080-00.....$49.00

Large print: 4-02470-00.....$60.00

Includes beginning to intermediate cooking skills and recipes.

Cooking Without Looking
by Esther Knudson Tipps, 1988

Large print: 4-04060-00.....$52.00

Braille: 5-26140-00.....$78.00

Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness
by Dean W. and Naomi R. Tuttle, 1996

Braille: 5-00500-00.....$178.00

Large print: L-96229-00.....$79.50

This classic book explores: the development of self-esteem, adjusting with blindness, and fostering self-esteem. Includes material from biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. Second edition.

Robert's Rules of Order
by Robert M. Henry, 2000

Braille: T-N1414-20.....$247.50

Long considered the authority on parliamentary procedure, this manual is a necessity for anyone who holds meetings.

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball

"Sounding off" far beyond a traditional bell ball, the IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball is fun and easy-to-use. The ball continues to sound for approximately 20 seconds after it stops rolling, making it an ideal sound source for practicing sound localization skills. Younger children will enjoy rolling it and passing it back and forth with their playmates. The foam exoskeleton allows for children with limited fine motor skills to grasp the ball and play with their peers.

Note: We ship these balls in random colors.

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball:
1-07511-00.....$5.00

No Quota funds.

Talking GlowDice

Rolling a die goes accessible! Push the "Roll" button and a randomly generated number between one and six is announced in digitial speech, and the corresponding number is displayed in bright blue LEDs. A "Play Back" button allows for a repeat of the digital voice announcement of the number rolled.

Takes four AAA batteries. Not included

Talking GlowDice: 1-07500-00.....$30.00

Web Chase

Web Chase is an originally designed board game by APH that is intended to develop important tactile skills within a fun, recreational context. As players navigate their hungry spiders through an insect-laden web, they learn to trace various raised lines, identify point symbols, and discriminated textures and shapes (of various prey).

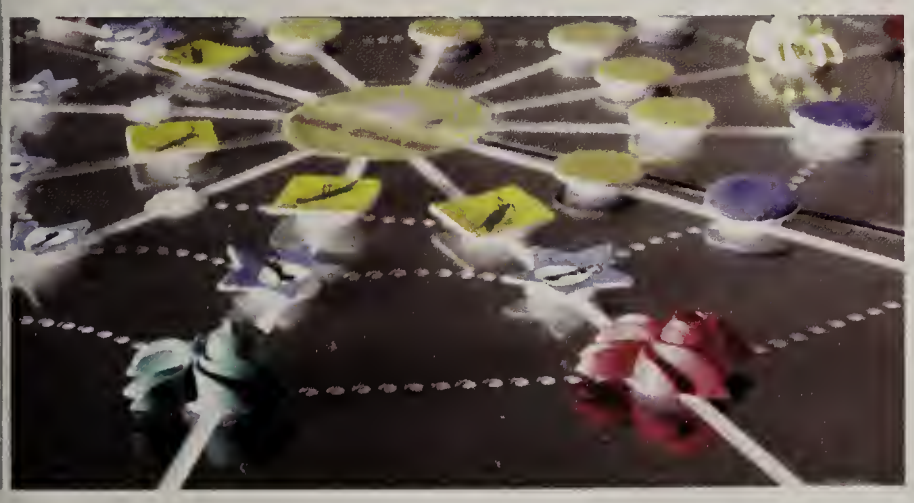
Other concepts and skills developed include visual and tactual scanning, directionality, one-to-one correspondence, turn taking, counting, reading, sorting/organizing, problem solving, strategic planning, interpreting legends/keys, symbolic understanding, and following directions.

Web Chase's combined visual and tactile presentation makes it accessible to all players regardless of visual ability. Intended for ages 5 and older, Web Chase is a game of luck and skill and can be tailored for players' abilities.

Includes

Glow-In-The-Dark Game Board, 3-D Spider Tokens, Basic Shape Prey, Textured Shape Prey, Advantage and Obstacle Cards, Lunch Trays, Card Holder, and Tactile Dice.

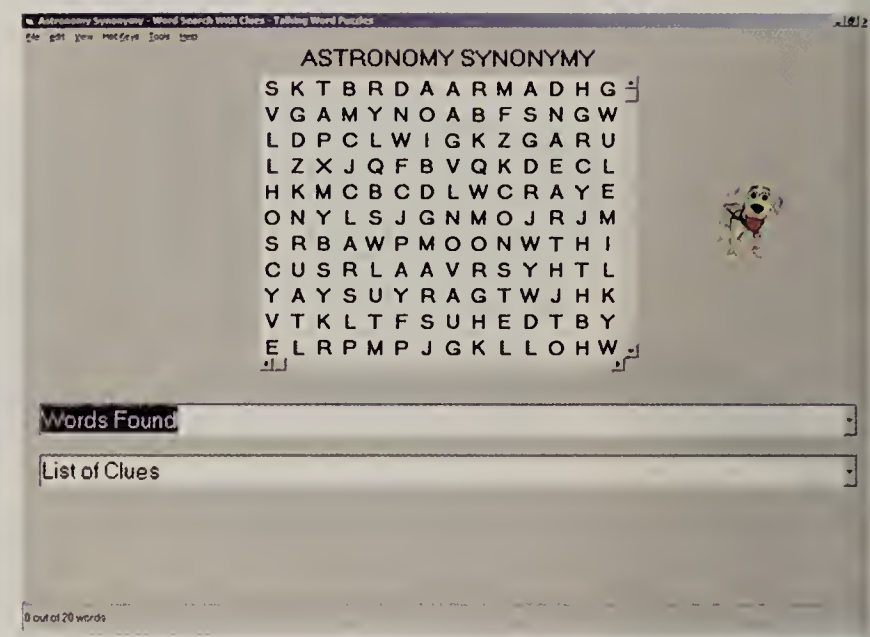
Web Chase: 1-08460-00.....$149.00



Note: One-time application of Velcro® coins to the game board and lunch trays is required by the customer.

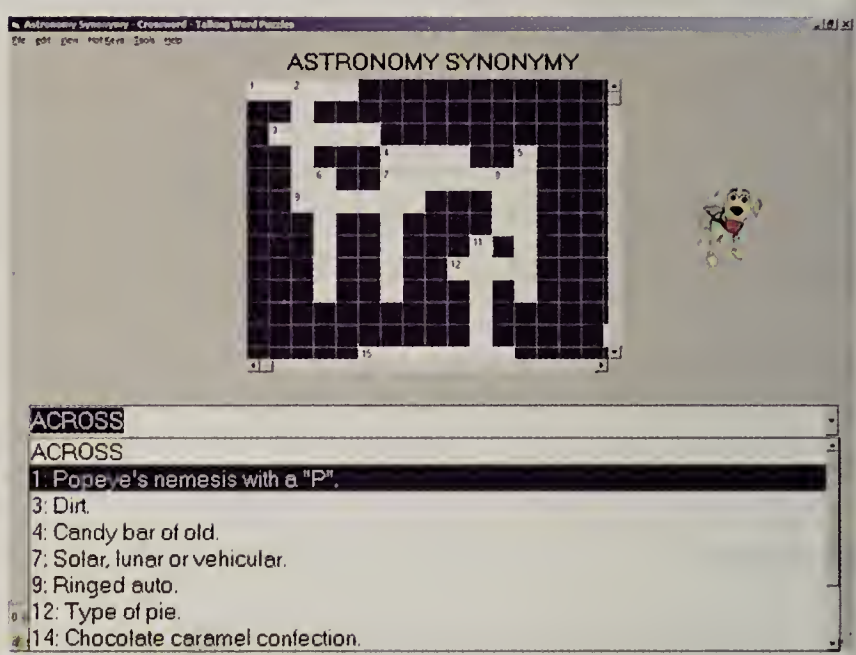
WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Talking Word Puzzles™ Software



Lets the user create or solve hidden word and crossword puzzles in large print and with high-quality speech feedback. As the player navigates through the puzzle, the program announces the contents of that square. Speech feedback in hidden word puzzles also indicates marked and unmarked letters, valid and invalid words, word lists or clues to words, and motivating phrases. Speech can be turned off.

Talking Word Puzzles makes it easy to create your own puzzles. You make up the word list, and the software creates the puzzle for you, entering the words into one of several puzzle formats.



Recommended ages: all ages (dictated by the puzzles created).

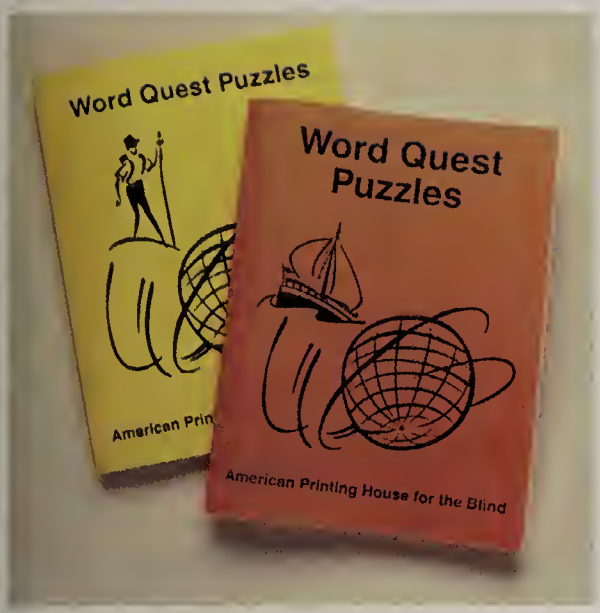
Requirements to Run:

- 300 MHz Pentium® or compatible processor or faster
- *Windows® 98, Windows 2000*, or later (Including *Windows XP*)
- CD-ROM drive
- Sound Card and Speakers
- At least 64 MB RAM
- 15 MB free hard disc space

***Talking Word Puzzles* (CD-ROM): D-03440-00.....$49.00**

***Talking Word Puzzles* (Electronic Distribution): D-03440-ED.....$39.00**

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.



Word Quest Puzzles

This recreational / educational product presents classic "find-the-hidden-words-in-the-grid" puzzles in a large print format. Two sizes of letters are available to accommodate different users.

1/2 inch letters: 8-05101-00.....$5.00

1 inch letters: 8-05102-00.....$5.00

Disc Card Holder Set

Simple, light-weight device allows those who lack finger strength or dexterity to more easily hold a hand of cards. Consists of two plastic discs with foam pads in between. Cards friction fit between foam pads. Box of four discs in assorted colors (playing cards not included).

1-08441-00.....$6.00

Note: Not available with Federal Quota funds.

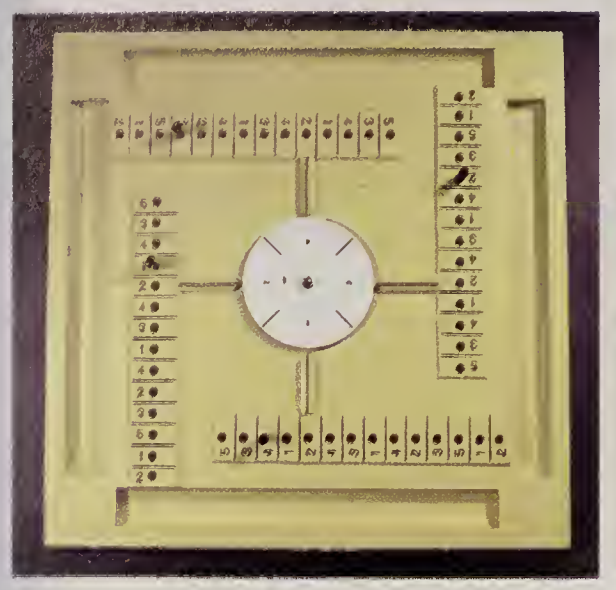
Game Kit

The Game Kit is a collection of common game parts designed for use by low vision or blind players.

Parts can be used to play games from the included handbook, to adapt commercial games, or to create new games. Can be used to build social skills or to review school subjects by means of a game.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

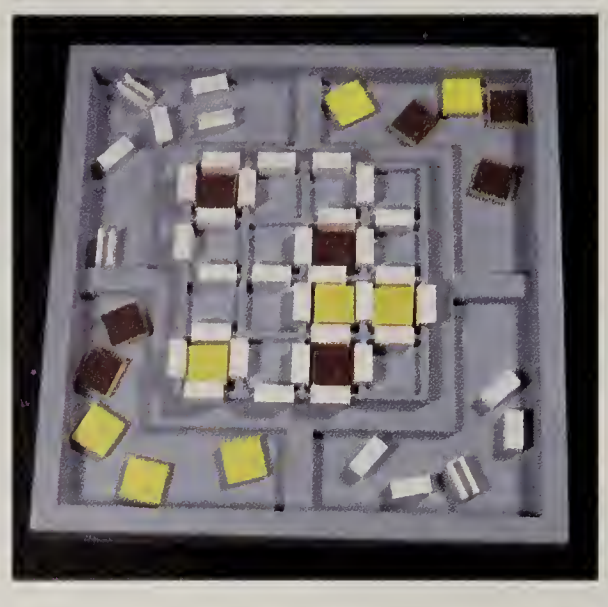
Game Kit: 1-08440-00.....$180.00



Ten Spot Game

Helps teach basic game skills, such as following directions, taking turns, and practice in simple addition. The object is to be the first to land on spaces whose numbers add up to 10. Pegs are used to move along a 14-hole "ladder" on the game board with the number of moves determined by a spinner. Spinner and holes are marked in braille and large print. Two- to four-player game. Instructions in print. Recommended ages: 6+

1-08920-00.....$94.00



The Game of Squares

Teaches basic game skills. Is an adaptation of the two-player pencil and paper game in which dots are connected to make squares. Two players alternate placing plastic "sides" on the board to enclose a square. Completed squares are covered with the player's marker; the player who covers the most squares wins. Game board has a 16-square game grid, and storage areas for game pieces. Instructions in print. Recommended ages: 6+

1-08430-00.....$48.00

Take Away Game

Two-player game helps children learn basic game skills. Players alternate spinning the spinner to determine how many pieces may be taken from the opponent. When a player has no pieces left, the other player wins. The spinner, mounted on a game board, is marked with braille and large print numbers. Two strips of metal hold the magnetic game pieces. 17 black, rough-textured pieces and 17 blue, smooth-textured pieces are included. Recommended ages: 5+

1-08900-00.....$103.00

Score Card Set

Generic Score Card made of durable plastic. Has twenty "buttons" in two rows of ten. Push down on a button to register one event. Pop up buttons to clear. You can assign one row as the "tens" row to keep track of up to 110 events.

Includes one yellow and one green card. Instructions in print and braille.

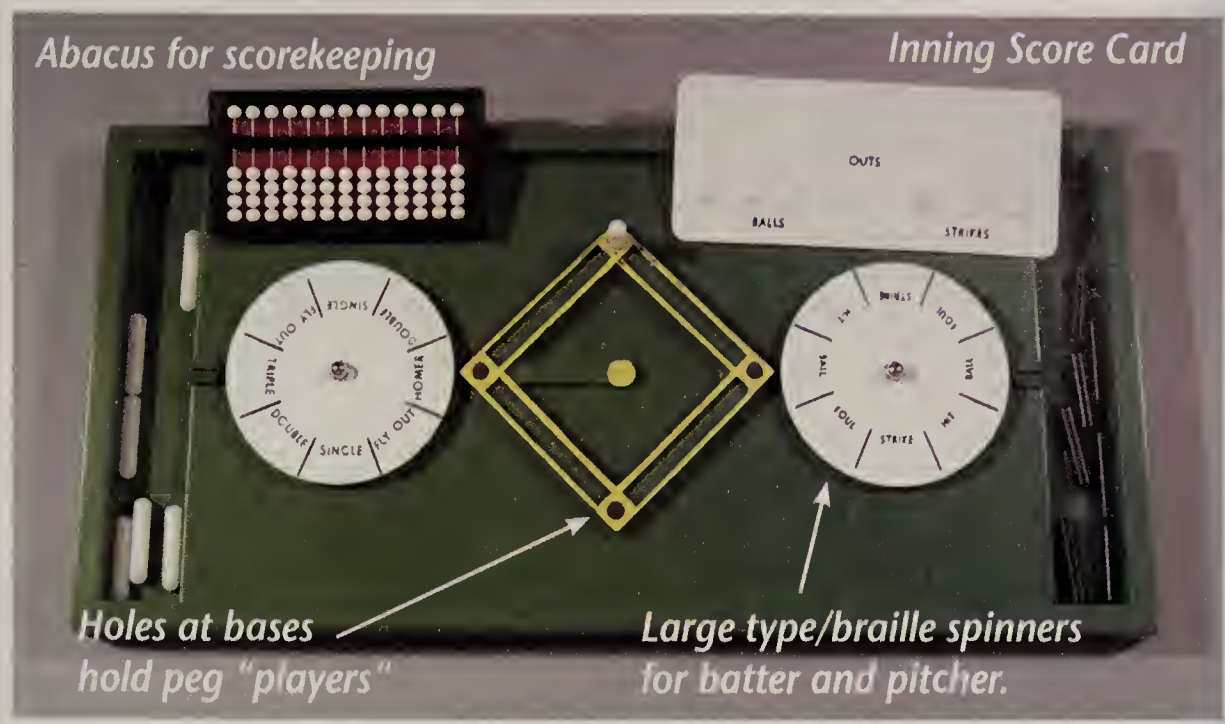
Recommended ages: All ages.

Score Card Set: 1-17001-00.....$10.25

Baseball Game

Players learn about the layout of a baseball diamond, the positions of players, and baseball terms while using math skills to keep score and to track balls, strikes, outs, and innings. Game board has high contrast colors, and textured base lines for tactual discrimination. Playing instructions are included in print. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-08100-00.....$143.00



Items may differ slightly from those pictured.

Wooden Constructo Sets

Choose from two sets that help children to develop creativity, problem solving skills, muscular coordination, manual dexterity, and construction concepts. Construct all types of structures using various lengths of hardwood which have been drilled with holes. Lengths are linked together with color-coded nuts and bolts.

Recommended ages: 4+

Junior Constructo Set

Young children can construct simple shapes with this kit. Contains:

- Twelve red bolts and twelve yellow nuts
- Four right-angle joints
- Ten wooden lengths of various sizes

Constructo Junior: 1-03690-00.....$160.00

Constructo Set Supplement

Older children create more complex objects with this Supplement. Contains:

- Thirty-eight red bolts and thirty-eight yellow nuts
- Five right-angle joints
- Forty-one wooden lengths of various sizes

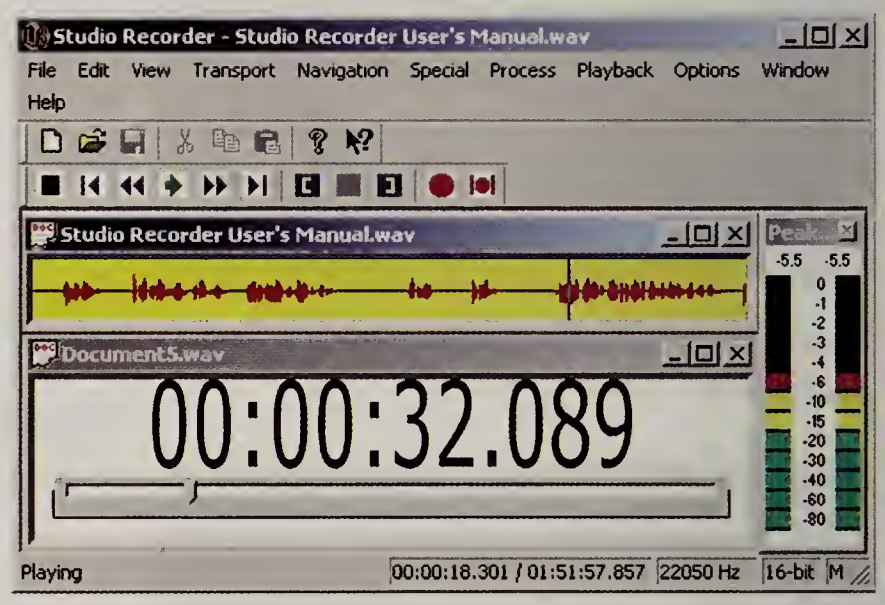
Constructo Supplement: 1-03200-00.....$460.00

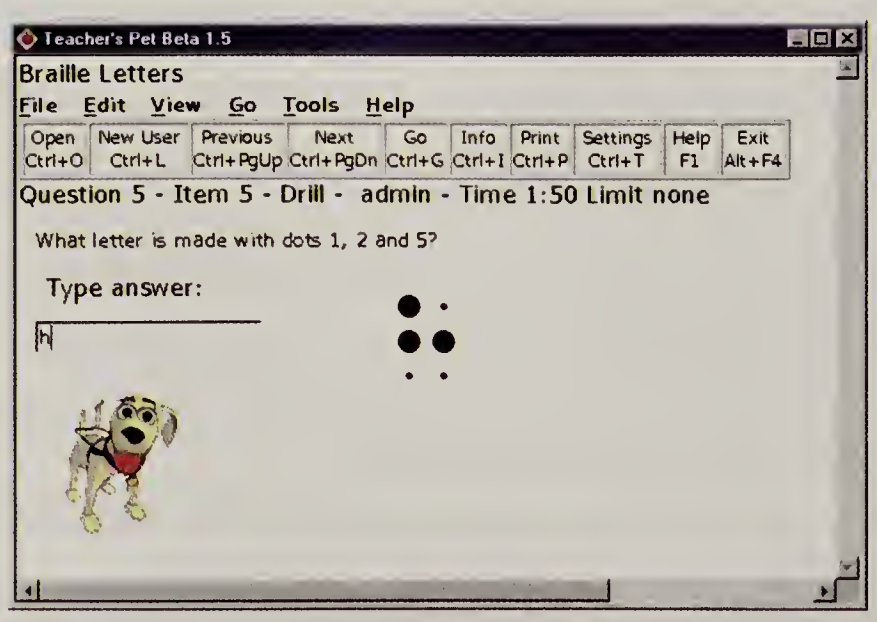
Software

List of Software in This Catalog

Software demos can be found at www.aph.org, click on "APH Software." The APH Demo Disc is a free-of-charge promotional disc that also contains the software demos and product information. Email catalogs@aph.org or call 1-800-223-1839 for your complementary disc.

APHont™: A Font for Low Vision 121
NEW! *Armadillo Army*™. 130
NEW! *Book Wizard Reader*™ 146
Learn Keys™*: Verbal Keyboard Feedback* 75
Math Flash™ 38
Studio Recorder™ 177
Talking Typer™ *for Windows*® 74
NEW! *Talking Word Puzzles*™ 168
NEW! Teacher's Pet 12
Termite Torpedo™ 131
NEW! *Verbal View of Windows*® *XP* 147





Videos

Opening Doors Through An Act to Promote the Education of the Blind

This 20 minute VHS video presents an overview of the 1879 Act to Promote the Education of the Blind. With students as the focus, this presentation concentrates on the Federal Quota Program, the annual census of blind students, and the role of Ex Officio Trustees in the administration of the Act.

For more information, call the APH Department of Field Services, ext. 300.

List of Other Videos in This Catalog

NEW! *Crafty Graphics* 97
Denver the Guide Dog 137
Discovering the Magic of Reading 19, 77
NEW! *ENVISION I & II* 119
Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment 11
Good Tactile Graphic 94
Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child 3
Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus 46
ISAVE 101 3
Navigating the Rapids of Life 151
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 135
Playing the Crucial Role in Your Child's Development 24
Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons 11
Teen Scene: Portraits of Success 116

Books on the Go...
Book Port!

What if you could carry hundreds of electronic books in your purse or pocket? What if you could navigate through files forward or back by word, sentence, paragraph, or section?

Well, thanks to Book Port™, you can!

- Listen to files sent from your computer.
- Read text files in synthetic speech.
- Read DAISY Digital Talking Book files in digital human speech.
- Read translated contracted braille files.
- Play MP3 files.
- Send Web pages directly from within *Internet Explorer.*®

New Features

- Read books from audible.com.®
- Speech compression for files containing digitized human speech.
- Turn unit sideways, and certain keys can be used as a seven-key braille keyboard. Use this keyboard to search text files.

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
Service Since 1858 • www.aph.org

Professional Items

Section Index

ABC's of Braille 179
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 179
Braille Codebooks 180
Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight 179
Impressor™ Braille Business Card Embosser 178
Loving Me: A Guide to Workshops on Self-Esteem 176
Materials Carry-All 178
Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness 176
Studio Recorder™ software 177
Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment 176
Weekly Reader®: Special Braille Edition 179

Professional Items Related Products

APH Alphabet Card Folder 79
APH InSights Art Calendar 181
APHont™ Suite 121
Book Port™ 145
NEW! *Book Wizard Reader*™ Software. 146
NEW! Braillable Labels and Sheets 69
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card 80
ENVISION I & II, NEW! *ENVISION* Videos. 119
Feel 'n Peel Reward Stickers 69
QuickBraille Kit 105
Robert's Rules of Order 165
Student Starter Pack. 105
NEW! *Teacher's Pet*™ Software 12
NEW! Textured Paper Collection 97
NEW! *Verbal View of Windows® XP* 147

Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment: A Primer for the Classroom Teacher (TSVI)

TSVI assists the all-inclusive classroom teacher in preparing for the unique educational needs of the student with low vision.

Chapters include:

- Low Vision 101
- What Can My Student See?
- Making My Classroom Accessible
- Let's Focus on Academics
- How Can I Know My Student's World?
- Envision the Future

TSVI includes an extensive listing of agencies and organizations that serve persons with visual impairments and a materials tote with consumable forms for teachers, parents, and students.

***Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment* (manual, binder, consumable forms, CD-ROM): 1-08290-00.....$58.00**

Materials Packet Only: 1-08290-01.....$15.00

Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness: The Process of Responding to Life's Demands, 2nd Edition

By Dean and Naomi Tuttle, 2000

This classic book explores the development of self-esteem, attitudes toward blindness, and adaptability illustrated by biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. It provides a clear and concise introduction for those entering the field of blindness, and also offers an excellent review and update for experienced practitioners. It will also provide the opportunity for those who are blind to examine their reactions, coping skills, and personal attitudes in order to live a positive and independent life. Print edition is 14 point type.

Braille: 5-00500-00.....$178.00

Print: L-96229-00.....$79.50

Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem

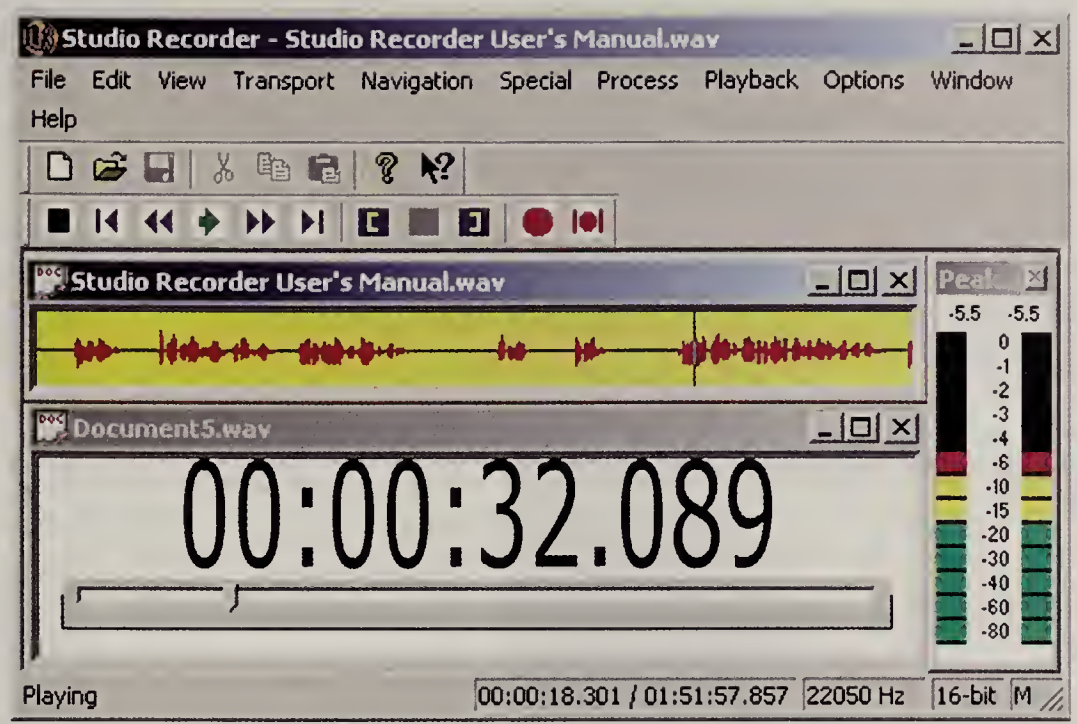
Loving Me, written by Billy T. Brookshire, is designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired, their families, and the professionals who work with them explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

Loving Me's packaging in large print with a CD makes the information accessible to everyone. The two-binder set contains 120 activities from which to build self-esteem workshops. Children, transition-age youths, and adults can all benefit from the good balance between the theoretical and practical aspects of self-esteem in this book.

***Loving Me,* Print/CD Edition: 7-02500-00.....$96.00**

Studio Recorder™ Software

Originally created by APH to serve as an internal tool for creating direct-to-digital audio recordings, *Studio Recorder* PC software contains many features that make recording, editing, and proofreading audio books easy. It is a powerful digital recording and editing software package geared specifically for making recordings of the spoken word and includes features not found in similar programs primarily designed for music production.



These features include:

- Accessible to blind and visually impaired users
- Speed up playback with no pitch distortion
- Index tone generation and removal
- Three levels of phrase detection
- Instant open on large files
- Instant cut, copy, paste, delete
- Intercom functionality
- Simple user interface
- Multiple user marks and notes
- External controller support

Other features aid production of CDs and analog cassette tapes from digital masters.

***Studio Recorder* CD Version:**
D-03600-00.....$200.00

***Studio Recorder* Electronic Download:**
D-03600-ED.....$200.00

Minimum Requirements to Run *Studio Recorder* :

- PC running *Windows® 95, 98, ME, 2000, XP*
- 64MB RAM
- Pentium® 166 MHz
- *Windows* compatible sound card and speakers
- 5MB hard disk space for program installation
- Twice as much free hard disk space as the total size of the files which are to be edited at one time

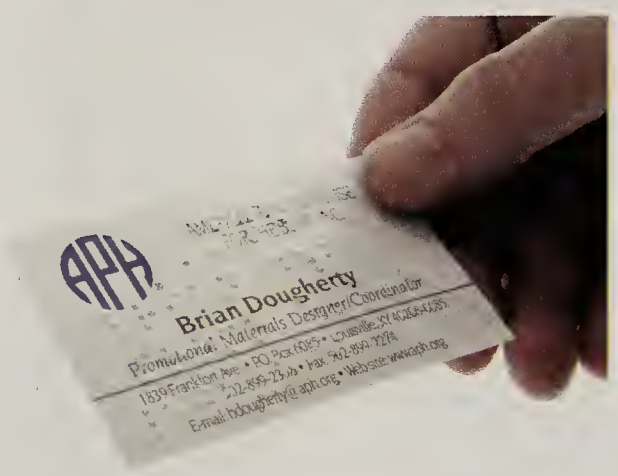
Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 208. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

The Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser

Easily create your own braille business cards! Similar to the stamp used by notary publics. The die which embosses braille on your card is custom-made with your information.

Features:

- Easy to use: insert a standard 3 1/2 x 2 inch business card into the embosser.
- Squeeze – and your card is brailled instantly!
- Metal construction
- Acrylic base for one-hand operation
- Embosses up to 4 lines, 13 braille cells per line



Call us at 800-223-1839 to initiate an order. Then mail us a copy of your business card. We will then call you to confirm your information as it appears in braille.

Impressor: 1-03380-00.....$120.00

Revising Your Impressor

Should the information on your business card change, we can easily revise your Impressor. Call us at 1-800-223-1839 for more information.

Impressor Revised: 1-03380-01.....$45.00

Note: Impressor or Revision not available on Quota.

It's TOUGH!

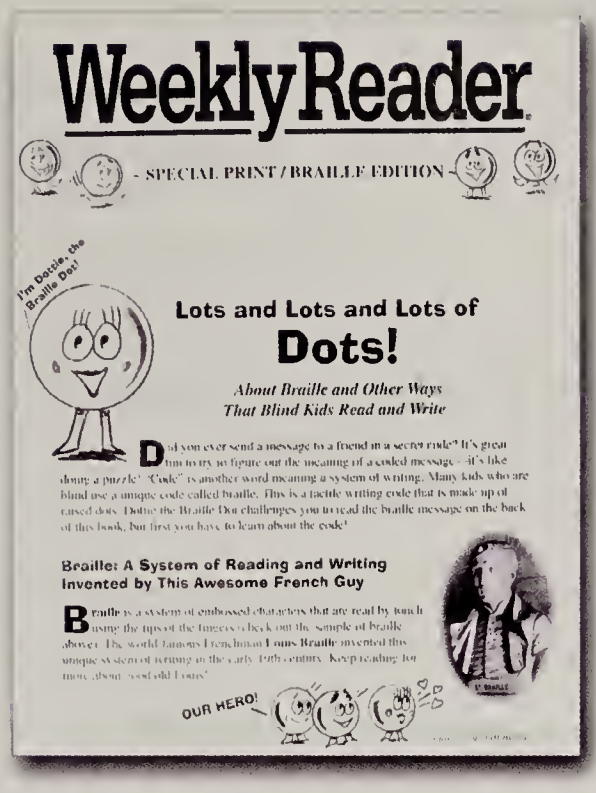
Materials Carry-All

Sturdy, lightweight container for storing and transporting materials of all types. The hinged lid is attached to the base and includes integrated plastic latches for convenience and ease of use. The side-opening design provides more usable space with better visibility of contents as compaired to the previous model.

Measures 10 1/2 x 27 x 16 inches.

Materials Carry-All:
1-02592-00.....$50.00

Weekly Reader®: Special Print/Braille Edition



Fun and educational publication for print readers who want to learn more about the way kids who are blind read and write. Lively cartoon characters help you learn about the braille code, Louis Braille, braille equipment, large print, Talking Books, and adapted computers. Regular print publication with samples of braille.

Up to five copies available free on request by phone. Sold individually.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

Z-SMWR97.....$1.00

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Accessible Editions

Become familiar with what has been referred to as "The Civil Rights Act for the Disabled." This is the text of Public Law 101-336, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990.

Braille: 5-60000-00.....$28.00

Cassette Tape: C-60000-00.....$14.50

Large Type: J-60000-00.....$14.50

Note: Not available on Quota.

Note: This document is also available for loan from the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS).

ABCs of Braille

By Bernard M. Krebs

ABC's of Braille is a simplified introduction to the characters and rules of English Braille geared to the requirements of children from the ages of 9-12. The plan and layout of instruction material feature a number of devices which are designed to assist both the teacher and the student.

Braille Edition: 5-00200-00.....$55.00

Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight

By Leland Schubert

A basic manual for learning contracted braille, designed specifically for sighted parents, teachers, and others.

Regular Print: 7-51450-00.....$28.00

Braille Codebooks – NLS

Through a national network of cooperating libraries, The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS) administers a free library program of braille and audio materials circulated to eligible borrowers in the United States. NLS also publishes a wide range of authoritative books on learning various braille codes. Here are our popular sellers from NLS.

Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972

Braille: 5-60050-00...$157.00

Print: 7-60050-00...$57.00

Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000

Braille: 5-59880-00...$136.00

Print: 7-59880-00...$28.00

Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2000

(Supplement to *Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000*)

Braille: 5-59920-00...$8.00

Introduction to Braille Music Transcription, 1972 (includes 1974 Addenda A-C)

Braille: 6-75960-00...$161.00

Print: 8-75960-00...$58.00

Braille Codebooks – BANA

The mission of the Braille Authority of North America (BANA) is to assure literacy for tactile readers through the standardization of braille and tactile graphics. It publishes rules for formatting and serves as the authority for braille transcribing. The following BANA titles are available in both print and braille editions.

English Braille, American Edition, 1994, Revised 2002

Braille: 5-35932-00.....$20.00

Print: 7-35932-00.....$20.00

Braille Formats: Principles of Print to Braille Transcription, 1997

Braille: 5-09652-00.....$30.00

Print: 7-09652-00.....$30.00

Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision

Braille: 5-87430-00.....$40.00

Print: 7-87430-00.....$40.00

Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision: Ancient Numeration Systems

Braille: 5-68654-00.....$5.00

Print: 7-68654-00.....$5.00

Braille Code for Chemical Notation, 1997

Braille: 5-16900-00.....$20.00

Print: 7-16900-00.....$20.00

Code for Computer Braille Notation, 2000

Braille: 5-24410-00.....$20.20

Print: 7-24410-00.....$20.20

Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design for Applicable Braille Codes Supplement, 1992

Braille: 5-24440-00.....$17.00

Print: 7-24440-00.....$17.00

Guidelines for Linear Braille Format, 1987

Braille: 5-09650-00.....$2.50

Print: 7-09650-00.....$2.50

Music Braille Code, 1997

Braille: 5-09651-00.....$41.00

Print: 7-09651-00.....$41.00

Learning the Nemeth Braille Code: A Manual for Teachers and Students, 1997

Braille: 5-68653-00.....$32.49

Print: 7-68653-00.....$32.00

"Special Touch" Gift Items

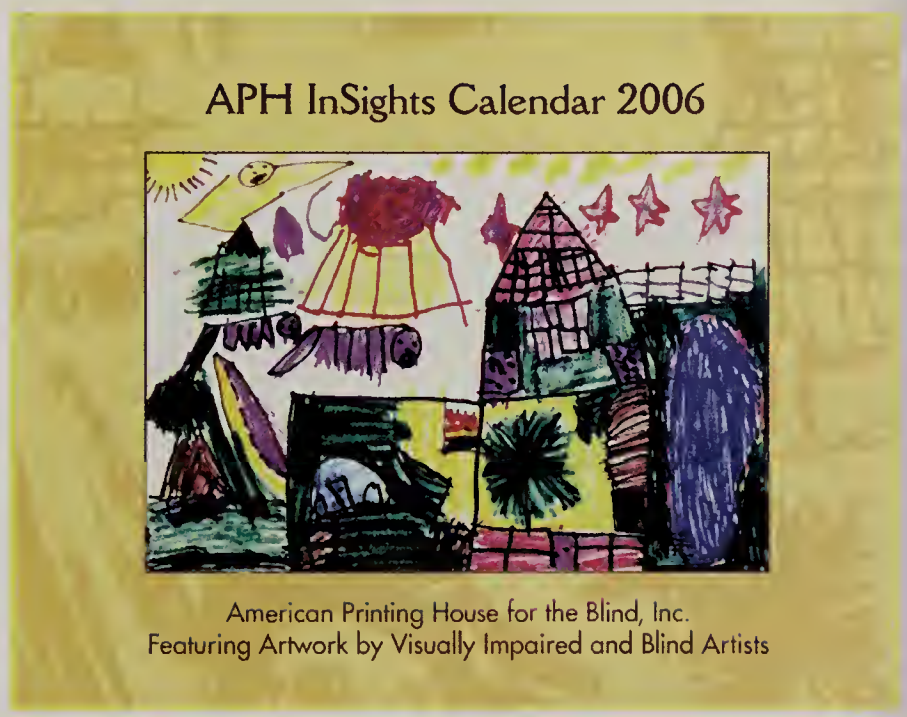
APH "Special Touch" Gift Items

APH has fun and useful gift items for the whole family! Note: APH gift items are not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

NOTE: For gift items, the customer is required to pay for shipping and handling – Please contact us for more details.

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar



Twelve month large print/braille calendar features the artwork of visually impaired artists. Includes months, days, holidays, and moon phases. Use at a desk or hang on a wall. Pages fold over easily.

Makes a Great Fund-Raiser

Art calendars can be purchased in quantities at a special price for fund-raising projects. Your group's name can be printed and brailled on a special version of the cover. Fund-raising questions and orders should be directed to APH's Contract Administration Office, 1-800-223-1839. Recommended Ages: 4+

Single copy, APH InSights Calendar 2006: 5-18971-06.....$7.50

Note: The APH Insights Calendar MAY be purchased with Federal Quota funds; however, quantity purchases of this calendar for fund-raising purposes MAY NOT be purchased with Federal Quota funds.

Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts

The front of this high quality, 100% cotton shirt has an APH logo in the upper left, while the back has a braille alphabet in puff ink and the slogan "We Have a Special Touch!"

Navy

Royal Blue | Ash Gray | Red | Jade | Yellow

Black | White

Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts (adult sizes only) – $10.00 each

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg
Ash Gray	W-TSGY-SM	W-TSGY-MD	W-TSGY-LG	W-TSGY-XL	W-TSGY-XX
Black	W-TSBK-SM	W-TSBK-MD	W-TSBK-LG	W-TSBK-XL	W-TSBK-XX
Jade	W-TSJD-SM	W-TSJD-MD	W-TSJD-LG	W-TSJD-XL	W-TSJD-XX
Navy	W-TSNY-SM	W-TSNY-MD	W-TSNY-LG	W-TSNY-XL	W-TSNY-XX
Red	W-TSRD-SM	W-TSRD-MD	W-TSRD-LG	W-TSRD-XL	W-TSRD-XX
Royal Blue	W-TSDB-SM	W-TSDB-MD	W-TSDB-LG	W-TSDB-XL	W-TSDB-XX
White	W-TSWH-SM	W-TSWH-MD	W-TSWH-LG	W-TSWH-XLG	W-TSWH-XX
Yellow	W-TSYL-SM	W-TSYL-MD	W-TSYL-LG	W-TSYL-XLG	W-TSYL-XX

Note: No Quota funds.

APH Sweat Shirts

These heavy-weight cotton/polyester blend sweat shirts (long sleeve) have an APH logo on the front in the upper left.

Note: No Quota funds.

APH Sweat Shirts (adult sizes only) – $15.00 each

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg	XXX-Lrg
Ash	W-SSAS-SM	W-SSAS-MD	W-SSAS-LG	W-SSAS-XL	W-SSAS-XX	W-SSAS-XXX
Navy	W-SSNA-SM	W-SSNA-MD	W-SSNA-LG	W-SSNA-XL	W-SSNA-XX	W-SSNA-XXX

The Power of the Dream
Music CD by Terry Kelly

The Power of the Dream is a CD from inspirational singer/songwriter Terry Kelly. Kelly, who is visually impaired, says of this album:

"I have discovered that the power of the dream gives hope, strength, courage, empowerment, and brings about profound transformation in individuals and groups of people, if one simple rule is followed – honor the dream by taking action."

The Power of the Dream contains 13 uplifting songs and a print / braille booklet with a limited amount of information in braille. The disc is an enhanced CD that can be inserted into your PC or Mac® for access to additional information, such as the song lyrics and articles about braille and braille music.

You can hear clips from this album by visiting www.terry-kelly.com/power.htm.

***The Power of the Dream*, ©2002: W-DREAM-CD.....$12.00**

Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

Braille Key Chain

Features a plastic rectangular solid that rotates in three sections, somewhat like the popular Rubik's Cube®. As the faces of the three sections turn, different braille characters are formed. A copper-colored metal chain with a key ring is attached to the top of the rectangle.

W-BRKC-AA.....$4.00

Note: No Quota funds.

The Gathering APH InSights Art Note Card

This blank note card features a delightful artwork by a visually impaired second grader who has depicted her family holding hands. Card has no print or braille message. Easy to braille with a slate & stylus. The card is printed on heavy stock and includes a braille insert with the name of the artwork and artist.

10 cards with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AF.....$8.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Cold Winter Forest Note Card

Created from a painting by Mike Douglas, a visually impaired student, this blank note card depicts a snow-covered forest with birds flying overhead. Print/braille legend. Six cards with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AA.....$5.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Roller Coaster & Others APH InSights Art Note Cards

Set of five different blank note cards featuring artwork by visually impaired students from New York to California. Print/braille legend. 10 cards (two of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AB.....$6.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Mm Mm Good (apple) & Others
APH InSights Art Note Cards

Set of blank note cards features two-dimensional artworks of five visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. Five cards (one of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AC.....$3.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Storyteller & Others
APH InSights Art Note Cards

Set of blank note cards features three-dimensional artworks of five visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. Five cards (one of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AD.....$3.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Tropical Birds & Others
APH InSights Art Note Cards

Set of blank note cards highlights artwork by visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. 10 cards (two of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AE.....$6.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Winter Solace
APH InSights Art Holiday Card

This holiday card features serene artwork by visually impaired adult artist, Lucille "Honey" Knechtel. The printed/tactile card features a bridge over a snowy river and the print/braille message: "Wishing you a beautiful holiday season." Each set of cards includes a braille insert with the name of the artwork and artist. Ten cards with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AD....$10.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

May Your Light Shine
APH InSights Art Holiday Card

Holiday card features the artwork of Margo Langohr, an 81-year-old visually impaired artist. This inspirational painting depicts a woman reaching toward a shooting star. Die-cut, tactile star shape. Print/braille greeting reads "May Your Light Shine...." 10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AA.....$6.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Sunset on a Ski Slope
APH InSights Art Holiday Card

Depicts a hillside covered with snow and evergreen trees. By Barbara Zochowski, a visually impaired student artist. Die-cut and embossed trees. Print message reads: "May the Joy of Your Holidays Be Evergreen...." 10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AB.....$6.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Snow Walker
APH InSights Holiday Card

Whimsical painting of a visually impaired snowman with a cane. By Adrianna Gamble, a visually impaired student artist. Image is printed and embossed. Print/braille message reads: "Happy Holidays!" 10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

1-05201-99.....$10.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Sun Flower
APH InSights Art Birthday Card

Highlights *Sun Flower,* a print by visually impaired adult artist Grace Jacobian. Flower is printed and embossed. Print/braille message reads: "Sunny Wishes on Your Birthday!" Five cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-BDCD-SF.....$5.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Early Braille Delivery
Limited Edition Art Print

Visually impaired artist Rick Moore created *Early Braille Delivery.* Print is a reproduction of a pencil drawing that depicts a horse-drawn wagon leaving APH's 1883 building to deliver braille publications to the post office. Prints are signed and numbered. Measures 14 x 18 1/2 inches and is on printed nonacidic paper. Signed version is limited to 500 copies.

W-PRINT-AA.....$20.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Coming Soon!

Watch for these new APH products soon to be released! Catalog numbers and prices will be announced on the web site, in the *Louis* Database, and in the *APH News* once they are in stock.

Book Wizard Producer™

This software program can be used to create digital talking books as outlined in the specifications designed and approved by the National Information Standards Organization (NISO) and the Digital Audio Information System (DAISY) consortium. *Book Wizard Producer* provides the tools needed to record, edit, and master a digital talking book using source material read directly by a narrator or as an audio file imported from another source.

DraftsMan Tactile Drawing Board

The DraftsMan is a versatile drawing board that is used in combination with special tactile drawing film (also sold separately) and a pen or stylus to create instant raised-line images. Students, teachers, parents, and blind professionals can use the DraftsMan to quickly create charts, graphs, maps, art, and much more.

ENVISION: French/Spanish Street Signs

APH receives many requests for products in languages other than English for international sales and for students speaking English as a second language. These cards will be the same as the street sign cards currently packaged in ENVISION I, except the names of the streets will be in Spanish or French, the two most requested languages.

Fun with Braille

This braille activity book covers a wide variety of abilities and interests from middle schoolers through adult users. In order to participate in the activities, the user must already be familiar with the braille contractions. These activities provide leisure activities and serve to reinforce the understanding and use of braille contractions.

Light Box Materials: Activity Guide Level III – English and Spanish Editions

Levels I and II have been updated with new resources and information, including a section on CVI. APH is now also offering each updated activity guide in a Spanish edition. Look for Level III – coming soon!

Money Talks™

Money Talks is an accessible bank account management system offering the user a simple and effective means of recording and maintaining accurate information for a variety of accounts. *Money Talks* can import and use electronic banking information to reconcile accounts, remember and repeat categories and recurring transactions, remember the last workspace used in the program, emboss or print the check register in a variety of formats, and print many types of bank checks.

Moving Ahead: Splish the Fish

Splish the Fish is the second title in the *Moving Ahead: Tactile Graphics Storybook* series, designed for preschool and kindergarten students who are ready to explore simple tactile graphics using raised symbols, lines, and patterns. This read-aloud, print/braille book invites the child to help Splish find his way back to his friends while exploring tactile graphics illustrating below, above, beside, and between.

Quick Pick Braille Contractions

This game provides practice with braille contractions in the same fun, self-correcting format as the other titles in the Quick Pick series. Each card in the Quick Pick packet shows a contraction with four possible uncontracted choices. The user picks the one that matches, inserts a wooden braille eraser into the hole below that choice, and attempts to remove the card. If the answer is correct, the card will slide out.

Rib-It-Ball

Rib-It-Balls are lightweight balls that are easy to grab, easy to throw, visually stimulating, acoustically appealing, and won't roll away. The unique, handle-like ribs make the balls easy to grasp and aid in the development of balance and motor skills.

Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)

The Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) includes a guidebook, assessment forms, routines book, assistive technology switches, and a variety of sensory objects designed and chosen to motivate interaction and elicit purposeful behavior. It can be used with a wide variety of learners in the birth to 2 range of cognitive development, including those with multiple impairments.

Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding

Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding is intended to assist young tactile readers in making the transition from the exploration of real objects to the interpretation of two-dimensional illustrations. Advanced understanding of scale adjustments and perspective is also encouraged with the use of a specially-designed house model.

Sherlock

This handheld label identifier uses auditory feedback to "read" labels you pre-record and attach to food items, CDs, books, medications, and even washable items such as clothing. Additional tags and labels will be available separately, for labeling of vital items at school, work, and home.

Miniguide US

Miniguide US is an ultra-sound-based electronic travel device that is small, durable, and user-friendly. Designed to supplement a primary travel system such as sighted guide, cane, or dog guide, it indicates the presence and location of objects in the path of travel. It can help users move around obstacles before touching them with a cane; find above-the-chest and over-head obstacles that can not be detected by a cane; and locate doorways, openings, and other landmarks.

Swirly Mat Set CVI (Set of 3)

This set of three liquid-filled translucent mats can be placed on a light box to stimulate visual interest in children with Cortical Visual Impairment. One mat will contain clear liquid with translucent confetti and bingo disks. The other two have no objects, just liquid – red and clear in one and green and clear in the other.

Swirly Mat Set FVA (Set of 2)

The Functional Vision Assessment Mat Set is similar to the CVI set. In the FVA set, one mat is filled with pink and clear liquids with fine silver glitter, while the second contains red and yellow liquids with sea life confetti and gold glitter. When the child presses on the mat, the colored liquids "swirl" around and the objects move, encouraging looking and purposeful behavior.

Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication Kit

Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication provides mounting cards and accessory materials that can be used to construct an individualized system for a student who lacks a formal means of communication and literacy. The kit is accompanied by a guidebook that describes intended target population, teaching strategies, possible applications, and construction tips.

Tootle Tiles™

APH adds to its line of educational computer games designed especially for students with low vision with *Tootle Tiles*, a tile matching game based on the ancient game of mahjong. Players have fun while also developing important scanning, visual completion, and memory skills. Up to four players can compete at the same time, providing an opportunity for social interaction and enjoyment.

Verbal View of Word®

Verbal View of Word continues the *Verbal View* series begun with *Verbal View of Windows XP®*. This DAISY-formatted tutorial of Microsoft *Word®* emphasizes keyboard commands rather than use of the mouse, and explanations are targeted to computer users with little or no vision.

Verbal View of Word® Advanced

This tutorial covers advanced topics for users wishing to create a more professional looking document, or those needing specialized information not covered in the general tutorial. Some subjects include: style sheets, templates, partitioning a document into sections, and the creation and insertion of footnotes.

Other Services from APH

This section contains information on selected services offered by APH. For complete information about APH services, please visit www.aph.org or call customer service at 1-800-223-1839.

Contents of This Section

APH News 191
National Instructional Partnerships 192
APH Custom Media Production 193
Magazines in Accessible Editions:
Reader's Digest® and *Newsweek®* 194
APH InSights Art Competition 195
Catalogs 195
Accessible Textbook Initiative and Collaboration (ATIC) 196
APH Tours, Callahan Museum, and Hall of Fame 197
APH Traveling Exhibitions 198
Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field 199
Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) 200
Resources List 201

APH News – Your APH Connection!

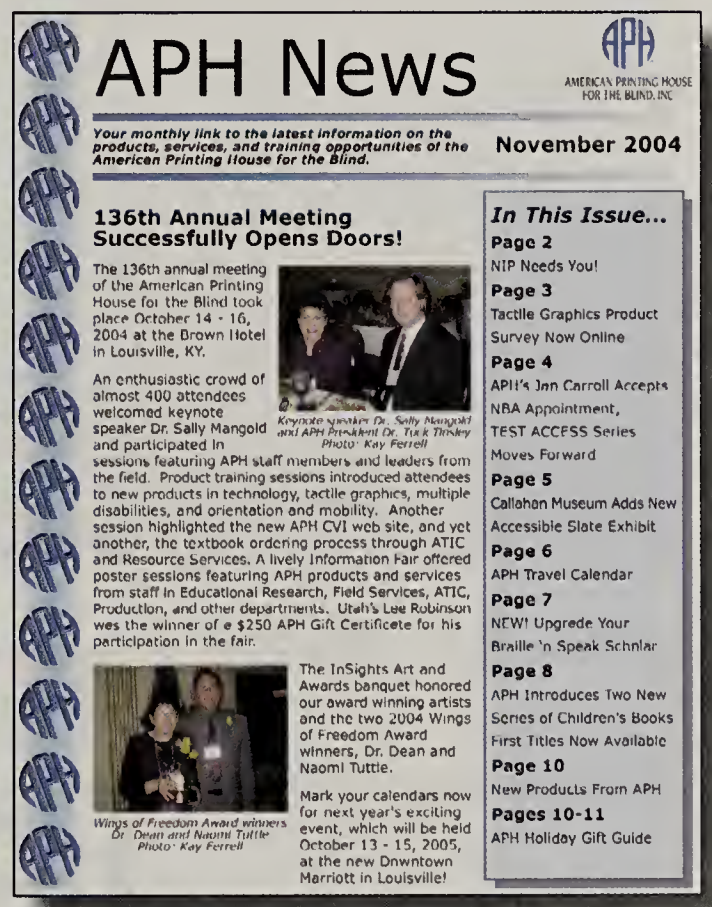
One of the best ways to learn about new products is the *APH News*! This monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH, as well as introductions to new APH staff, news about APH workshops and events, and much more. Visit www.aph.org and click on *APH News*.

You can receive a monthly email containing a link to the latest issue of *APH News*. Send an email to:

aphinfo-request@iglou.com

Include the following in the body of the email: "subscribe" (without the quote marks). Leave the subject line blank.

Note: APH will never share your information with another organization.



APH News

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, INC

Your monthly link to the latest information on the products, services, and training opportunities of the American Printing House for the Blind.

November 2004

136th Annual Meeting Successfully Opens Doors!

The 136th annual meeting of the American Printing House for the Blind took place October 14 - 16, 2004 at the Brown Hotel in Louisville, KY.

Keynote speaker Dr. Sally Mangold and APH President Dr. Tuck Tinsley Photo: Kay Ferrell

An enthusiastic crowd of almost 400 attendees welcomed keynote speaker Dr. Sally Mangold and participated in sessions featuring APH staff members and leaders from the field. Product training sessions introduced attendees to new products in technology, tactile graphics, multiple disabilities, and orientation and mobility. Another session highlighted the new APH CVI web site, and yet another, the textbook ordering process through ATIC and Resource Services. A lively Information Fair offered poster sessions featuring APH products and services from staff in Educational Research, Field Services, ATIC, Production, and other departments. Utah's Lee Robinson wes the winner of e $250 APH Gift Certificete for his participation in the fair.

Wings of Freedom Award winners Dr. Dean and Naomi Tuttle Photo: Kay Ferrell

The InSights Art and Awards banquet honored our award winning artists and the two 2004 Wings of Freedom Award winners, Dr. Dean and Naomi Tuttle.

Mark your calendars now for next year's exciting event, which will be held October 13 - 15, 2005, at the new Dnwntown Marriott in Louisville!

In This Issue...

Page 2
NIP Needs You!
Page 3
Tactile Graphics Product Survey Now Online
Page 4
APH's Jan Carroll Accepts NBA Appointment, TEST ACCESS Series Moves Forward
Page 5
Callahan Museum Adds New Accessible Slate Exhibit
Page 6
APH Travel Calendar
Page 7
NEW! Upgrade Your Braille 'n Speak Scholar
Page 8
APH Introduces Two New Series of Children's Books First Titles Now Available
Page 10
New Products From APH
Pages 10-11
APH Holiday Gift Guide

APH and Your Agency!

Burns and Allen

Bogie and Bacall

Rogers and Astaire

Lewis and Clark

Laurel and Hardy

Dicker and Dicker

Abbott and Costello

Wells and Fargo

Martin and Lewis

Peanut Butter and Jelly

Bonnie and Clyde

Batman and Robin

Simon and Garfunkel

Holmes and Watson

Cassidy and Sundance

Mason and Dixon . . .

APH wants to add your agency to our growing list of partners! Through the National Instructional Partnerships (NIP), APH provides in-depth instruction in certain curriculum areas and the use of APH products to teach skills in those areas. APH provides expert presenters, and our partners work with us to promote events, provide meeting space, assist with event logistics, and more.

Some of our partners have included:

- Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired for the "Cortical Visual Impairment: What You See Is Not Always What You Get" event
- The Carrol Center for the "Loving Me: Secrets of Self-Esteem" event
- The Utah School for the Blind for the "Cortical Visual Impairment: Pathways to Intervention" event
- Southwest Missouri State University for the "Making It Count: Math Skills for Students with Visual Impairment" event

For more information about partnering with APH to sponsor a training opportunity, contact Janie Blome: 1-800-223-1839 ext. 367, jblome@aph.org, or log on to our web site, www.aph.org.

THE NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL
PARTNERSHIPS

Make Your Materials Accessible with Custom Media Production from APH

APH Custom Media Production – Your Source for Accessible Materials!

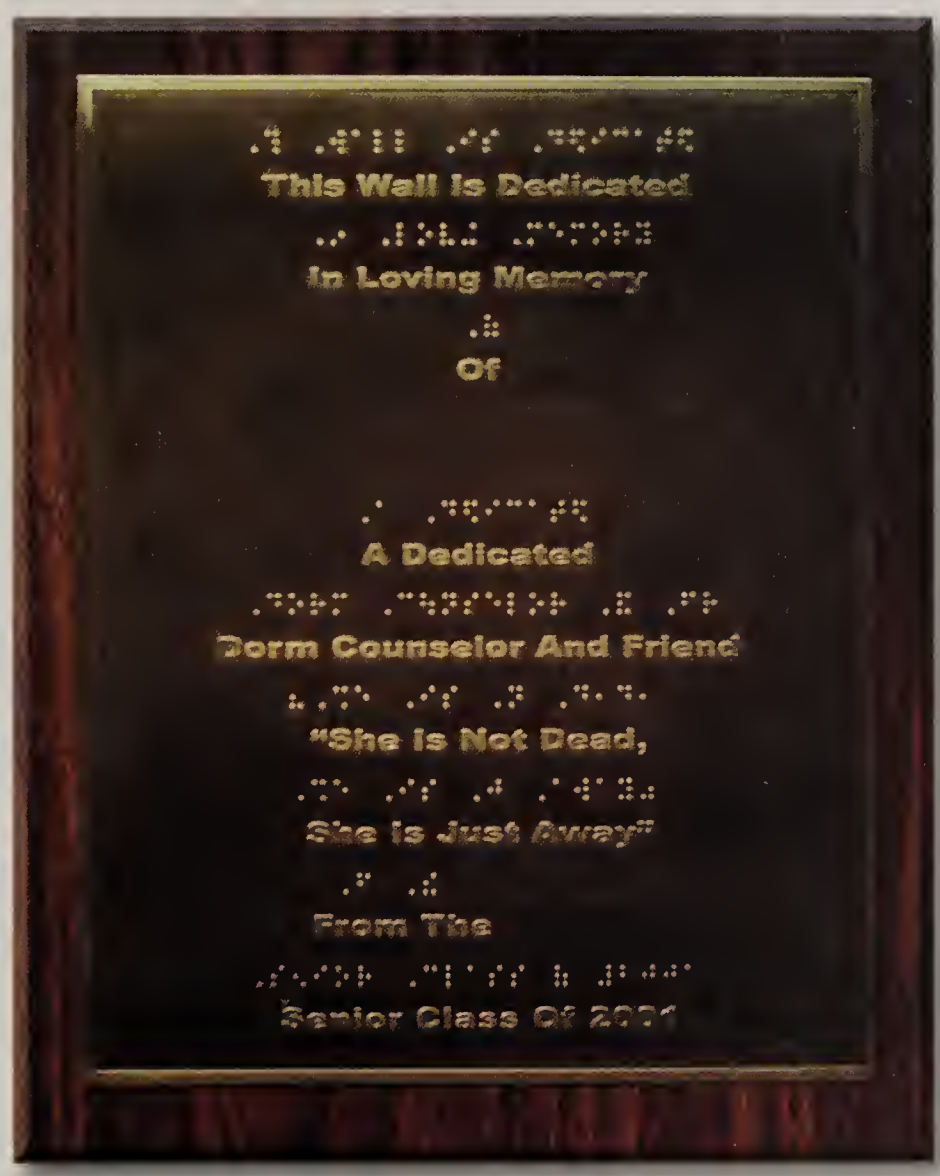
Make your most important business, marketing, and financial documents available to your blind or visually impaired customers, employees and share holders.

Types of Media APH Can Produce for You:

- Braille
- Large Print
- Audio
- Tactile Graphics

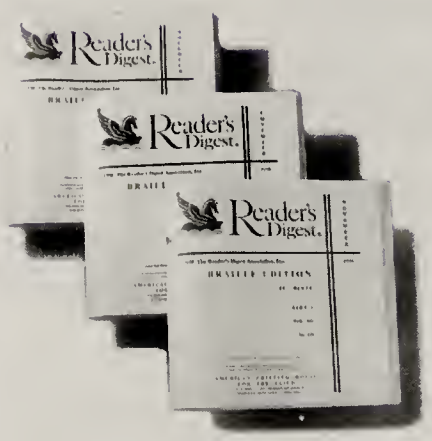
Create Accessible:

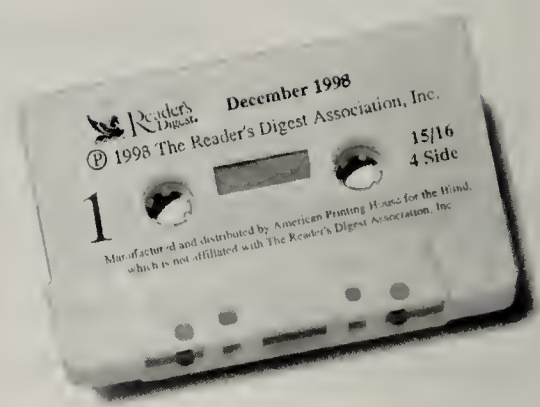
- Annual Reports
- Product and Services Literature
- Menus
- Utility Company and Commercial Invoices
- Transportation Schedules
- Sales Brochures
- Books
- Letters
- Maps
- Floor Plans
- Magazines
- Plaques
- Policies
- Pamphlets
- Procedures and Regulations



APH plaque design available in nickel, yellow brass, or copper.

Contact the APH Contract Administration Department at 1-800-223-1839 or email us at contracts@aph.org.





Magazines in Accessible Editions: *Reader's Digest®* and *Newsweek®*

Magazine	Format	Annual Subscription Fee
Reader's Digest®	Braille	$171.00 (optional)
	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	$17.00 (optional)
Newsweek®	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	$51.00 (optional)

Blind U.S. citizens are eligible to subscribe to these publications. If you are unable to pay the subscription rate, we invite you to subscribe free of charge. Contributions to defray the production costs are accepted. Gift subscriptions are available at the above rates. Non-U.S. citizens MUST pay the above subscription costs. Cassette editions require a Talking Book – type tape player.

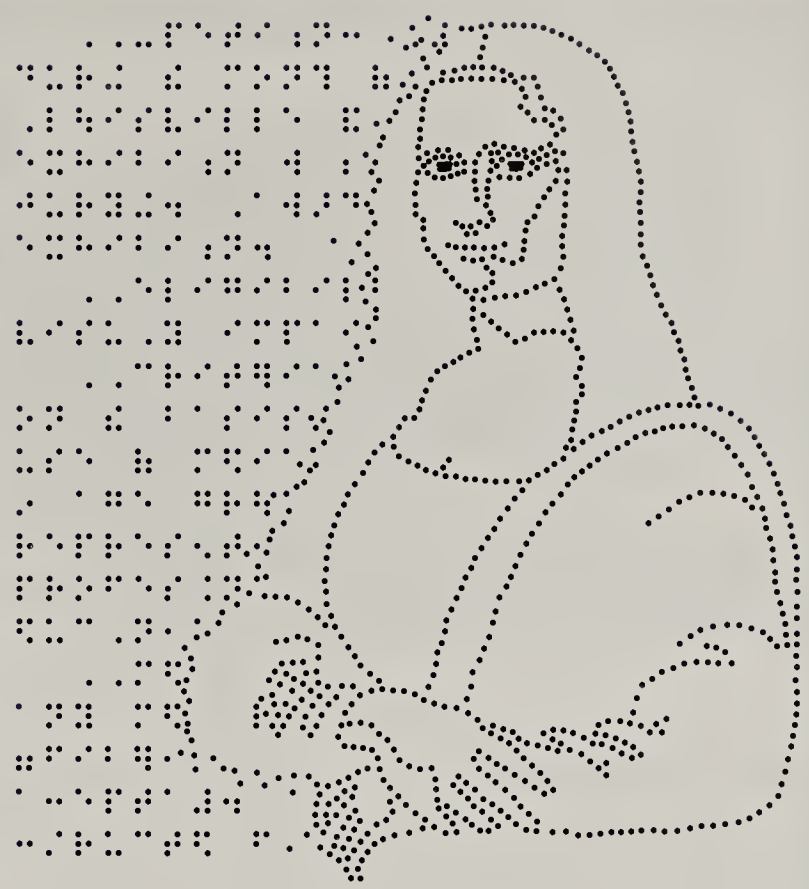
To support APH's accessible magazine program, please contact the Development Department toll-free at 1-888-295-1839 or visit Donor Support on our web site, www.aph.org.

Note: *Reader's Digest®, Large Type Edition* is not published by APH, but is available directly from The Reader's Digest Large Print Edition / P.O. Box 8177 / Red Oak, IA 51591 / 1-800-807-2780. On the web, visit www.rd.com and click on "Large Print for Easier Reading."

Reader's Digest is a trademark of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.; Newsweek is a trademark of Newsweek, Inc.

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization.
Gifts are tax-deductible.

APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition



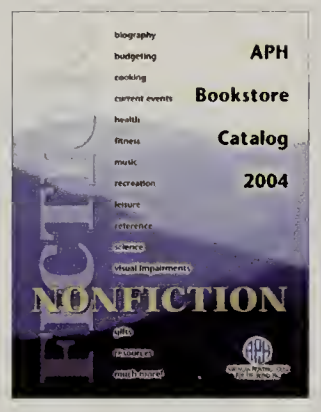
Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition designed exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages. From the hundreds of entries received, works are chosen for exhibition at APH's Annual Meeting and on our web site. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories.

Submissions to APH InSights may include sculpture, pottery, weavings, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Entries are judged by professionals from the field of the arts. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.

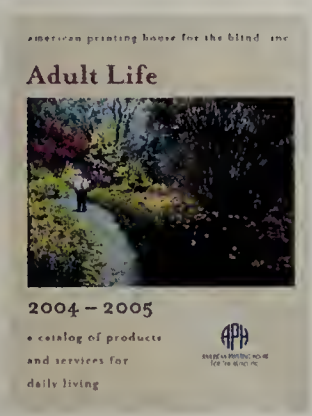
Please contact the APH Public Relations and Special Projects Manager for more information on APH InSights. Email rwilliams@aph.org

Five Different APH Catalogs Available!

The American Printing House for the Blind offers five different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.



- *Products Catalog* – our complete line of products – **Now includes Parts Catalog!**
- *Family Life Catalog* – products for families with visually impaired children
- *Adult Life Catalog* – products for everyday living
- *APH Bookstore Catalog* – leisure reading in accessible formats



- *APH Demo Disc* – CD-ROM containing accessible editions of the above catalogs plus software demos

Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.

Catalogs are available on the web at www.aph.org, click on "Products," or by calling 1-800-223-1839.

About the Accessible Textbook Initiative and Collaboration (ATIC)

The strategic vision of the ATIC Department, a textbook division of APH, is to effectively respond to the textbook needs of blind and visually impaired students by delivering custom-produced accessible textbooks in a variety of media in a timely manner.

In addition to "hard copy" textbooks, this commitment provides textbooks through on-demand braille transcription or large print, as well as in electronic media that can be downloaded from a file repository on our web site.

ATIC Small-Size Large Print Books: A Revolution in Textbook Design!

The new ATIC Large Print Process is now fully available. This process uses proprietary software to create large print textbooks at standard textbook size! Inclusive classroom students appreciate carrying textbooks that look just like those of their peers. This standard-size ATIC textbook is full-color with a minimum 18-point font size.

Did you know there is a new form for ordering large print textbooks? (To find the form, see the web info below.) Note that to process a large print textbook order, APH must receive two clean copies of the textbook, an APH textbook order form, and a Federal Quota Order Form or Purchase Order.

The traditional APH enlarged print process continues to be available. All enlarged print books are in full color (if the original submitted book is in color). These are the books in the larger-size binding.

ATIC Braille Textbooks

ATIC continues to offer braille textbooks that feature full-color covers and a unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding.

ATIC Workshops Available

ATIC offers training in ATIC's textbook transcription specifications, "Promising Practices for Transcribing Early Literacy Textbooks and Materials," created by APH and the Braille Authority of North America (BANA). In addition, ATIC offers a 2-day workshop on "Creating Tactile Graphics for Textbooks." Contact ATIC for more details on training opportunities.

To order an ATIC textbook in braille or large print you can download the order form at www.aph.org, click on "Accessible Textbook and Media Production." Or you can email atic@aph.org.

Come Visit Our House!

Tours of APH

APH offers a fascinating guided tour of its historic facility. Visitors will see the production of braille publications, the recording of Talking Books, and a demonstration of educational products. Tours can be customized for your group's interests. Advance reservations are required for groups of ten or more people.

Tour Hours

Tours each day at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday-Thursday, except holidays. Tour length: 1 to 1 1/2 hours.

APH Museum

The history of the education of people who are blind is presented in APH's unique multi-media Callahan Museum. Artifacts, photos, and electronic displays present such topics as the development of braille, the history of the braillewriter, and the history of Talking Books. All displays are accessible to people who are blind or visually impaired.

Museum Hours

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday-Friday, except holidays.

Facility

APH is located in the historic Louisville neighborhood known as Clifton, with easy access to nearby I-64, I-65, and I-71. Motor coach parking is available on the street. Our building is wheelchair accessible.

Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field

APH is home to the new Hall of Fame, dedicated to preserving and honoring the history of outstanding professionals who have served in the fields of education and rehabilitation of people who are blind or visually impaired. The Hall is a project of the entire field of blindness. Inductees include Helen Keller and many others who have made remarkable contributions to the lives of visually impaired people. The Hall includes accessible multimedia displays and artifacts and is free-of-charge. Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at www.aph.org. Click on "Hall of Fame."

For more tour information, contact the APH Public Affairs Department at 502-895-2405, ext. 356 or 1-800-223-1839

APH Traveling Exhibits: Bring History to Life at Your Location

The APH Callahan Museum now offers three traveling history exhibits. Each exhibit draws on the Callahan Museum's unique collection and extensive research on the history of the education of blind people. You can rent these exhibits for display at your school, library, or other organization.

"IN TOUCH WITH KNOWLEDGE: The Educational History of Blind People"

Kiosk-style exhibits feature interactive displays with original artifacts, reproductions, graphics, tactile exhibits, and hands-on activities. The exhibit focuses on the history of tactile innovations in four areas: reading and writing, geography, mathematics, and science. Braille labels, large print, and audio text descriptions provide complete accessibility. This 800-square foot exhibit is modular, allowing for flexible exhibit arrangement.

IN TOUCH WITH KNOWLEDGE

NEW! "Building A Future: U.S. Residential Schools for Blind and Visually Impaired Students"

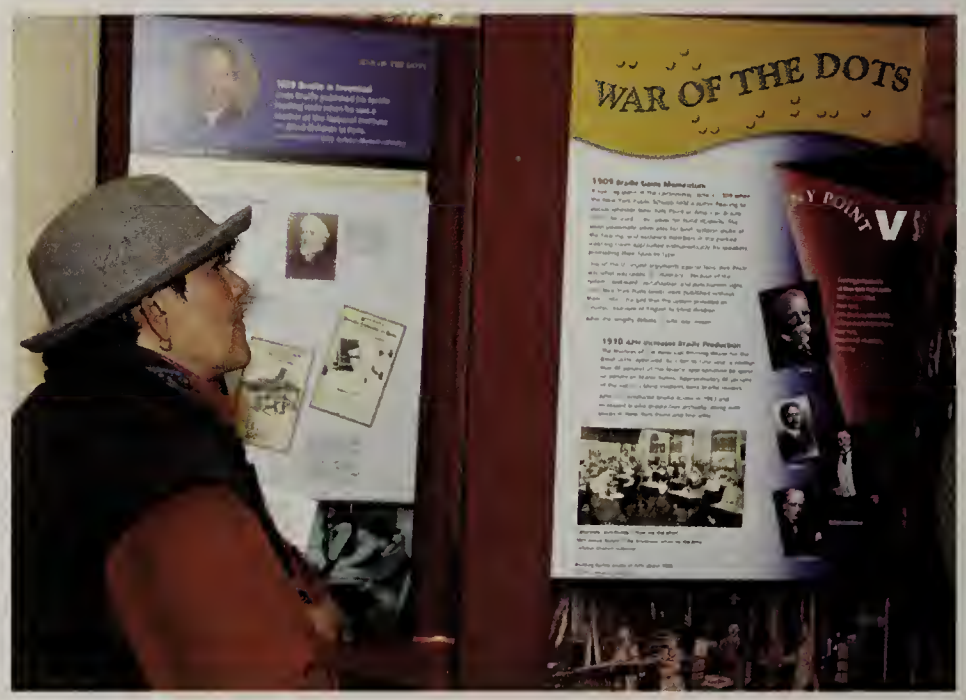
Free-standing exhibit features a chronological arrangement of photo illustrations. The photos show historic buildings of sixty-one U.S. schools. This compact exhibit includes descriptions in large print and braille.

NEW! "War of the Dots"

Colorful tabletop-size traveling exhibit presents the history of English-language dot systems, including the revisions and debates leading up to agreement in 1932 of the standard dot system, Standard English Braille Grade Two. The exhibit includes large print text and photo illustrations on a foldout panel, historic books embossed in different dot systems, and braille booklets.

For additional information, visit www.aph.org and click on "Perspectives" or contact:

Callahan Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind
1839 Frankfort Avenue
Louisville, KY 40206
800-223-1839, ext. 365
502-895-2405, ext. 365
Direct number: 502-899-2365
Fax: 502-899-2363
museum@aph.org



HALL of FAME: LEADERS AND LEGENDS OF THE BLINDNESS FIELD

The Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field is dedicated to preserving, honoring, and promoting the tradition of excellence manifested by the specific individuals inducted into the Hall of Fame and through the history of outstanding services provided to people who are blind or visually impaired.

The Hall is housed at APH and is a project of the entire field of blindness. New kiosks display accessible bas-relief plaques of the legends. Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at www.aph.org. Click on "Hall of Fame."

The first 32 inductees into the Hall of Fame are:

Georgie Lee Abel
Samuel Ashcroft
Robert Atkinson
Col. E. A. Baker
Natalie Barraga
Mary K. Bauman
Donald Blasch
Warren Bledsoe
Fr. Thomas Carroll
Cleo Dolan
Eleanor E. Faye, MD
Kathern Gruber
Richard Hoover
Samuel Gridley Howe
Douglas Inkster
Robert Irwin
Kenneth Jernigan
Ruth Kaarlela
Helen Keller
Roy Kumpe
Berthold Lowenfeld
Durward McDaniel
Alice Raftary
Louis Rives, Jr.
Peter Salmon
Stanley Suterko
Mary Switzer
Josephine Taylor
Louis Vieceli
Donald Wedewer
Robert Whitstock
Russell Williams

Video Premium for Donors:

An Historic Evening with the Living Legends of the Hall of Fame

Support the Hall of Fame!

You may request this unique video for a donation of $50.00 or more. Please email bbrasher@aph.org.

HALL of FAME: LEADERS AND LEGENDS OF THE BLINDNESS FIELD

Cortical Visual Impairment: Web Site and APH Products

Web Site Offers a Wealth of CVI Info

APH is now offering information about Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) to consumers via the internet. This new CVI web site reports a wealth of information from different sources and viewpoints. Sections include a definition of CVI, Intervention Strategies, Advocacy and Resources, and many more.

The web site is an evolving resource of current knowledge on this leading cause of blindness. It provides information from medical, educational, and parental perspectives, as well as allowing an open door to communicate on the topic.

To explore the CVI web site, go to www.aph.org and click "APH CVI Web Site."

Suggested Products for Use with Children with CVI

Here is a list of some APH products that may be appropriate for use with children who have Cortical Visual Impairment.

Light Box 1-08660-00

Mini-Lite Box 1-08661-00

Mini-Lite Box Overlays 1-08670-00

Light Box Materials Kit, Level I 1-08670-00

Light Box Materials Kit, Level II, full kit 1-08680-00
- Pegs/Pegboard 1-08665-00
- Familiar Object Picture Cards 1-08666-00

Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 1-08838-00

Let's See Kit, Perceptual Level 1-08151-00
- Slinky®
- Streamers
- Snaplock® Beads
- Formboards with inserts
- Pegboard/templates/pegs
- Shape Deck binder

NEW! Invisiboard 1-08541-00

Resources List: Agencies That Serve People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired

American Council of the Blind (ACB)

Washington, DC 20005

Phone: 800-424-8666

Web: www.acb.org

National consumer organization with local, state, and special-interest affiliates; providing support, information, referral, and advocacy.

Association for the Education and Rehabilitation of the Blind and Visually Impaired (AER)

Alexandria, VA 22311

Phone: 703-671-4500

Web: www.aerbvi.org

Professional organization offering continuing education opportunities, publications, a Listserv, job postings, etc.

American Foundation for the Blind (AFB)

New York, NY 10001

Phone: 800-232-5463

Web: www.afb.org

Provides comprehensive information on every aspect of blindness and visual impairment and a searchable database of nationwide services.

Associated Blind, Inc.

New York, NY 10016

Phone: 212-683-4950

Web: www.tabinc.org

Focuses on career and employment opportunities and offers an accessible web site, professional development workshops, and interning opportunities.

Braille Authority of North America (BANA)

Web: www.brailleauthority.org

Promotes and facilitates the standardized use, teaching, and production of braille through their braille formatting books. Many of these books are available through this catalog in the professionals section.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind (CNIB)

Toronto, ON M4G 3E8

Phone: 416-486-2500

Web: www.cnib.ca

Consultant and resource agency for the helping professions, government departments, and private industry throughout Canada.

Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)

Arlington, VA 22201

Phone: 888-232-7733

Web: www.cec.sped.org

Professional organization that seeks to improve educational outcomes through professional standards and continuing development. CEC provides an active Division on Visual Impairments that provides publications and continuing education opportunities.

Council of Schools for the Blind (COSB)

Aberdeen, SD 57401

Phone: 605-626-2580

Professional organization serving as an information clearinghouse and advocate for areas of interest related to residential schools.

DB-LINK: The National Information Clearinghouse on Children who Are Deafblind

Monmouth, OR 97361

Phone: 800-438-9376

Web: www.tr.wou.edu/dblink

Identifies, coordinates, and disseminates free information related to children and youths who are deafblind (ages 0-21 years).

Hadley School for the Blind

Winnetka, IL 60093

Phone: 800-323-4238

Web: www.hadley-school.org

Provides academic, personal enrichment, compensatory, or rehabilitation education through free home study courses for parents, family members, professionals, and paraprofessionals.

Hilton/Perkins Program of the Perkins School for the Blind

Watertown, MA 02472

Phone: 617-924-3434

Web: www.perkins.org

Conducts training activities for programs and staff serving children who are multihandicapped blind or deafblind and provides support services for parents.

Resources List: Agencies That Serve People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired

Library of Congress National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS)

Washington, DC 20542

Phone: 202-707-5100

Web: www.loc.gov/nls

Library network that provides free braille and recorded materials to individuals unable to read standard printed material. The Braille Development Section of NLS also offers a program of courses leading to certification as a braille transcriber or proofreader.

National Association of Area Agencies on Aging

Washington, DC 20036

Phone: 202-872-0888

Web: www.n4a.org

Manages Elder Care Locator, (800-677-1116) a free telephone service with information for seniors about health and social service resources in their community.

National Association for Parents of Children with Visual Impairments (NAPVI)

Watertown, MA 02472

Phone: 800-562-6265

Operates a national clearinghouse for information, education, and referrals for parents of blind or visually impaired children.

National Association of State Directors of Special Education (NASDSE)

Alexandria, VA 22314

Phone: 703-519-3800

Web: www.nasdse.org

A professional organization emphasizing special education laws, regulations, and policy issues.

National Braille Association (NBA)

Rochester, NY 14623

Phone: 585-427-8260

Web: www.nationalbraille.org

A professional organization providing continuing education through seminars, workshops, consultations, and the publication of instructional manuals for braille transcribers.

National Council on Disability (NCD)

Washington, DC 20004

Phone: 202-272-2004

Web: www.ncd.gov

NCD is an independent federal agency that makes recommendations to the President and Congress on issues affecting people with disabilities.

National Federation of the Blind (NFB)

Baltimore, MD 21230

Phone: 410-659-9314

Web: www.nfb.org

National consumer organization, with local and state chapters and special-interest divisions that provide information, advocacy, and employment programs.

Recording for the Blind and Dyslexic

Princeton, NJ 08540

Phone: 800-221-4792

Web site: www.rfbd.org

Records educational and reference materials that are not available on tape or disc from other sources, in areas such as history, math, science and economics. There is a registration fee for this service.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs: Blind Rehabilitation Service

Washington, DC 20420

Phone: 202-273-8481

Web: www.va.gov/blindrehab/index.cfm

Assists veterans in making an emotional and behavioral adjustment to blindness through courses designed to promote independence.

Vision World Wide

Indianapolis, IN 46220

Phone: 800-431-1739

Web: www.visionww.org

Provides information, education, guidance, support and consumer protection, not only to the blind and visually impaired, but to the many professionals (medical, social, and technical) who serve them.

How to Order: Quick Information

www.aph.org

U.S. Customers Order Over the Web:

- Go to **www.aph.org** for accessible, secure ordering
- System is friendly for synthetic speech and large print users
- Click on the "Shop APH" link
- One-time, easy account setup
- Purchase on-line with these types of funds: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®; purchase order; or Federal Quota funds

Order by Phone:

- **1-800-223-1839:** Call toll free (U.S. and Canada) and use a credit card.

Order by Mail:

- Mail us an APH order form or a letter stating desired items and quantities. Include a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date.

- Mail order to:

  American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
  1839 Frankfort Avenue
  P.O. Box 6085
  Louisville, KY 40206-0085

- IMPORTANT: Please do not mail cash. Checks and money orders must be in U.S. dollars. Kentucky residents include 6% sales tax.

Ordering for an Organization:

- If you have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order; otherwise use a check or credit card. If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds, send a Quota Order Form signed by the Ex Officio Trustee assigned to your account.

Shipping Methods:

- Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most material ordered by or for people who are visually impaired can be shipped Free Matter for the Blind. Some exceptions apply—please see the detailed ordering information that follows.

- If you wish to use another type of shipping, contact APH before placing the order. APH will give you the cost of shipment based on the items you order and the type of shipment preferred. This amount must be sent along with the purchase price of the items. Please also note on your order the type of shipment you prefer.

Contents of This Section

How to Order: Quick Information . . . 203
How to Order: Detailed Information . . . 204
Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment . . . 204
Ordering Information Needed . . . 206
Shipping Methods . . . 207
Insurance for Non-U.S. Customers . . . 207
Special Ordering Instructions for Certain APH Software Products . . . 208
Returns Policy . . . 209
Order Form for Individuals . . . 210
Quantity Purchase Discount Schedule . . . 211
Warranties . . . 212
Repair Policy . . . 213

How to Order: Detailed Information

www.aph.org

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085
Phone: 502-895-2405
Toll Free: 800-223-1839
Fax: 502-899-2274

For Domestic Customers—Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment

Ordering Methods—Domestic:

Order by one of the following methods:

- **Web site:** U.S. customers order at **www.aph.org.** Click on "Shop APH" link. System is accessible and secure. Purchase on-line with these types of funds: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®; purchase order; or Federal Quota funds. There is a one time account set-up on our Web site for credit card orders. For purchase orders or Federal Quota orders, please call us to set up your on-line account. "Quick Order" if you know the catalog numbers. Detailed product info and ordering are available in the *Louis*℠ Database.

- **Phone:** Call toll free in the U.S. or Canada: **1-800-223-1839.** Use a credit card: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®.

- **Mail:** Mail us an APH Order Form for Individuals (see page 210) or mail us a letter in print, braille, or on cassette tape (include either a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date). *Note: Do not email your credit card number to APH.*

- **In Person:** Come to our Louisville, Kentucky facility: Monday-Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Eastern time
- **If you are ordering for an organization:** And have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order. If you do not have an established account, use one of the ordering methods listed above (such as a credit card) or inquire about establishing an account for your organization.
- **If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds:** For a residential school, state department of education, rehabilitation agency, or other agency which has been assigned Federal Quota funds, use a Quota Order Form. This form must be signed by the Ex Officio Trustee for your account prior to submission to APH.

Terms of Payment—Domestic

Payment must accompany order (with the exception of purchase orders and Federal Quota orders). APH accepts:

- Checks
- Money orders
- Discover®, MasterCard®, and Visa® credit cards
- Purchase orders from organizations with established accounts. Terms for open account orders are NET 30. Include a photocopy of APH's invoice with your remittance. If you would like to establish an open account, please contact our Accounts Receivable area.
- Please do not mail cash. Please do not email your credit card number.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

Charge Card Orders: For charge card orders, please include the following:

- Card type
- Card number
- Expiration date
- Signature
- Telephone number

State Sales Tax: Residents of Kentucky must send state sales tax along with the purchase price of their orders: Kentucky State Sales Tax: 6%

Please note that product prices are subject to change without notice.

For Customers Outside of the U.S.—Ordering Methods & Terms of Payment

International customers please order by one of these methods:

- Use a credit card (Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®). To order by credit card, call us at **1-502-895-2405,** fax us at **1-502-899-2274,** or mail us a print, braille, or cassette letter. Include your credit card number and expiration date. Please do not email your credit card number.
- Mail us a check drawn on a U.S. bank.
- If you have an established account with APH, mail or fax us your organization's purchase order. To establish an account, please call Accounts Receivable at **1-502-895-2405.**
- Mail us a Letter of Credit drawn on National City Bank, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. Note that this is the only bank from which we will accept Letters of Credit.
- Request a pro forma invoice: Mail or fax us a letter of inquiry specifying which products you wish to order. Also include whether you prefer shipment by surface or air mail. We will send you a pro forma invoice showing product prices, shipping costs, and insurance costs (see "Shipping Methods" and "Insurance").
- **New, easy method for requesting a pro forma invoice:** APH now offers an easy-to-use form on our web site for requesting a pro forma invoice. The form will prompt you for all of the information we need to give you a complete cost for your international order. Please visit www.aph.org/products/proforma.html.

For All Customers—Ordering Information Needed

Please include the following information when ordering:

- Catalog numbers
- Quantity
- Product names
- Price each
- Total amount of purchase
- Method by which the products are to be shipped
- State tax, shipping charges, and insurance charges, if applicable (see "Terms of Payment," "Shipping Methods," and "Insurance").
- Total amount due
- APH account number (if you are ordering with a purchase order or a Federal Quota order)

For All Customers—Shipping Methods

Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most items ordered by or for people who are visually impaired will be shipped Free Matter for the Blind, unless otherwise requested.

To have items shipped other than Free Matter, write or call APH before placing an order. Tell us the items you wish to order and the type of shipment preferred. APH will then give you the cost of shipment. The shipment cost must be sent along with the purchase price of the items when you mail in the order. Also write on your order the type of shipment you prefer. Shipment choices other than Free Matter within the U.S. include:

- U.S. Postal Service® Priority Mail: Two-to-three day delivery to any address (including P.O. boxes). No additional charge for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.
- U.S. Postal Service® Express Mail: Guaranteed next day delivery to most addresses (including P.O. boxes), seven days a week, 365 days a year. No additional charge for weekend or holiday delivery.
- United Parcel Service® (UPS) Ground: Four-to-seven day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No weekend or holiday delivery.
- UPS 3-Day: Guaranteed three day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- UPS 2-Day: Guaranteed two day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- UPS Overnight: Guaranteed next day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). Additional charges for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.

Note: Normal APH order processing time is usually 2-4 days before a product is actually shipped.

Shipping Methods Outside of the U.S.: Certain items ordered by or for visually impaired people can be shipped to most overseas destinations via Free Matter for the Blind (surface mail). These include books, paper, and slates/styluses. The shipping charges for all other APH items must be paid by the customer. We recommend shipment by air mail, as surface mail is slow. All export and/or import duties, brokerage fees, etc., are paid by the customer. Please check with your customs broker to make arrangements in advance.

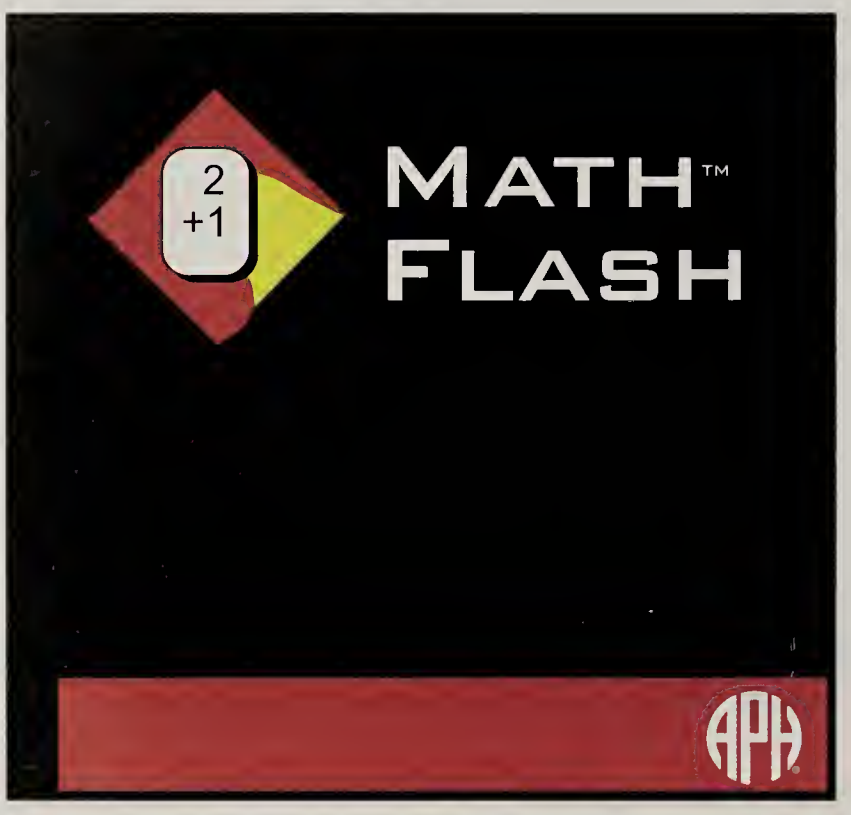
For Customers Outside of the U.S.—Insurance

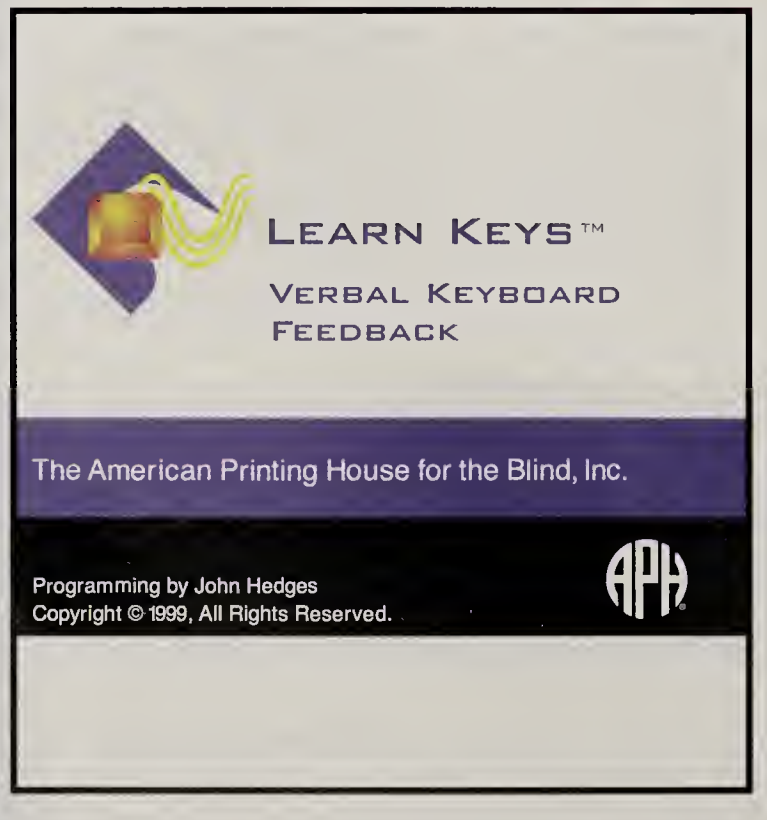
Insurance for Overseas Shipments: If we ship products which are greater than $15 in value overseas by Free Matter for the Blind, we will automatically insure the shipment at the customer's expense. The charge for this insurance will be listed on the pro forma invoice.

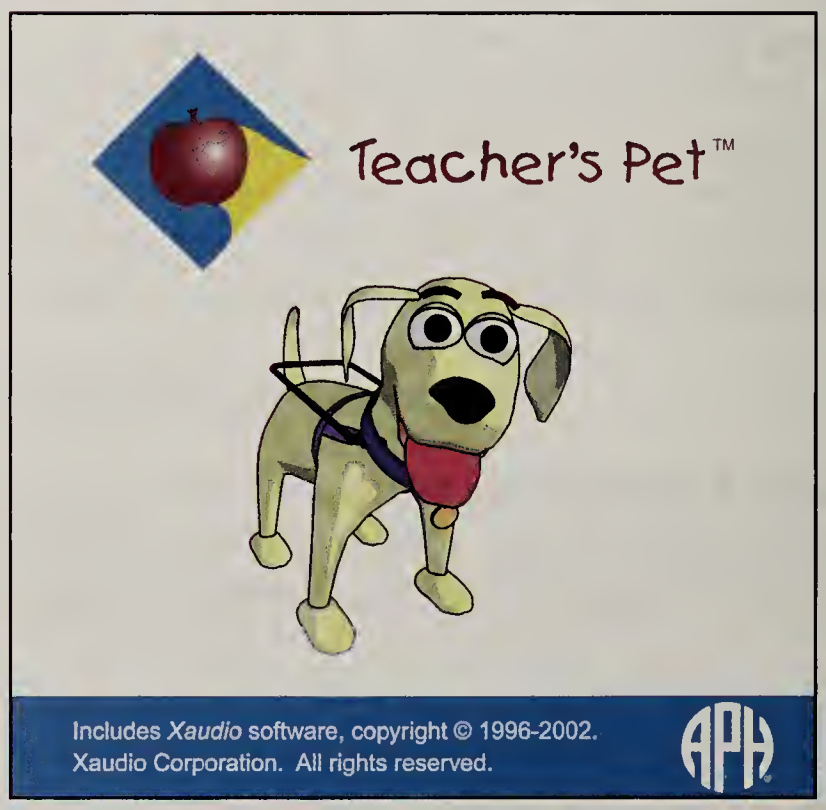
Two Ways to Order APH Software Products

APH offers two convenient ways to order most of our software products.

- Order the CD-ROM via mail, toll-free phone, or web site.
- Purchase the program through Electronic Distribution. Download the demonstration version of the program from our Web site (**www.aph.org/tech**). Then phone our toll free number (**1-800-223-1839**) and give us your credit card number. Within 24 hours, we will give you a code key that transforms your demo copy of the program into a full copy.







For All Customers—Returns Policy

Defective Merchandise:

APH makes every effort to inspect merchandise before it leaves our facility. If by chance you do receive an item which is defective, we will repair or replace it at no cost to you (we reserve the right to choose whether we will repair or replace the item). In the case of items that have a specific warranty, we must be notified within one year of the date the item was shipped to the end user. In the case of items that do not have a specific warranty, we must be notified within 30 days of the date the item was shipped to the end user. For more information on warranties, please refer to the following section.

Other Returns:

We want you to be satisfied! You may return a nondamaged item for any reason within 60 days of the date that the item was shipped from APH, subject to the following conditions:

- We require prior authorization for a return. Write or call APH Customer Service to explain which items you would like to return. We will give you a Return Authorization Number. When returning the items to APH, please write this Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.

  When returning items to APH, include your original purchase order number or a copy of the original packing slip or invoice. This will allow us to process your return more quickly.

- Items must be in resalable condition.

- A 10% restocking charge will be deducted from your refund. This charge will not exceed $15.00 per item for individuals and $50.00 per item for organizations.

Note: The following items may not be returned for any reason other than defects:

- Special-order items, including custom-made books
- Large print books (catalog number prefixes 4-, A-L, F-, L-, L-C, or J-)
- ATIC Braille Books (catalog number prefix A-B)
- APH-DOTS Braille Books (catalog number prefix Q-)
- Thermoform Braille Books (catalog number prefix T-)

Order Form for Individuals

Not to be used for Federal Quota accounts. Companies and other organizations please use own purchase order.

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, INC.

1839 Frankfort Ave. / P.O. Box 6085 / Louisville, KY 40206-0085
Phone: 502-895-2405 / Toll Free: 800-223-1839 / Fax: 502-899-2274

• Ordered by: **• Date:** _____

Name, First:	M.I.:	Last:	
Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	Phone: ( )

____ Check here if your address has changed since your last order.

• Ship to (if order is to be shipped to another address):

Name, First:	M.I.:	Last:	
Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	Phone: ( )

Catalog No.	Qty.	Name of Product	Price Ea.	Total
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF PURCHASE	
			KY STATE SALES TAX – If you are a Kentucky resident, 6%	
			SHIPPING – If other than Free Matter for the Blind	
			TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	

Sorry, No C.O.D. Orders Accepted

• Method of Payment:

___ Check ___ Money Order ___ MasterCard® ___ Visa® ___ Discover®

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

• Check type of shipment if other than Free Matter for the Blind:

• U.S. Postal Service®: ___ Priority Mail ___ Express Mail

• UPS®: ___ Ground ___ 3-Day ___ 2-Day ___ Overnight **• Other** _____

Quantity Purchase Discounts on Selected APH Products!

We offer price discounts on quantity purchases of selected APH products. These discounts are available no matter what type of funds are used for purchase, including Federal Quota Funds. The items must be purchased on one order and shipped to a single destination.

Quantity Purchased	Discount
0-15	0%
16-25	1%
26-50	2%
51-100	3%
101-200	4%
201 and up	5%

The following items are products that can be purchased at a discount:

Handi-Cassette II Tape Recorder/Player – US Model	1-07085-00
Handi-Cassette II International Model	1-07085-01
Light Box	1-08660-00
Mini-Lite Box	1-08661-00
Motion Pad	1-07400-00
Portable Sound Source 2003	1-03040-02
Table-Top Cassette Recorder/Player – US Model	1-07150-00
Table-Top Recorder/Player – United Kingdom Model	1-07150-01
Table Top Recorder/Player– European Model	1-07150-02
Variable Intensity Study Lamp	1-08940-00

Contact us in advance for consideration of any bid pricing requested by a school district, state, or other major volume purchasing source. Please contact the Customer Service Department at 1-800-223-1839 for more information.

Limited Warranties on APH Products

All APH products are covered by a limited warranty. Certain products are covered by a warranty that expires one year from the date the item is shipped to the end user. All other products are covered by a warranty that expires 30 days from the date the item is shipped to the end user. Warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products. Please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, including rechargeable batteries.

Items that have a one-year limited warranty include:

Book Port™: 1-07440-00 . . . . . Call Customer Service
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar: 1-07320-00 or 1-07320-01 . . . . . Return to APH
Colorino: English: 1-03955-00, Spanish: 1-03955-SP . . . . . Return to APH
ColorTest II: English: 1-03951-00, Spanish: 1-03951-SP . . . . . Return to APH
Handi-Cassette II: 1-07085-00 . . . . . Return to APH
Light Box: 1-08660-00 . . . . . Return to APH
Magni-Cam™: Various Catalog Nos. . . . . Call Customer Service, please do not return to APH
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00 . . . . . Return to APH
LumiTest® 1-03956-00 . . . . . Return to APH
Orion TI-34 Talking Calculator: 1-07335-00 (discontinued) . . . . . Call Customer Service, please do not return to APH
Perkins Brailler, 1-00850-00, 1-00850-BL, 1-00850-GR. . . . . Return to APH
Pocket Viewer: 1-07560-00 or 1-07561-00. . . . . Call Customer Service, please do not return to APH
Portable Sound Source 2003: 1-03040-02 . . . . . Return to APH
Primer™: Electronic Magnifier: 1-03929-00 . . . . . Call Customer Service, please do not return to APH
Speech Expressor™: 1-07050-00 . . . . . Return to APH
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07150-00 . . . . . Return to APH
Variable Intensity Study Lamp: 1-08940-00 . . . . . Return to APH

General Repair Policy

If you are experiencing trouble with an APH product, please call **1-800-223-1839.** Explain the problem to our friendly Customer Service staff. It is possible that we can help you over the phone. If it is determined that your product does require servicing, please use the following guidelines.

Products Under Warranty

If your product is still under warranty, we will repair or replace the item at no cost to you (subject to some restrictions). Call Customer Service at **1-800-223-1839** to obtain a Return Authorization Number (Return Authorization Number not needed for electronic products—see next paragraph). Please write the Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container, then ship the product to us along with a written description of the problem. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.

Electronic Products Under Warranty

Unlike all other APH products, electronic products do not require a Return Authorization Number for an under-warranty repair. Note: We can more accurately determine the problem for electronic products if you include all accessories such as batteries, battery clips, power adapters, and headphones; however, please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of these accessories.

Please call Customer Service about the warranty on the following products: Magni-Cam Electronic Magnifier, Orion TI-34 Talking Calculator, PocketViewer, Primer™ Electronic Magnifier. Please do not return these products to APH.

Products Out of Warranty

Set Fee for Each Product

There is a specific, set repair fee for each commonly serviced APH product (please refer to chart on next page). The set fee allows us to more quickly and efficiently service your product.

The fee is to be submitted at the time the product is shipped to APH for repairs. Please be sure to include a written description of the problem. You may pay the fee with a check; money order; Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa® credit card; purchase order; or Federal Quota order. If you do not include the set repair fee, your equipment will not be repaired until the fee is received.

You will not be charged more than the set fee for a particular item no matter how extensive the necessary repair. Items which are not repairable will be returned to you. For a nonrepairable item, you will receive a refund of the repair fee, with a $5.00 handling charge deducted.

If you have questions, please call Customer Service, **1-800-223-1839.**

Set Repair Fees for APH Products

AC/DC Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07130-00 (discontinued product) $105.00
Book Port™: 1-07440-00 . . . . . Please call for more information
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar: 1-07320-00 and 1-07320-01 . . . . . $150.00
Colorino: English: 1-03955-00, Spanish: 1-03955-SP . . . . . Please call for more information
ColorTest II: English: 1-03951-00, Spanish: 1-03951-SP . . . . . Please call for more information
Handi-Cassette II: 1-07085-00 . . . . . $85.00
Light Box: 1-08660-00 . . . . . $155.00
Magni-Cam™ Black & White Model: 1-03920-00. . . . . Please call for more information
Magni-Cam™ Triad Color Model: 1-03928-00 . . . . . Please call for more information
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00 . . . . . $65.00
Orion TI-34 Talking Scientific Calculator: 1-07335-00 (discontinued) . . . . . Please call for more information
Perkins Brailler: 1-00850-00, 1-00850-BL, 1-00850-GR $150.00
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier: 1-03929-00 . . . . . Please call for more information
PocketViewer: 1-07560-00 or 1-07561-00 . . . . . Please call for more information
Portable Sound Source III: 1-03040-01 . . . . . $50.00
Portable Sound Source 2003: 1-03040-02 . . . . . $50.00
Speech Expressor™: 1-07050-00 . . . . . $65.00
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07150-00 . . . . . $105.00
Variable Intensity Study Lamp: 1-08940-00. . . . . $60.00

Warranty on Repairs

There is a 90-day warranty for work performed by APH on repaired equipment. This warranty covers both labor and parts. As always, the warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products. Please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, including rechargeable batteries.

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line! www.aph.org
And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically!

APH Replacement Parts Catalog

Explanatory Notes: Welcome to our APH Parts Catalog. It consists of the most commonly requested replacement items for APH products.

This catalog lists APH products that have available a number of replacement parts. If you don't see a replacement part you are looking for, it may be available through APH's *Louis*℠ Database. As new products are added to our catalog, replacement parts will be added to *Louis*. Please use www.aph.org/louis.htm to locate all current replacement parts and prices.

Placing Your Order: To expedite your order, please use the stock code number and description listed. All products are pictured in the print edition of this catalog in an effort to help you identify the parts you need. Some items you receive may differ slightly from those pictured. Some items are available only in the collections featured and we cannot divide these into smaller groups. $15.00 minimum orders will be accepted; however, orders for parts may be included with your regular purchases of other APH products.

We accept **VISA®**, **MASTERCARD®**, and **DISCOVER®** credit cards or you may send a check, money order, pre-approved purchase order, or Federal Quota order. Please do not send cash. Please do not email your credit card number. Contact our Customer Relations Department staff with any questions or suggestions you may have.

Minimum Order: $15.00. All prices in U.S. dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Replacement Parts Catalog

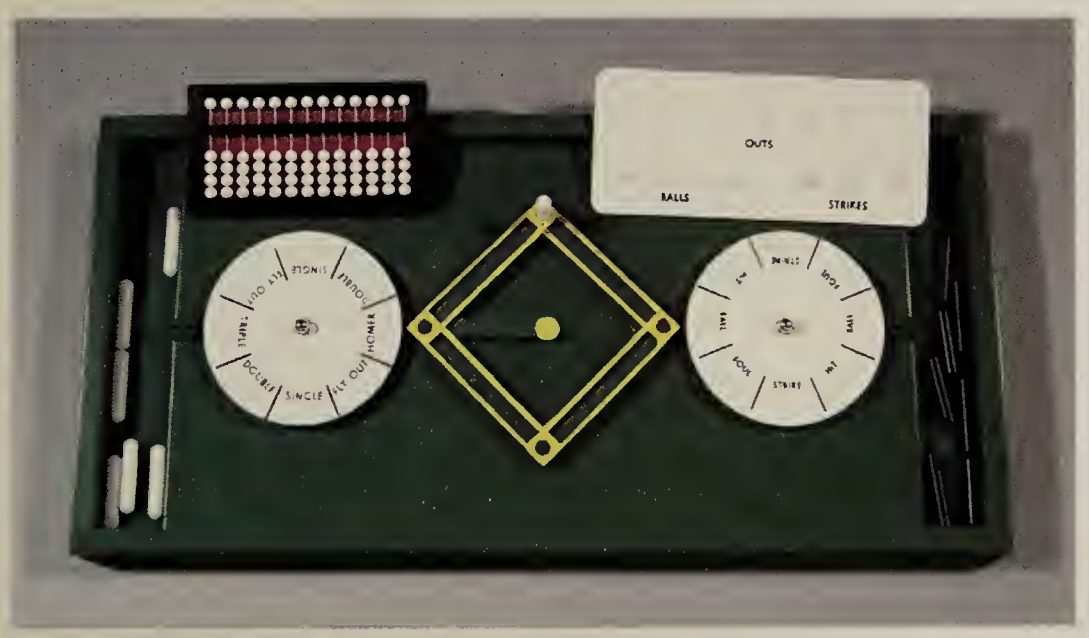
A catalog of the most commonly requested replacement items for products from the American Printing House for the Blind.

Section Index

APH Number Line Device 216
Baseball Game 216
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 217
Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition 217
Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit 219
ENVISION I & II 220
Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn 221
FOCUS in Math, Academic Program 222
Fractional Parts of Whole Sets 223
Game Kit 223
Giant Textured Beads 224
HANDS ON Kit 225
Hundreds Boards 225
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE) 226
Large Textured Block 226
Let's See: Perceptual Level 227
Let's See: Sensory Level 228
Light Box Materials, Level I 229
Light Box Materials, Level II 230
Light Box Materials, Level III 231
Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places 232
Map Study II: Basic Map Reading Concepts 232
Peg Kit 233
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 234
Program To Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning (PDEVF) 235
Puzzle Form Board Kit 236
Recognizing Landforms 237
Seated Parquetry Set 238
Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK) 239
Shafer Reading Stand 240
Shape Board 240
Tactile Graphics Kit 241
Take Away Game 242
U.S. Puzzle Map 242
Web Chase 243
Wooden Constructo Set, Supplement 244
Wooden Junior Constructo Set 244

1-03480-00: APH Number Line Device, page 41

61-267-003..... Guide, Number Line, Print.....$5.00
61-267-018..... Set, 10 Scales, (10 Assorted Number Lines) $11.70
61-267-019..... Number Line Device Base.....$17.10
61-267-020..... Set, 42 Snap Pins $58.20



1-08100-00: Baseball Game, page 171

1-03150-00..... Cranmer Abacus $19.50
61-203-005..... Instructions for Baseball Game.....$5.00
61-203-011..... Spinner Set/Score Card, Styrene.....$26.70
61-317-014..... Peg, 3/8" X 1-7/8", White, (7 pegs).....$5.00
61-317-017..... Peg, 3/8" X 1-7/8", Black, (7 pegs) $5.00

1-03130-00: Chang Tactual Diagram Kit, page 136

61-220-001	Chang Kit Baseboard	$34.80
61-220-004	Forms, Chang, Geometric, (104)	$75.05
61-220-035	Gingerbread Men Stick Figure Set	$8.20
61-220-036	Velcro® Hook Strip Set, White	$5.00
61-220-045	Chang Carry Case Box	$16.90
7-21900-00	Chang Tactual Diagram Guide	$24.00

1-18970-00: Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition, page 73

61-410-002	Calendar Grid, 21" X 22.5"	$12.65*
61-410-004	Day Numbers, (32 per Set)	$5.00*
61-410-006	Years, (12 per Set)	$5.00*
61-410-008	Months/Days, (Jan-Jun/7 Days)	$5.00
61-410-010	Months/Days, (Jul-Dec/7 Days)	$5.00
61-410-011	Graphics/Blanks, (32 per Set)	$8.70*
61-410-012	Graphics/Blanks, (16 per Set)	$5.00*
61-410-014	Hook Material, 1" Sq., Black Self-adhesive, (58 Pieces)	$5.00*
61-410-015	Loop Material, 1" Sq., White Self-adhesive, (158 Pieces)	$5.60*
61-410-017	Instructions, Print	$5.00
61-411-005	Instructions, Cassette	$5.00*

**Also used in the Spanish Edition, 1-18973-00*

Mini-Lite Box (1-08661-00) not included with Crafty Graphics Kits.

1-08844-00: Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, page 96

1-00270-00	Wooden Eraser	$3.00
1-04062-00	Graph Paper, 1/4" Grid	$10.00
61-151-418	Brass Stencils Pack, (9 Stencils)	$45.40
61-151-419	Unique Stenciling Tools, (8 Stencils)	$25.80
61-151-424	Whole Objects Stencil Pack, (12 Stencils)	$17.75
61-151-430	Stenciling Accessories Pack, (6 Items)	$11.00
7-08844-00	Guidebook, Print	$20.00
D-08844-00	Guidebook, Diskette	$9.00

1-08551-00 and 1-08553-00: ENVISION I Distance Kit, page 118

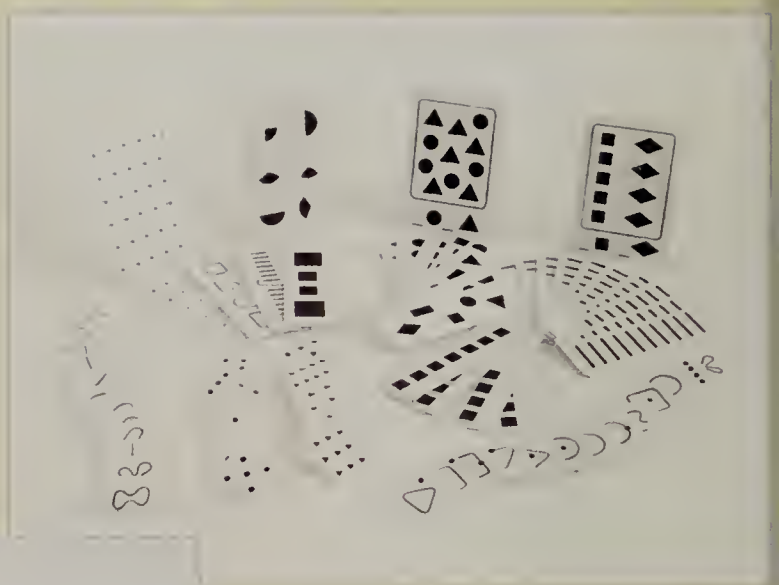
1-03196-00	RollBuster 2, Backpack Style	$5.00
1-08551-01	ENVISION I and II Consumables Pack	$19.00
61-320-004	Tote Bag with Emu Logo	$8.20
61-320-019	Emu Puppet	$14.85
61-320-007	Distance Card Pack	$59.60
7-08551-01	ENVISION I Teacher's Manual, 10 & under	$17.00
7-08551-02	ENVISION I Teacher's Manual, 11 & older	$17.00

1-08552-00 and 1-08554-00: ENVISION II Near Magnification Kit, page 118

1-08551-01	ENVISION I and II Consumables Pack	$19.00
61-320-004	Tote Bag with Emu Logo	$8.20
61-320-019	Emu Puppet	$14.85
7-08552-01	ENVISION II Teacher's Manual, 10 & under	$17.00
7-08552-02	ENVISION II Teacher's Manual, 11 & older	$17.00
7-08552-03	ENVISION II Activity Binder, 10 & under	$39.00
7-08552-04	ENVISION II Activity Binder, 11 & older	$39.00
7-08552-05	Comic Book (pack of 5)	$9.00

1-08420-00: Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn, page 23

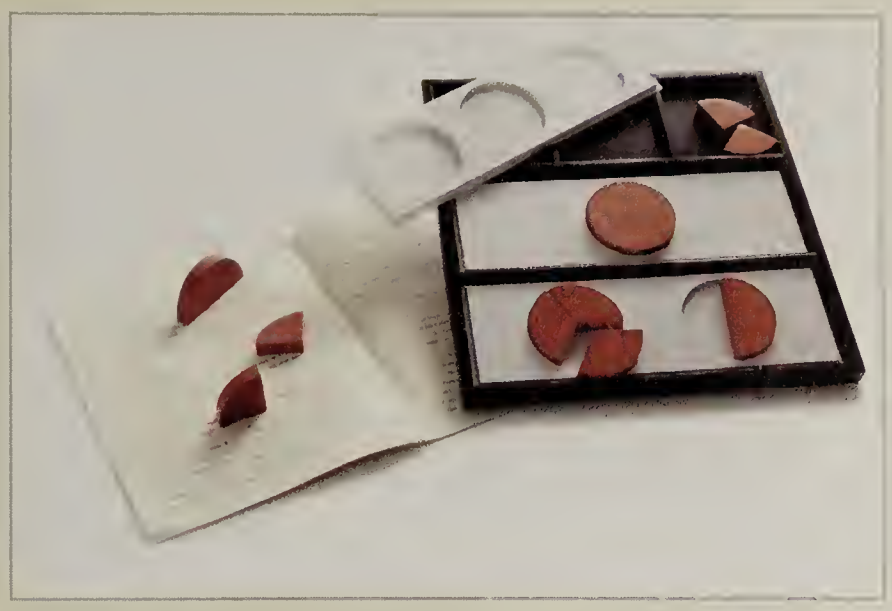
61-135-001	Module, Fun Flower	$79.35
61-135-014	Module, Clown Pull	$46.95
61-135-027	Module, Rattle	$42.60
61-135-034	Module, Happy Airplane	$36.85
61-135-040	Module, Bell Chime	$31.55
61-135-047	Module, Spinner	$21.60
61-135-051	Overlay, Cross/Spiral	$5.00
61-135-052	Overlay, Yin Yang/Half & Half	$5.00
61-135-054	Module, Velcro Pull	$28.05
61-135-058	Module, Hidden Pocket	$21.55
61-135-063	Strap, Support	$5.00
61-135-064	Bag, Yellow	$39.65
7-40400-00	Teacher's Guidebook, Print	$24.00



Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

1-08280-00: FOCUS in Math, Academic Program, page 37

61-115-001	Pack A, Toy Car/Animals/Wheels/Etc., (79 Items)	$42.95
61-115-026	Pack B, Nuts/Bolts/Washers, (12 Items)	$5.00
61-115-031	Pack C, Knives/Spoons/Forks, (15 Items)	$5.00
61-115-036	Pack A1 & A2, Beads, (18 Items)	$5.85
61-115-041	Pack D, Geometric Shapes, (16 Items)	$9.30
61-115-057	Pack E, Irregular Shapes, (6 Items)	$5.00
61-115-060	Pack F, Wooden Cubes, (8 Items)	$12.75
61-115-066	Pack H, Length Sticks Red, (8 Items)	$5.00
61-115-073	Pack I, Height Cylinders, (8 Items)	$13.40
61-115-081	Pack J, Width Bars Orange, (8 Items)	$6.05
61-115-088	Pack K, Weighted Containers Set, (6 Items)	$30.80
61-115-096	Pack O, Tongue Depressors, (125 Items)	$8.60
61-115-099	Pack R, Numeral Cards 0-5, (6 Items)	$5.00
61-115-102	Pack U, Numeral Cards 6-10, (5 Items)	$5.00
61-115-105	Pack V, Math Sign Cards, (5 Items)	$5.00
61-115-139	Brailon® Sheet Set, (20 Items)	$20.65
61-115-220	Tray, Focus in Math 1	$5.30
61-115-227	Card Set, Styrene, Mold A, (25 Items)	$14.35
61-115-228	Card Set, Styrene, Mold B, (24 Items)	$18.10
61-115-229	Card Set, Styrene, Mold C, (15 Items)	$14.35
61-115-230	Card Set, Styrene, Mold D, (15 Items)	$18.10
7-42700-00	Print Manual, Focus in Math, Academics	$28.00

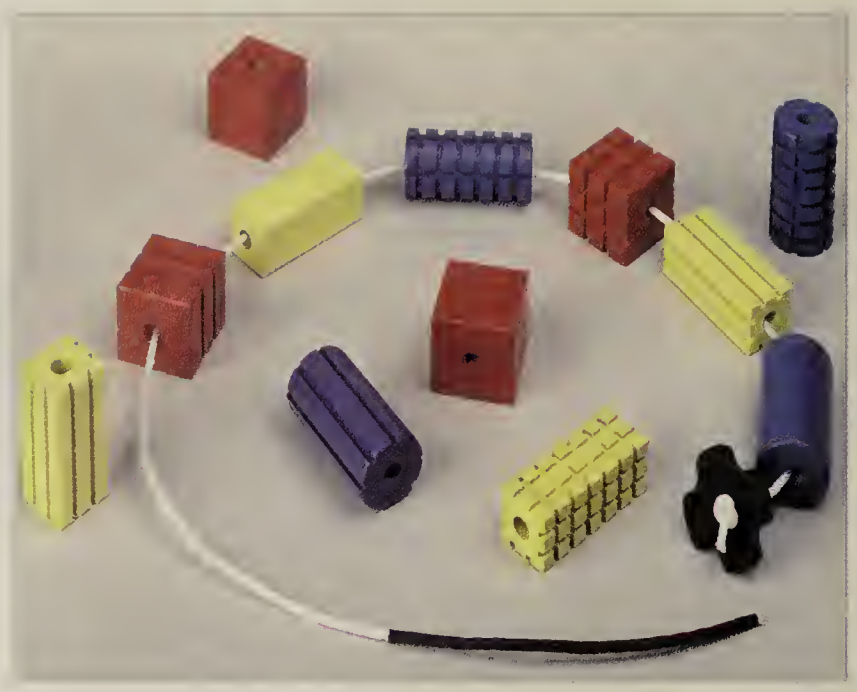


1-03290-00: Fractional Parts of Whole Sets, page 41

61-213-006	Plastic Form Boards, (Set of 3)	$6.50
61-213-008	Circles, (4 per Set)	$11.10
61-213-018	Instructional Guide, Print	$5.00
61-213-023	Work Tray	$11.10

1-08440-00: Game Kit, page 169

1-08441-00	Card Holder Set, (4 Holders)	$6.00
61-131-002	Game Board, Square Line	$12.50
61-131-003	Game Board, Maze Line	$12.45
61-131-005	Game Board, Straight Line	$5.15
61-131-015	Rack, Draw/Discard	$12.45
61-131-035	Booklet, Suggestions for Use, Print	$5.00
61-131-036	Manual, Educational Games, Print	$13.75
61-131-045	Materials Bag with 4 Dice/6 Game Tokens	$15.30
61-131-142	Storage Box with Dice Shaker Cup/Card Caddy/ 3x5 Index Cards/Spinner Overlay	$56.10
61-131-143	Spinner Assembly	$28.45



1-03780-00: Giant Textured Beads, page 25

1-03790-00	Bead Stringer	$4.25
61-210-021	Cube, 1.5", Smooth Resin, Red	$5.00
61-210-022	Cube, 1.5", Striped Resin, Red	$5.00
61-210-023	Cube, 1.5", Grid Resin, Red	$5.00
61-210-024	Rectangle, 2.5" X 1", Smooth Resin, Yellow	$5.00
61-210-025	Rectangle, 2.5" X 1", Striped Resin, Yellow	$5.00
61-210-026	Rectangle, 2.5" X 1", Grid Resin, Yellow	$5.00
61-210-027	Cylinder, 2.5" X 1.25", Smooth Resin, Blue	$5.00
61-210-028	Cylinder, 2.5" X 1.25", Striped Resin, Blue	$5.00
61-210-029	Cylinder, 2.5" X 1.25", Grid Resin, Blue	$5.00

Five Different APH Catalogs Available!

The American Printing House for the Blind offers five different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.

- ***Products Catalog*** – our complete line of products
- ***Family Life Catalog*** – products for families with visually impaired children
- ***Adult Life Catalog*** – products for everyday living
- ***APH Bookstore Catalog*** – Leisure reading in fiction and non-fiction for readers of all ages!
- ***APH Demo Disc*** – CD-ROM containing accessible editions of the above catalogs plus software demos

Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.

Catalogs are available at www.aph.org, click on "Products," or by calling 1-800-223-1839.

1-03260-00: Hands On Kit, page 23

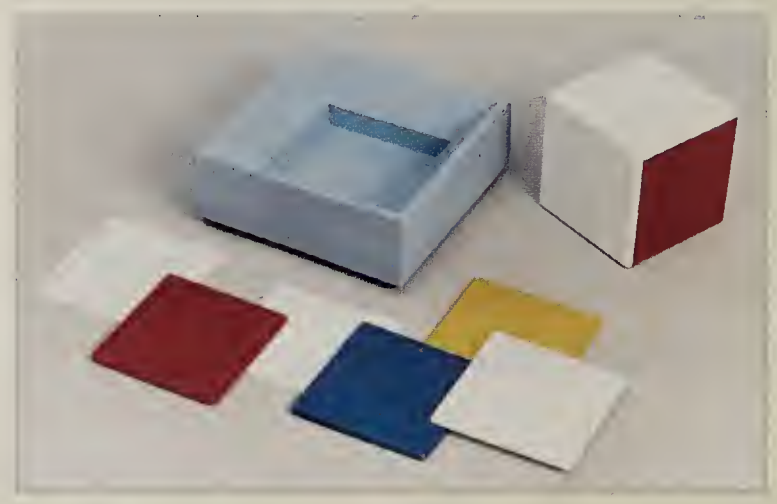
61-128-002	Tray, Work, (A)	$16.00
61-128-004	Tray, Sorting, (B)	$17.10
61-128-005	Tray, Bowl, (C)	$17.25
61-128-006	Tray, Sorting, (D)	$17.10
61-128-007	Tray, Multi-section, (F)	$17.40
61-128-008	Insert, Flashlight	$5.00
61-128-010	Tray, Stringing, (E)	$22.00
61-128-026	Bag with Small Parts	$33.20
7-52210-00	Hands On Guidebook, Print	$59.00

1-03105-00: Hundreds Boards, page 43

1-03105-01	Numbers Set, Hundreds Board	$13.00
61-219-001	Board, Grid	$20.45
61-219-002	Board, Number	$20.45
61-219-003	Booklet, Teacher's, Print	$5.00
61-219-004	Booklet, Teacher's, Braille	$7.95
61-219-006	Bag of Red Circles	$5.05
61-219-007	Bag of Blue Squares	$5.05
61-219-008	Bag of Yellow Stars	$5.05
61-219-009	Bag of Green Triangles	$5.05
61-220-029	Velcro Hook Patch, Black, Adhesive Backed	$5.00
61-220-030	Velcro Hook Square, Black, 100 Per Bag	$5.00
61-220-031	Velcro Loop Coin, White, Adhesive Backed, 100 per Bag	$5.00

7-96160-00: Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE), page 2

1-96160-00	Occluder Pop Pack	$5.00
25-475-002	Protocols Pack, (Set of 15)	$26.50
25-475-006	Cards, (Set of 30)	$5.00
25-475-007	Clear Grid	$5.00
25-475-011	Cassette Manual	$5.00
25-475-012	Velcro Board, 13" X 20.75"	$24.85
25-475-015	Velcro Loop, 1/2" X 15', White Adhesive	$5.00
25-475-016	Velcro Hook, 1/2" X 15', White Adhesive	$5.00
61-220-050	Velcro Mat, 36" X 36"	$9.90



1-03820-00: Large Textured Block, page 26

61-237-001	Block, Textured	$10.50
61-237-002	Plane, with Dots, White	$5.00
61-237-003	Plane, with Straight Lines, White	$5.00
61-237-004	Plane, Square Grids, White	$5.00
61-237-005	Plane, Blue	$5.00
61-237-006	Plane, Yellow	$5.00
61-237-007	Plane, Red	$5.00
61-238-001	Tray, Large Textured Block	$5.15

1-08151-00: Let's See: Perceptual Level, page 122

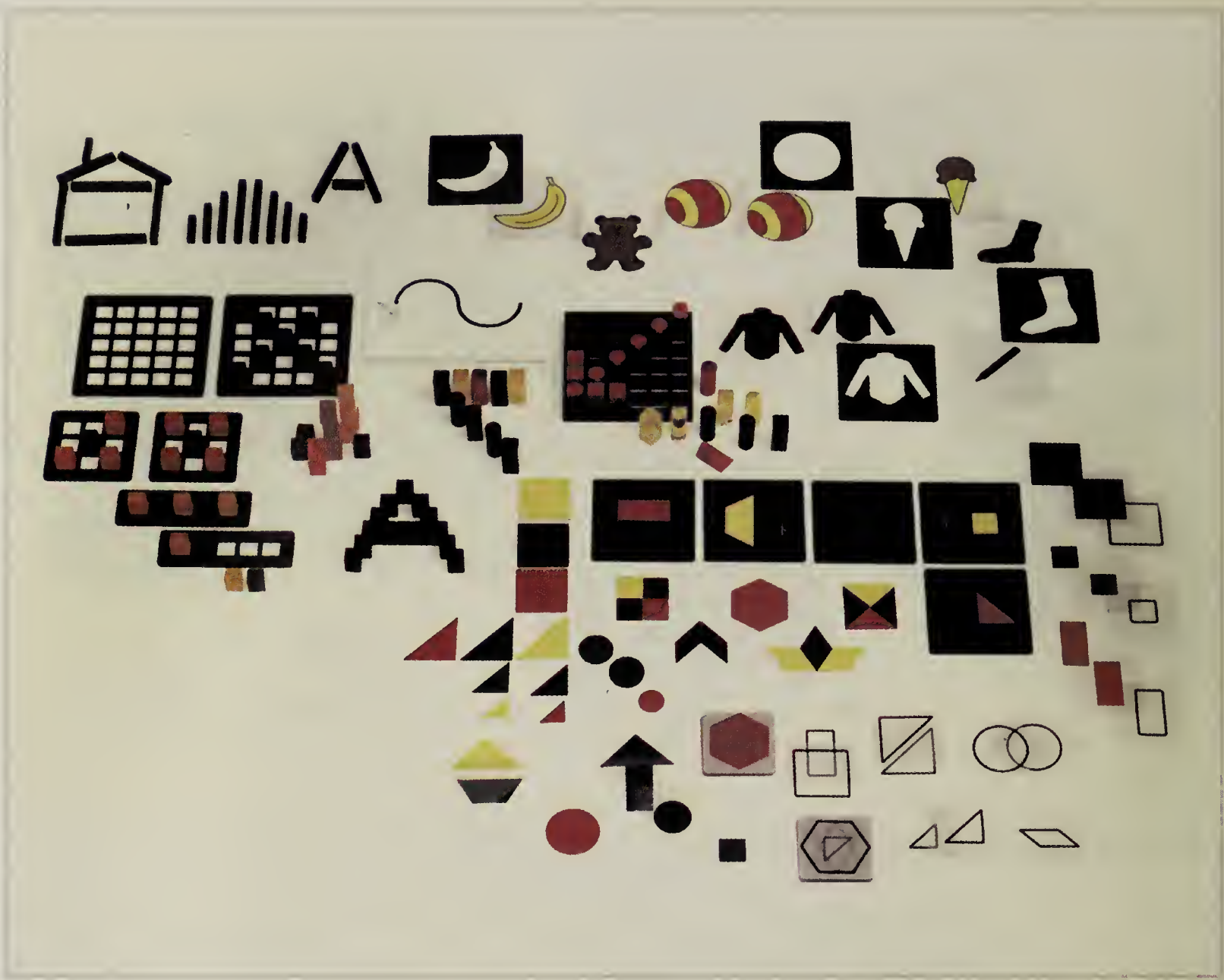
1-03205-00	GrandStand Reading Stand	$34.00
1-08175-00	UltraLens Glasses	$9.00
1-08176-00	UltraLens Jr. Glasses	$18.50
1-08177-00	UltraLens Infant, with Headband	$18.50
1-08178-00	UltraLens Jr. Clip-on Glasses	$19.50
61-112-009	Fluorescent Paper and Posterboard Set	$46.40
61-112-074	Slinky®, Plastic	$5.00
61-112-075	Streamers	$5.00
61-112-077	Penlight with Flexible Shaft	$5.15
61-112-101	Blocks, (Set of 10)	$26.25
61-112-106	Inserts, (Set of 4)	$16.75
61-112-132	Snaplock® Beads, Box	$5.00
61-112-133	Fluorescent Pail	$5.00
61-112-134	Jumbo Fluorescent Crayons, Box	$5.00
61-112-163	Formboards, (Set of 4)	$33.20
61-112-164	Pegboard/Templates Set	$34.85
61-112-168	Pegs, (Set of 25)	$13.15
61-112-177	Shape Deck	$28.50
1-02592-00	Materials Carry-all	$50.00
7-08151-00	Manual, Print	$29.00
C-08151-00	Manual, Cassette	$24.00

1-08141-00: Let's See: Sensory Level, page 122

1-08175-00	UltraLens Glasses	$9.00
1-08176-00	UltraLens Jr. Glasses	$18.50
1-08177-00	UltraLens Infant with Headband	$18.50
1-08178-00	UltraLens Jr. Clip-on Glasses	$19.50
61-112-001	Quilt	$55.45
61-112-003	Duck Puppet	$14.85
61-112-038	Ball, Moon & Stars, Glow in the Dark	$5.00
61-112-040	Light Up Wand	$11.05
61-112-041	Bell Bracelet	$5.00
61-112-043	Ball, Clutch	$5.00
61-112-046	Bunji Ball (Tethered Ball)	$5.00
61-112-057	Ball, Koosh®	$5.00
61-112-067	Ball, Cybergel®	$5.00
61-112-068	Musical Yo-yo	$5.00
61-112-071	Child's Sock with Bell	$5.00
61-112-072	Foam Shaped Sheets, Package	$21.80
61-112-073	Whistle Stick	$5.00
61-112-082	Adult Sock with Bell	$5.00
61-149-001	Ball, Tennis	$5.00
1-02592-00	Materials Carry-all	$50.00
7-08141-00	Manual, Print	$29.00
C-08141-00	Manual, Cassette	$24.00

1-08670-00: Light Box Materials, Level I, page 125

1-03790-00	Bead Stringer	$4.25
1-08663-00	Plexiglas® Blocks Set	$27.00
1-08664-00	Plexiglas® Spinner & Patterns	$54.00
61-156-068	Puzzle, Face	$14.15
61-156-072	Puzzle, Ball	$30.35
61-156-084	Threading Beads with Stringer Set	$37.20
61-156-098	Vinyl Sheet Set	$18.90
61-156-099	Polycarbonate Pattern Set	$32.75
61-156-100	Kydex® Background Set	$16.45
61-156-110	Tumbler, Plastic Set	$47.05
61-156-123	Template, Background Set	$15.80
61-156-137	Handle Set for Opaque Shapes	$11.30
61-156-149	Shoulder Bag with Inserts, Yellow	$37.95
7-08670-00	Activity Guidebook, Large Print/CD	$30.00



1-08680-00: Light Box Materials, Level II, page 126

1-08665-00	Pegs & Gridboard (Pegboard)	$65.00
1-08666-00	Familiar Object Pictures	$40.00
1-08667-00	Cards, Colored Shape Set	$23.00
61-157-016	Binder, with Pocket Pages, Activity Sheets	$32.10
61-157-022	Cube Set, 1" Colored	$90.10
61-157-031	Sticks, Opaque Set	$29.90
61-157-042	Parquetry Piece Set	$58.65
61-157-091	Pattern Guide/Blank Set	$9.15
61-157-112	Stencil/Blanks, Set D	$9.15
61-157-113	Stencil/Blanks, Set E	$8.40
61-157-114	Stencil/Blanks, Set F	$8.40
61-157-142	Overlay, 21.125" X 11.875"	$16.65
61-157-176	Card Set, Outline Shapes	$16.20
61-157-192	Card Set, Raised Outline Shapes	$6.90
61-157-201	Card, Blanks, Vinyl, Set	$11.45
61-157-213	Bag with Inserts, Yellow	$41.35
61-157-243	Grid, Kydex®/Foam, (Set)	$18.50
7-08680-00	Activity Guide, Large Print/CD	$43.00

1-08690-00: Light Box Materials, Level III, page 126

61-157-142 ..... Overlay, 21.125" X 11.875", Plastic Sheet Set $16.65
61-169-001 ..... Card, Graphics, (Set) $382.10
61-169-254 ..... Card, 2" X 2", Blank, (Set) $8.70
61-169-339 ..... Puzzle, 4 Pieces $5.00
61-169-340 ..... Puzzle, Half-to-whole $5.40
61-169-341 ..... Tray, Lotto $5.00
61-169-342 ..... Tray, Bingo $6.15
61-169-343 ..... Tray, Domino $5.00
61-169-344 ..... Tray, Game $9.15
61-169-345 ..... Card Holder $9.65
61-169-346 ..... Spinner Game $19.65
61-169-347 ..... Clock $18.60
61-169-367 ..... Tote with Padding, Yellow $43.55
61-169-410 ..... Binder, Level III $107.70
61-169-416 ..... Game Token/Card Cover Set $12.95

Optional Items:

1-08660-00 ..... Light Box $366.00
1-08661-00 ..... Mini-Lite Box $160.00

1-01130-00: Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places, page 57

61-048-003	Square, 2cm X 2cm X 3/16", Red, (Set of 16)	$5.00
61-048-004	Circle, 5cm X 3/16", Blue, (Set of 6)	$5.00
61-048-005	Rectangle, 3cm X 6cm X 3/16", Yellow, (Set of 6)	$5.00
61-048-006	Square, 7-7/8", Red	$5.00
61-048-007	Circle, 11-7/8", Blue	$5.00
61-048-008	Rectangle, 14-1/8" X 8-5/8", Yellow	$5.00
61-048-009	Map Set, Map Study I	$8.10
61-048-010	Answer Sheets, Map Study I	$40.60
61-048-011	Teacher's Guide, Map Study I, Print	$28.60
61-048-012	Case, Black	$42.40

1-01120-00: Map Study II: Basic Map Reading Concepts, page 57

61-049-001	Relief Map A, Map Study II	$12.95
61-049-002	Relief Map B, Map Study II	$12.95
61-049-003	Relief Map C, Map Study II	$12.95
61-049-010	Instructional Guide, Teacher's, Map Study II, Print	$5.00

1-03420-00: Peg Kit, page 28

61-250-001	Peg, 1" Yellow, 1-groove	$5.00
61-250-002	Peg, 1.875" Yellow, 3-grooves	$5.00
61-250-003	Peg, 1.875" Red, 1-groove	$5.00
61-250-004	Peg, 1" Red, 2-grooves	$5.00
61-250-005	Peg, 1" Red, 3-grooves	$5.00
61-250-006	Peg, 1" Blue, 1-groove	$5.00
61-250-007	Peg, 1.875" Blue, 2-grooves	$5.00
61-250-008	Peg, 1" Blue, 3-grooves	$5.00
61-250-009	Peg, 1" Yellow, 2-grooves	$5.00
61-250-010	Peg Kit Container	$5.00
61-250-015	Frames, (Set of 6)	$6.85

1-08838-00: Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit, page 135

6-08838-00	Guidebook, Print/Braille	$16.00
61-151-166	Wheatley Felt Board	$15.40
61-151-167	Bag A, Diagramming Strips, (Set of 52)	$30.65
61-151-168	Bag B, Textured Shapes, (Set of 47)	$35.10
61-151-170	Binder Insert Set (Front & Back Covers)	$5.00
61-151-171	Bag C, Accent Pieces, (Jewels, Eyes, etc.)	$5.00

1-08530-00: Program To Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning, page 132

61-148-002	Assessment Item, Graphics, (Set of 85)	$116.85
61-148-004	Low Vision Lesson Cards, (Set of 710)	$179.35
61-148-008	Instructional Planning Index	$5.00
61-149-003	Male Doll's Shoe	$5.00
61-149-004	Car, Generic	$6.05
61-149-005	Penlight	$5.00
61-149-006	Ribbon, 8' Strip, Black	$6.20
61-149-007	Ribbon, 12' Strip, Black	$8.40
61-149-008	Ribbon, 8' Strip, Yellow	$6.20
61-149-009	Ribbon, 12' Strip, Yellow	$8.40
61-149-010	Block, Wood, 2", Yellow	$6.90
61-149-011	Block, Wood, 1.75", Blue	$5.00
61-149-018	Work Mat, 14" X 22", Black Felt	$5.00
61-149-019	Work Mat, 14" X 22", White Felt	$5.00
61-149-025	Magnifier, 2x	$5.80
61-149-026	Magnifier, 3x - 4x - 7x	$14.85
61-149-031	Block, Wood, 1.75", Yellow	$5.55
61-149-032	Ball, Square, Triangle, Circles Set, (Set of 29)	$28.60
61-149-045	Doll With Shoe, Male	$14.30
61-149-048	Block, Wood, 1.75", Red	$5.00
61-149-064	Monocular, #147, (Magnify 2.8x)	$18.25
8-16030-00	Update Package, Print	$52.00
8-16040-00	Manual, Diagnostic Assessment Procedure, Vol. 1, Print	$16.00
8-16050-00	Low Vision Observation Checklist & Record Booklets, Print, (10)	$31.50
8-16070-00	Manual, Diagnostic Assessment Procedure, Vol. 2, Print	$15.00

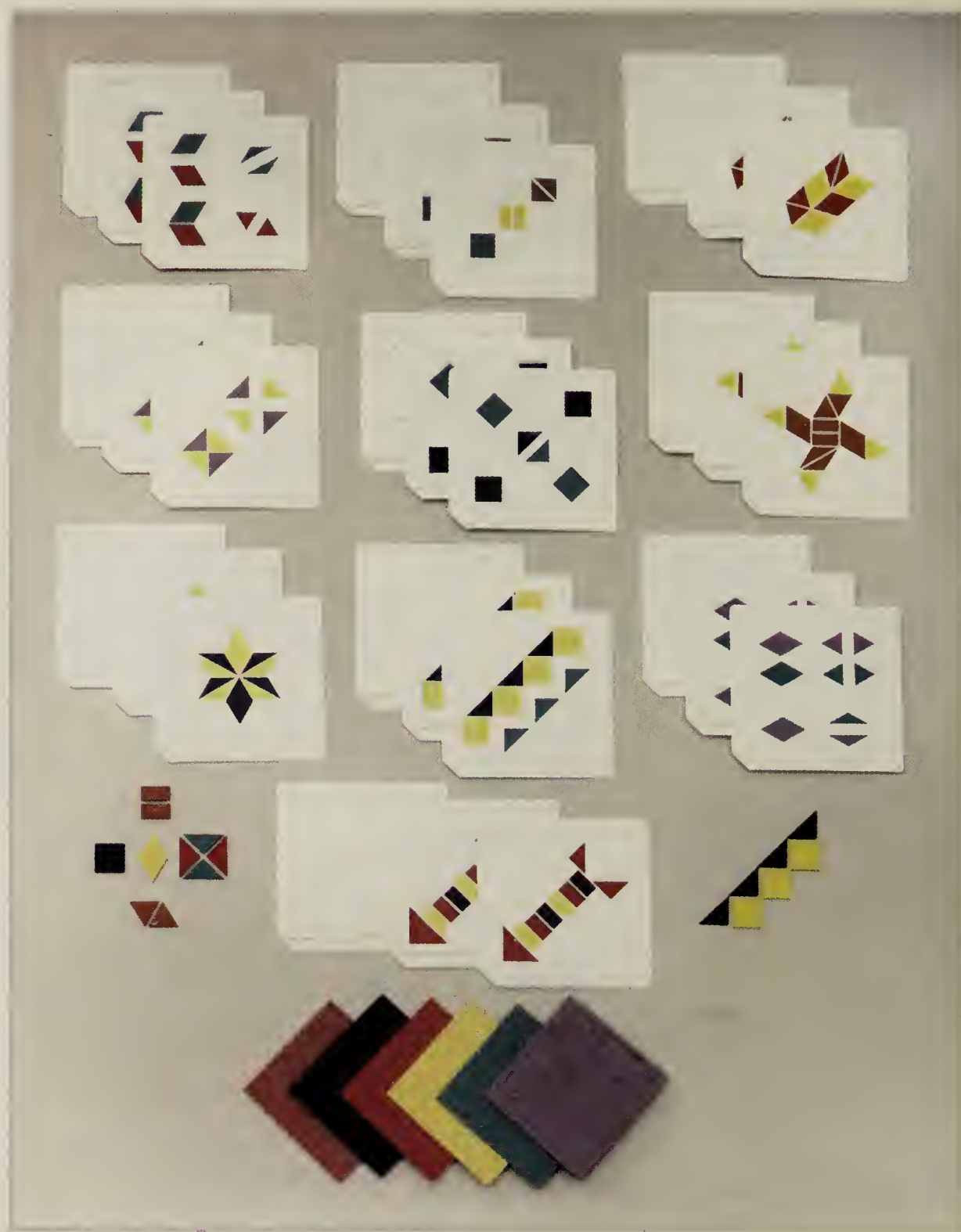
1-03721-00: Puzzle Form Board Kit, page 27

61-225-024 ..... Red Set, Puzzle Form Pieces $15.65
61-225-025 ..... Yellow Set, Puzzle Form Pieces $15.65
61-225-026 ..... Blue Set, Puzzle Form Pieces $15.65
61-225-048 ..... Tray, Square, Black $5.00
61-225-049 ..... Tray, Diamond, Black $5.00
61-225-050 ..... Tray, Triangle, Black $5.00
61-225-051 ..... Tray, Rectangle, Black $5.00
61-225-052 ..... Tray, Circle, Black $5.00

Student audio tapes, teacher's manual, and program manual in print not pictured.

1-01110-00: Recognizing Landforms, page 58

61-254-001 ..... Cassette Package, (6 Cassettes) $8.70
61-254-002 ..... Manual, Teacher's, Print $10.20
61-254-003 ..... Instructional Program, Print $5.00
61-254-015 ..... Landform, Composite I $15.50
61-254-016 ..... Landform, Composite II $15.50
61-254-018 ..... Landform, Numbers 0-3, 8" X 8", Set A $15.50
61-254-019 ..... Landform, Numbers 4-7, 8" X 8", Set B $15.50



1-03650-00: Seated Parquetry Set, page 128

61-285-012	Instructions, Print	$5.00
61-285-015	Parquetry Pieces, Red, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-016	Parquetry Pieces, Yellow, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-017	Parquetry Pieces, Purple, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-018	Parquetry Pieces, Green, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-019	Parquetry Pieces, Brown, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-020	Parquetry Pieces, Blue, (Set of 24, 6 of Ea. Shape)	$5.00
61-285-052	Boards, Set A, (Set of 6)	$13.50
61-285-053	Boards, Set B, (Set of 6)	$13.50
61-285-054	Boards, Set C, (Set of 6)	$13.50
61-285-055	Boards, Set D, (Set of 6)	$13.50
61-285-056	Boards, Set E, (Set of 6)	$13.50

1-08610-00: Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK), page 24

61-141-002	AM Radio	$13.25
61-141-007	Feather Duster	$5.00
61-141-008	Mini-fan, Cordless	$5.45
61-141-012	Ice Pack	$13.30
61-141-021	Massager	$14.05
61-141-023	Flashlight, with Pink Wand	$7.50
61-141-027	Flashlight, Space Sparkler	$5.00
61-141-028	Drum	$19.40
61-141-050	Lens Set, (18 per Set)	$24.65
61-141-053	Drumstick, 9" x .5", Hardwood	$5.00
61-141-064	Rhythm Instruments Set	$18.80
61-141-066	Scent Jars, (Set of 5)	$8.50
61-141-067	Rubber Squeeze Toys, (Set of 4)	$17.20
61-141-068	Tactile Roller with Sleeves	$12.80
61-141-069	Rattles, (Set of 6)	$43.75
61-141-070	Pillow, Teddy Bear, Foam Rubber	$5.00
61-141-071	Plexiglas® Colored Viewers, (Set of 4)	$20.95
61-141-072	Thingmobile	$37.95
61-141-073	Mirror, with Stand	$9.30
61-141-078	Melody Bells, (Set of 8)	$23.85
61-141-106	Textured Mitts and Squares, (Set of 8)	$16.20
61-141-133	Brushes, (Set of 3)	$7.55
61-141-135	Flashlight, Penlight, Eyepatch	$18.05
61-141-145	Squeeze Feeder Bottles, (Set of 6)	$30.60
61-141-148	Weight Bag, Lightweight	$5.00
61-141-149	Weight Bag, Medium Weight	$5.00
61-141-150	Weight Bag, Heavyweight	$5.00
61-141-151	Neck Roll Massage Pillow	$12.60
1-02592-00	Materials Carry-all	$50.00
8-11850-00	SSK Teacher's Guidebook, Print	$15.00
8-11860-00	SSK Activity Cards Set, Print	$32.00

1-03230-00: Shafer Reading Stand, page 78

61-165-026	Washer, 5/16" Flat Ground	$5.00
61-345-006	Collar	$5.00
61-345-007	Crutch Tips	$5.00
61-345-012	Wing Nut, 5/16"	$5.00
61-345-014	Base Plate	$15.25
61-345-015	Thumbscrew, 5/16"	$5.00
61-345-017	Hex Bolt, 5/16", All-thread	$5.00
61-345-019	Hex Head Bolt, 3/8"	$5.00
61-345-030	Lock Washer, 5/16"	$5.00
61-345-031	Shafer Reading Stand Instructions, Print	$5.00
61-345-032	Vertical Support Rod	$15.55
61-345-034	Book Support Tray with Brackets	$58.45
61-345-037	S-3 Bracket with Stud	$32.65
61-345-039	S-1 Arm with Stud	$30.80
61-345-042	S-1 Arm without Stud	$26.25
61-345-043	Reading Stand Base	$49.45
61-345-044	Reading Stand Leg	$12.30

1-03710-00: Shape Board, page 26

61-227-008	Tray, Shape Board	$44.65
61-227-028	Circles, Blue/Gray Set	$6.25
61-227-029	Triangles, Brown/Gray Set	$6.25
61-227-030	Squares, Orange/Gray Set	$6.25
61-227-031	Rectangles, Red/Gray Set	$6.25
61-227-032	Pentagons, Yellow/Gray Set	$6.25

1-08851-00: Tactile Graphics Kit, page 95

1-00080-00	Plastic Pocket Slate/Stylus	$7.00
1-00270-00	Wooden Eraser	$3.00
1-04090-00	Aluminum Diagramming Foil, Sheets	$21.00
1-08851-01	Tactile Line Drawing Tool Set, (6 Tools)	$61.00
61-151-011	Modeling Stick, for Clay	$5.00
61-151-035	Tactile Graphics Carrying Case	$16.05
61-151-040	Tactile Graphics Hammer	$11.45
61-151-041	Vent Tool	$5.00
61-151-048	Areal Pattern Plate, #1	$7.00
61-151-049	Areal Pattern Plate, #2	$7.00
61-151-050	Areal Pattern Plate, #3	$7.00
61-151-051	Areal Pattern Plate, #4	$7.00
61-151-056	Tong Tool, A-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-057	Tong Tool, B-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-058	Tong Tool, C-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-059	Tong Tool, D-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-060	Tong Tool, E-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-061	Tong Tool, F-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-062	Tong Tool, G-point Symbol	$5.00
61-151-068	Tool Pouch	$10.60
61-151-072	Roller Tool	$6.15
61-397-001	Rubber Pad	$9.30
7-08851-00	Tactile Graphics Guidebook, Print & CD	$23.00

1-08900-00: Take Away Game, page 170

61-296-006..... Black Magnets, Textured $5.00
61-296-007..... Blue Magnets, Smooth $5.00

1-01140-00: U.S. Puzzle Map, page 54

5-01140-00..... Reference Guide, Braille..... $19.00
7-01140-00..... Reference Guide, Print..... $19.00
61-050-001..... Gray States (AL, AK, AZ, MO, NH: 2 Each, NJ/DE: 2 Each, ND, OH)..... $39.70
61-050-002..... Orange States (FL, ID, IN, MS, NC, OK, PA, SD, VT: 2 Each) $39.65
61-050-003..... Green States (IL, KS, LA, MN, NV, NM, NY, TN, WA, WV, WY) $42.90
61-050-004..... Yellow States (AR, CA, CO, CT/RI: 2 Each, GA, IA, ME, MI, MT, VA)..... $40.10
61-050-005..... Purple States (HI, KY, MD, MA: 2 Each, NE, OR, SC, TX, UT, WI)..... $41.35
61-050-007..... Masking Overlay Sheets, (Set of 3) $5.00

1-08460-00: Web Chase, page 167

61-133-021	Player Lunch Trays, set of 4	$20.30
61-133-022	Obstacle/Advantage Card Deck	$18.65
61-133-024	Divided Card Holder	$5.00
61-133-025	Spider Tokens, set of 4	$5.00
61-133-026	Textured Prey Pieces (80 per bag)	$25.95
61-133-027	Shape Prey Pieces (80 per bag)	$32.80
61-133-028	Tactile Dice (2)	$5.00
61-133-029	Flip-Over Print/Braille Instructions	$5.00

1-03200-00: Wooden Constructo Set, Supplement, page 171

61-241-000	30" Wooden Lengths, (Set of 8)	$13.20
61-241-001	23" Wooden Lengths, 4 Holes, (Set of 5)	$11.45
61-241-002	16" Wooden Lengths, 9 Holes, (Set of 8)	$11.05
61-241-003	9" Wooden Lengths, 5 Holes, (Set of 10)	$8.15
61-241-004	2 7/8" Right Angle Joint, 2 Holes	$9.55
61-241-005	9" Right Angle Joint, (Set of 4)	$13.35
61-241-015	Drawstring Bag of Bolts	$5.00
61-241-016	Drawstring Bag of Nuts	$5.00
61-241-018	Suggested Activity Sheet	$5.00

1-03690-00: Wooden Junior Constructo Set, page 171

61-241-001	23" Wooden Lengths, 4 Holes, (Set of 3)	$11.45
61-241-002	16" Wooden Lengths, 9 Holes, (Set of 2)	$11.05
61-241-003	9" Wooden Lengths, 5 Holes, (Set of 5)	$8.15
61-241-004	2 7/8" Right Angle Joint, 2 Holes, (Set of 4)	$9.95
61-241-015	Drawstring Bag of Bolts	$5.00
61-241-016	Drawstring Bag of Nuts	$5.00

A

Abacus
- Beginner's 45
- Cranmer 45
- Hands-On Experience w/the Cranmer (video) 46
- Large 45

Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method 46

Abacus Made Easy 46

ABCs of Braille 179

Academic Skills Test, Kaufman 9

Achievement Test, Stanford, 9th Edition, Form S 8

Act to Promote Ed. of the Blind, Opening Doors video 173

Acuity Grid/Field, ISAVE 3

ADA, Americans with Disabilities Act 179

Adapted Practice Checkbook 159

Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code 180

Address Book, EZ Track 157

African Art 62

Aids for Teaching Concepts of Sensory Development 28

Alphabet and Numbers Card, Braille 80

Alphabet Card Folder, APH 79

Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Tactile Graphics Kit 95

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 179

Analog Clock Model 39

Anatomy, Basic Tactile Atlas 52

Animal Planet: Denver the Guide Dog 137

Answer Sheets, Multiple Choice 11

Antique Ivory Opaque Paper for Large Type 110

APH Alphabet Card Folder 79

APH Friction Pad Kit 104

APH InSights Art Note Cards 184

APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar 158, 181

APH Number Line Device 41
- Parts 217

APH Signature Guide 160

APH Sound Page, On the Way to Literacy 20

APH "Special Touch" Gift Items 181

APH Sweat Shirts 182

APH T-Shirts, Short Sleeve 182

APHont 121

Armadillo Army Software 130

Art, Guided Stories 60

Art History Through Touch & Sound Series 61

Art of Ancient Egypt 62

Art Print, Early Braille Delivery 187

Art, Time for 60

Assessment, See Test

Assessment, Psychoeducational, V I Persons 11

Atlas, Basic Tactile Anatomy 52

Atlas, Braille World 56

Atlas, National Geographic, Our Fifty States 56

Audio Recording, Digital: Studio Recorder Software 177

Audio Splitter, Listening Post 142

Auditory Comprehension: Listen and Think 76

B

Babies, Beginnings: Guide for Parents/Teachers 24

BANA Braille Transcription Codebooks 180

Baroque Art 62

Baseball Game 171
- Parts 217

Basic Map Reading Concepts: Map Study II 57

Basic Science Tactile Graphics 52

Basic Skills, Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory 4

Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas 52

Battery, Rechargeable
- for Handi-Cassette II 140
- for Table Top Recorder/Player 141

Battery Clip, Handi-Cassette II 140
BCR: Braille Code Recognition Materials 80
Beads, Giant Textured 25
Beginner's Abacus 45
Beginner's Writing Paper 101
Beginnings: Guide for Parents/Teachers/VI Babies 24
Beyond TV Dinners 165
Big Cell 82
Binders
  Floppy Braille 107
  Krebs', 19-Ring, for Braille 108
  Loose-Leaf, 19-Ring, for Braille 109
Birthday Card, APH InSights Art 187
Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes 143
Block, Large Textured 26
Blocks, Plexiglas, for Light Boxes 127
Blue Balloon, The 18
Board, CVI, Invisiboard 123
Board, Shape 26
Boards, Hundreds, and Manipulatives 43
Boldline
  Graph Sheets 111
  Letter-Writing Paper 110
  Notebook Paper 110
  Paper for Pocket Notebook 108
  Spiral Notebook 110
Book About Me 19
Book Port 145
Book Reader, Portable: Book Port 145
Book Wizard Reader Software 146
Braillable Labels and Sheets 69
Braille, ABCs of 179
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card 80
Braille, Big Cell 82
Braille Binders 107
Braille Business Card Embosser, Impressor 178
Braille Clock Face Sheets 39
Braille Codebooks - NLS 180
Braille Code for Chemical Notation 180
Braille Code Recognition (BCR) Materials 80
Braille Connection 91
Braille Contraction Cards 81
Braille Contraction Sheets 80
Braille DateBook 154
Braille Dividers, 3-Hole Punch 107
Braille Documents, Covers for 105
Braille, Envelopes for 105
Braille Formats: Principles of Print to Braille Transcription 180
Braille Instruction: Pop-A-Cell 82
Braille in Brief 91
Braille Key Chain 183
Braille, Kit, Quick 105
Braille/Large Type Rulers, Flexible 47
Braille, Learning to Read by Sight, Handbook for 179
Braille, Meterstick 47
Braille 'n Speak Scholar 148
Braille Notebook, Pocket Size, 6-Ring 108
Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring 107
Braille Paper, White 106
Braille Place Holder, Stokes 104
Braille Pocket Folders 107
Braille/Print Children's Books 164
Braille/Print Edition, Weekly Reader, Special 179
Braille/Print Protractor 40
Braille Reading Program, Patterns, Library Series 88
Braille Reading Program: Patterns 84
Braille Rulers, 1-Foot 47
Braille Slates, Styluses, & Erasers 102
Braille Spelling and English: Patterns 89
Braille, Student Starter Pack 105
Braille Styluses 103
Braille, Swing Cell 81
Braille, Swing Cell Compact 81

Braille, Touch and Tell 82
Braille Transcriber's Kit
Math 98
U.S. Maps 99
Braille Transcription Codebooks, BANA and NLS 180
Braille World Atlas 56
Brailler, Perkins 104
Braillewriting Dot by Dot 92
Brain Quest
American History 33
English 33
Geography 58
Science 49
Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes 42
Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video 11
Brigance
Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills 4
Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development 6
Bright Line Reading Guide 129
Brown Slate & Stylus 102
Budgeting, and Money Handling 159
Building Blocks of Art, The 62
Bumpy Rolls Away (On the Way to Literacy Book) 18
Business Card Embosser, Braille, Impressor 178

C

Calendar
APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art 158, 181
Everyday Activities 14
EZ Track 158
Kit, Classroom 73
Kit, Individual 73
Capital! Washington D.C., from A-Z 165
Card Chart Kit 77
Card Holder Set, Disc 169
Card, Score 33
Cards, APH InSights Art 184
Cards, Braille Contraction 81
Cards, Math Drill 42
Carrying Case
for Handi-Cassette II 140
Mini-Lite Box 124
Table Top Recorder/Player 141
Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers 143
Cassette Tape Recorder/Player, Handi-Cassette II 140
Cassette Tape Recorder/Player, Table Top 141
Cassette Tape Typing Tutorial 75
Cassette Tapes, Blank C-90 143
Caterpillar, The (On the Way to Literacy Book) 18
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 136
Parts 218
Chart Kit, Card 77
Charts, Progress 76
Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblindor have Multiple Disabilities 10
Chrissy's Collection: Print/Braille Children's Books 164
Circle Set, Peg-A- 27
Circles: Small, Medium, and Large, Set I & II 29
Circulation/Storage Containers for Cassettes 143
Classroom Calendar Kit 73
Parts 218
Classroom Teacher: Low Vision TSVI 176
Clock
Analog Model 39
Digital Model 39
Face Sheets in Braille 39
Codebooks, Braille, BANA, NLS 180
Code for Computer Braille Notation 180
Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook 110
Color Perkins Brailler 104

Color PocketViewer 114
Colored Shape Cards, for Light Boxes 128
Colorino Talking Color Identifier 156
ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer 155
Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design 180
Computer Monitor Magnifier: ZoomView 116
Connection, Braille 91
Constructo Sets, Wooden 171
Containers, Circulation/Storage for Cassettes 143
Containers: Round and Square, with Screw Tops 64
Cooking Without Looking 165
Cords: Patchcord Kit 142
Cortical Visual Impairment Web Site and Products 200
Counting Method: Abacus Basic Competency 46
Counting, Quick Pick 44
Covers for Braille Documents 105
Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit 96
Parts 219
Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit Video 97
Cranmer Abacus 45
Cranmer Abacus, Hands-On Experience with (video) 46
Cubarithm Slate and Cubes, Brannan 42
Custom Graphics: Tactile Graphics Kit 95
CVI, Invisiboard 123
Cylinder Set, Sensory 28

D

DAISY book readers:
Book Port 145
Book Wizard Reader 146
DateBook, Braille 154
Deafblind Assessment 10
Deafblind Products v
Denver the Guide Dog Video 137
Desk Top Reading Stand 78
Development, Playing the Crucial Role/Your Child's 24
Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments 21
Diagnostic Assessment Procedure, Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning 132
Diagnostic Reading Scale (DRS): Spache 9
Diagram Kit, Chang Tactual 136
Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker, Wheatley Tactile 135
Digital Audio Recording: Studio Recorder Software 177
Digital Clock Model 39
Digital Talking Book Readers
Book Port 145
Book Wizard 146
Disc Card Holder Set 169
Discovering the Magic of Reading Video 19
Dividers for Braille, 3-Hole Punch 107
Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray 30
Division and Multiplication Table 37
Do I Have a Hearing Loss? 161
Do I Need a Hearing Aid? 161
Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid? 161
Dolch Word Cards, Expanded 34
Dot by Dot, Braillewriting 92
Dot Inverter, Swail 98
Drill Cards, Math 42
Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2000 180
DRS, Diagnostic Reading Scale, Spache 9
duPont Series Print/Braille Children's Books 165

E

Early Braille Delivery Art Print 187
Early Childhood Education Series, Parent 22
Early Development: Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of 6
Easel, Reading, GrandStand 78
Effective Use/Objects: Process Centered Intervention 25
Efficiency/Visual Functioning, Program to Develop 132
18-Inch Flexible Ruler (Braille/Large Type) 47
Electronic Magnifier
  Magni-Cam 115
  PocketViewer 114
  Primer 114
Embossed Graph Sheets 111
Embossed Pencil Writing Paper 101
Embossing Kit, Stencil, Crafty Graphics 96
Emu, Emmy: ENVISION 118
English Braille, American Edition 180
English Measurement Ruler, Braille 47
ENVISION Optical Device Training Program 118
  Parts 220
ENVISION I and II Videos 119
Erasers, Slates, and Styluses, Braille 102
European Modernism, 1900-1940 62
Everyday Activities Calendar 14
Expanded Dolch Word Cards 34
Expressor, Speech 144
EZ Track
  Address Book 157
  Calendar 158
  Financial Record Keeper 159
  Medical Record Keeper 158

F

Familiar Object Pictures, for Light Boxes 128
Fanfold Paper, White 106
Feel 'n Peel Stickers 69
Financial Record Keeper, EZ Track, Large Print 159
Fine Motor Development Materials 23
  Parts 221
Flashlight/Penlight with Color Caps and Disks 129
Flat Stylus 102
Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Type) 47
Floppy Braille Binder 107
FOCUS in Mathematics 37
  Parts 222
Foil, Aluminum Diagramming 95
Folders, Pocket, for Braille 107
FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool 63
Footpedal Switch 143
Form Board Kit, Puzzle 27
Formboard with Removable Hands 27
Forms, Geometric 41
Fractional Parts of Wholes Set 41
  Parts 223
Freund Longhand Writing Kit 100
Friction Pad Kit, APH 104
Functional Academic Skills Test, Kaufman (K-FAST) 9
Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers, HANDS ON 23
Functional Vision Assessment Video 11

G

Game
Armadillo Army Software 130
Baseball 171
Game Kit 169
Parts 223
Game of Squares 170
Talking Word Puzzles Software 168
Ten Spot 170
Termite Torpedo Software 131
Web Chase 167
Games, Score Card Set 170
GED Basics, 2002 9
Generic Answer Sheets 11
Geography: Brain Quest, LT/Braille Edition 58
Geometric Forms 41
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit 40
Geraldine's Blanket 17
Giant Textured Beads 25
Parts 224
Gift Items, APH "Special Touch" 181
Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick 17
The Gingerbread Man 164
Globe: Tactile and Visual 56
Glow Dice, Talking 166
Gobs of Gum 18
Goin' on a Bear Hunt 21
Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child video 3
Good Tactile Graphic, The (videos) 94
GrandStand Portable Reading Easel 78
Graphic Aid for Mathematics 40
Graphics Starter Kit, Tactile 94
Graphics, Tactile Kit, Geometry 40
Graphics, Tactile, O & M 136
Graph Sheets and Progress Charts 111
Graph Sheets, Low-Relief Embossed 111
Graphs, Tangible 93
Greek Art: Bronze and Iron Ages 62
Green-Lined Writing Paper/Primary Students 110
Guided Art Stories 60
Guide Dog: Denver the, Video 137
Guidelines for Linear Braille Format 180
Gumdrop Tree, The 18

H

Hall of Fame 199
Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight 165
Handi-Cassette II, Carrying Case 140
Handi-Cassette II, Ni-Cad Battery 140
Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player 140
Hands, Formboard with Removable 27
Hands-On Experience w/the Cranmer Abacus (video) 46
HANDS ON: Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers 23
Parts 225
Headphone Adapter Plugs, Stereo to Mono 143
Headphones, Stereo 142
Hearing Aid Accessory: Induction Neck Loop 144
Hearing Loss: Information for People with Visual Impairments 161
Holder for Slates 102
Holiday Card, APH InSights Art 186
How to Order 204
Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives 43
Parts 225

I

Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser 178
Inclusive Classroom, Low Vision: TSVI 176
Individual Calendar Kit 73
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE) 2

Parts 226
Individual Study Screen (ISS) 116
Induction Neck Loop 144
Infants, Visually Impaired, and Parents 15
Infants with Visual Impairment, Developmental Guidelines 21
InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar, APH 158,181
Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000 180
Instructions/Making Tactual Readiness Books 84
IntelliTactiles
Overlay Companions 70
Pre-Braille Concepts 71
USB Overlay Companions 70
Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972 180
Introduction to Braille Music Transcription, 1972 (includes 1974 Addenda A-C) 180
Inventory of Basic Skills, Brigance Diagnostic 4
Invisiboard 123
ISAVE 2
IXL Revolution Sport Ball 166

J

Janus Interline Slate 103
Jellybean Jungle 18
Jennifer's Messes 17
Junior Constructo Set 171

K

Keyboard Feedback, Verbal, Learn Keys software 75
Keyboarding Training 74
Key Chain, Braille 183
KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 7
K-FAST: Kaufmann Functional Academic Skills Test 9
Krebs' Binders for Braille 108
'K' Sonar Sonic Perceptual Aid 134

L

Labels, Braillable 69
Lamp, Variable Intensity Study 129
Language and Math Concepts for Young Children, Tactile Treasures 22
Large Abacus 45
Large Handle Stylus 103
Large Print: EZ Track Series 157
Large Textured Block 26
Parts 226
Large Type/Braille Rulers, Flexible 47
Large Type Paper, Antique Ivory Opaque 110
Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback software 75
Learning My ABC's, Lots of Dots 32
Learning the Nemeth Braille Code 180
Learning to Read Braille by Sight, Handbook for 179
Lenses: UltraLens for UV Protection 123
Let's See: Vision Development Activities 122
Parts 227, 228
Letter Folding Tool: FoldRite 63
Letter Sheet and Board, Script 101
Letter-Writing Paper, Bold Line 110
Library Series, Patterns Reading 88
Light Box 124
Light Box Materials
Activities Guides 125
Light Box Materials, Level I, Parts 229
Light Box Materials, Level II, Parts 230
Light Box Materials, Level III, Parts 231
Light Box, Mini 124
Light Probe, LumiTest 156
Lightweight Aluminum Slate 103
Listen and Think 76
Listening Post Audio Splitter 142
Lite Box, Mini 124

Literacy: Discovering the Magic of Reading 77
Literacy, On the Way to 17
Literacy, Print and Braille, Selecting Media 79
Littlest Pumpkin, The 18
Longest Noodle, The 18
Longhand Writing Kit, Freund 100
Looking Out for Sarah 165
Loose-Leaf Binder, 19-Ring, for Braille 109
Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's 32
Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem 176
Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets 111
LumiTest 156

M

Magazines in Accessible Formats 194
Magni-Cam Electronic Magnifier 115
Magnifier Use Instruction: ENVISION 118
Mailing Envelopes for Braille 105
Making Picture Recipes 160
Manila Braille Transcribing Paper 106
Map for Desk Use, Relief 55
Map, Puzzle, U.S. 54
Maps of the United States (Braille and Large Type) 55
Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I 57
Map Study I, Maps Represent Real Places 57 Parts 232
Map Study II, Basic Map Reading Concepts 57 Parts 232
Map Study, Recognizing Landforms 58
Maps, World, Tactile 53
Marking Mat, Tactile 100
Matching Board, Sound 29
Matching Blocks, Textured 26
Materials Carry-All 178
Materials, Light Box 125
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) 132
Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments, Tactile Treasures 22
Math: Braille Transcribers' Kit 98
Math Drill Cards 42
Mathematics: Brennan Cubarithm 42
Mathematics Code: Nemeth Reference Sheet for 98
Mathematics, FOCUS in 37
Mathematics, Graphic Aid for 40
Mathematics: KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 7
Math Flash Talking Math Software 38
Math, Quick Pick 44
Media, Selecting Appropriate, Print and Braille Literacy 79
Media, TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate 79
Memo Pad, Motion-Activated, MotionPAD 154
Meterstick (Braille) 47
Metric-English Measurement Ruler, Braille 47
Microphone, Remote On/Off Control 143
Mini-Lite Box 124
Money Handling and Budgeting 159
Monocular Array: ENVISION 118
Monocular Roll Prevention: RollBuster (original) 117
Monocular Storage Mini-Bags, RollBuster II 117
Monocular Use Instruction: ENVISION 118
MotionPAD Motion-Activated Memo Pad 154
Move, Touch, Do! 15
Moving Ahead Series: Goin' on a Bear Hunt 21
MP3 Player: Book Port 145
Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets 11
Multiple Disabilities Assessment 10
Multiplication and Division Table 37
Museum of APH 197
Music Braille Code 180

N

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States 56
National Instructional Partnership 192
Navigating the Rapids of Life Video 151
Neck Loop, Induction 144
Nemeth Code
  for Mathematics and Science Notation 180
  Reference Sheet for Basic Math 98
NLS Braille Transcription Codebooks 180
Notebook
  Boldline 110
  Braille, 3-Ring 107
  Paper, Bold Line 110
  Pocket-Size, 6-Ring, for Braille 108
  Spiral Pocket, for Braille 109
Note Cards, APH InSights Art 184
Notetaker for Braille Users: Braille 'n Speak Scholar 148
Number Line Device, APH 41

O

O & M Tactile Graphics 136
Objects, Effective Use of, 25
OccluderPop Pack 2
One-Foot Braille Rulers 47
On the Way to Literacy
  APH Sound Page 20
  Pumpkin Puzzles 20
  Tactile Storybooks 17
Opaque Paper, Antique Ivory, for Large Type 110
Opening Doors/Act to Promote Ed. of the Blind Video 173
Optical Device Use Instruction: ENVISION 118
Order Form for Individuals 210
Outline Maps of the United States, Braille & Large Type 55

P

Paper, Beginner's Writing 101
Paper, Bold Line, for Pocket Notebook 108
Paper, Bold Line Letter-Writing 110
Paper, Bold Line Notebook 110
Paper, Embossed Pencil Writing 101
Paper Folding Jig 63
Paper, Green-Lined Writing 110
Paper, Manila Braille Transcribing 106
Paper, Quick-Draw 72
Paper, Textured, Collection 97
Paper, White Braille 106
Paper, White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille 106
Parent Early Childhood Education Series 22
Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII) 15
Parquetry Set, Seated 128
Parts of Wholes Set, Fractional 41
Patchcord Kit 142
Patterns
  Prebraille Program 84
  The Primary Braille Reading Program 84
  Primary Braille Spelling & English 89
  Reading Program Library Series 88
PAVII: Parents and Visually Impaired Infants 15
PDA for Braille Users: Braille 'n Speak Scholar 148
Peg-A-Circle Set 27
Peg Kit 28
  Parts 233
Pegs and Pegboard, for Light Boxes 127
Peg Slate 82
Pegs, Textured 25
Pencil Writing Paper, Embossed 101
Penlight/Color Caps and Flashlight/Color Disks 129
Pens, 20/20 157
Perceptual Aid, Sonic, 'K' Sonar 134
Perkins Brailler 104

Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 135
Parts 234
Pictures, Familiar Object, for Light Boxes 128
Planning for the Future, Reach for the Stars 14
Plants: Sense of Science 50
Playing Card Holder 169
Playing the Crucial Role/Your Child's Development 24
Plexiglas Blocks, for Light Boxes 127
Plexiglas Spinner and Patterns, for Light Boxes 127
Plugs, Stereo to Mono Adapters 143
Pocket Folders, Braille 107
Pocket Notebook Tabs and Paper 108
Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring, for Braille 108
PocketViewer Color 114
Pop-A-Cell 82
Portable Book Reader: Book Port 145
Portable Sound Source 2003 65
Postcard Slates 103
Power of the Dream Music CD, The 183
Prebraille Program, Patterns 84
PREP: Preparatory Reading Program for Visually Handicapped Children 83
Preschool Activities Calendar, SEE Everyday 14
Preschoolers, HANDS ON, Functional Activities for 23
Prevocational Skills Development Materials 64
Primary Braille Spelling and English Program, Patterns 89
Primer Electronic Magnifier 114
Primer PC Connection 114
Print & Braille Literacy: Selecting Media 79
Print/Braille Children's Books: Chrissy's Collection 164
PrivatePhones 142
Product Idea Submission 138
Program to Develop Efficiency/Visual Functioning 132
Parts 235
Progress Charts 76
Protractor, Braille/Print 40
Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons 11
Pumpkin Puzzles 20
Puzzle Form Board Kit 27
Parts 236
Puzzle Map, U.S. 54
Puzzles, Word Quest 169

Q

QuickBraille Kit 105
Quick-Draw Paper 72
Quick Pick
Counting 44
Math 44

R

Raised-Line Paper: Quick-Draw 72
Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future 14
Reader, Book Wizard 146
Reading Guide, Bright Line 129
Reading Program for VH Children, Preparatory 83
Reading Stands 78
Recipes, Making Picture 160
Recognizing Landforms: A Program in Map Study 58
Parts 237
Recording Device: APH Sound Page 20
Relief Map for Desk Use 55
Remote On/Off Control Microphone 143
Returns Policy 209
Revolution Sports Ball, IXL 166
Robert's Rules of Order 165
RollBuster (original) 117
RollBuster II Monocular Storage Mini-Bags 117
Roller Coaster & Others Note Cards 184

Rolling Into Place 31
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit 31
Roly-Poly Man 18
Round and Square Containers with Screw Tops 64
Rule(r)
18-Inch Flexible (Braille/Large Type) 47
English Measurement, Braille 47
Flexible, Braille/Large Type 47
Large Print/Braille Toss-Away 36
Large Print Toss-Away 36
Metric-English Measurement, Braille 47
1-Foot Braille 47
One Meter, Braille 47
Stick-On Tactile 47
30-Centimeter Flexible (Braille/Large Type) 47

S

Saddle-Shaped Stylus 103
Scholar, Braille 'n Speak 148
Science, Basic Tactile Graphics 52
Science: Brain Quest, LT/Braille Edition 33
Science, Sense of,
Animals 51
Plants 50
Score Card Set 170
Screen, Individual Study (ISS) 116
Script Letter Sheet and Board 101
Seated Parquetry Set 128
Parts 238
Selecting Appropriate Learning Media 79
Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness 165,176
Self Esteem, Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on 176
Sense of Science
Animals 51
Plants 50
Sensory Cylinder Set 28
Sensory Development, Aids for Teaching Concepts of 28
Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK) 24
Parts 239
Shafer Reading Stand 78
Parts 240
Shape Board 26
Parts 240
Shape Cards (Colored), for Light Boxes 128
Signature Guide, APH 160
Silly Squiggles (On the Way to Literacy Book) 18
Skills Development Materials, Prevocational 64
Slate and Cubes, Brannan Cubarithm 42
Slate, Brown 102
SlateHolder 102
Slate, Lightweight Aluminum 103
Slate, Peg 82
Slates, Correcting 103
Slates, Postcard 103
Slates, Styluses, and Erasers, Braille 102
Small Handle Stylus 103
Small, Medium, and Large Circles Sets 29
Software
Armadillo Army 130
Book Wizard Reader 146
Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback 75
Math Flash 38
Studio Recorder 177
Talking Typer for Windows 74
Talking Word Puzzles 168
Teacher's Pet 12
Termite Torpedo 131
Verbal View of Windows XP 147
Some From the Moon: Chrissy's Collection 164
Something Special 17
Sonic Perceptual Aid, 'K' Sonar 134
Sorting and Assembly Tray 64
Sound Matching Board I 29

Sound Matching Board II 30
Sound Page, APH, On the Way to Literacy 20
Sound Source 2003, Portable 65
So You Want to Be President 164
Spache, Diagnostic Reading Scale (DRS) 9
Spanish
  Classroom Calendar Kit 73
  Colorino Talking Color Identifier 156
  ColorTest II 155
  Light Box Activity Guides: Level I 125
  Light Box Activity Guides: Level II 126
"Special Touch" Gift Items, APH 181
Speech Compression Unit: Speech Expressor 144
Spelling and English, Braille: Patterns 89
Spinner & Patterns (Plexiglas), for Light Boxes 127
Spiral Pocket Notebook for Braille 109
Sport Ball, IXL Revolution 166
Squares, Game of 170
SSK: Sensory Stimulation Kit 24
Standard Overlay Companions, IntelliTactiles 70
Stands, Reading 78
Stanford Achievement Test 8
Starter Pack, Student 102
States, Fifty, National Geographic Picture Atlas 56
Stencil Embossing Kit: Crafty Graphics 96
Stereo Headphone 142
Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs 143
Stickers, Feel 'n Peel 69
Stick-On Tactile Ruler 47
Stokes Braille Place Holder 104
Storybook, Interactive: Rolling Into Place 31
Student Starter Pack 105
Studio Recorder Software 177
Study Lamp, Variable Intensity 129
Study Screen, Individual 116
Styluses, Slates, and Erasers, Braille 102
Swail Dot Inverter 98
Sweat Shirts, APH 182
Swing Cell 81
Swing Cell Compact 81
Switch, Footpedal 143

T

Table for Multiplication and Division 37
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player & Accessories 141
Tabs, Pocket Notebook 108
Tactile and Visual Globe 56
Tactile Demonstration Thermometer 52
Tactile Game: Web Chase 167
Tactile Graphic, The Good (videos) 94
Tactile Graphics, Basic Science 52
Tactile Graphics Instruction: Teaching Touch 93
Tactile Graphics Kit 95
  Parts 241
Tactile Graphics Kit, Geometry 40
Tactile Graphics, O & M 136
Tactile Graphics Starter Kit 94
Tactile Graphic Tool: Swail Dot Inverter 98
Tactile Marking Mat 100
Tactile Ruler, Stick-On 47
Tactile Storybook: Rolling Into Place 31
Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts for Young Children 22
Tactile Word Associations 72
Tactual
  Diagram Kit, Chang 136
  Discrimination Worksheets 83
  Readiness Books, Instructions for 84
Take Away Game 170
  Parts 242
Talking Book Reader, Digital
  Book Port 145

Book Wizard 146
Talking Color
Analyzer, ColorTest II 155
Identifier, Colorino 156
Talking GlowDice 166
Talking Typer for Windows Software 74
Talking Word Puzzles Software 168
Tangible Graphs 93
Tape Recorder/Player, Handi-Cassette II 140
Tape Recorder/Player, Table Top 141
Tapes, Cassette, Blank C-90 143
Teacher's Pet 12
Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment 176
Teaching Touch 93
Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video 116
Telescope Array: ENVISION 118
Ten Spot Game 170
Termite Torpedo Software 131
Terry Kelly, The Power of the Dream Music CD 183
Test
Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Skills 4
Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development 6
ISAVE 2
KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 7
K-FAST 9
Preparation for GED 9
Stanford Achievement Test: 9th Edition 8
Test Creation Software 12
Textured Beads, Giant 25
Textured Block, Large 26
Textured Matching Blocks 26
Textured Paper Collection 97
Textured Pegs 25
That's Not My Bear 17
That Terrible, Awful Day 18
There Was an Old Lady 164
Thermometer, Tactile Demonstration 52
Thingamajig 18
30-Centimeter Flexible Ruler (Braille/Large Type) 47
Time for Art 60
TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate Learning Media 79
Toss-Away Rulers 36
Tote System, Transition 150
Touch and Tell 82
Touch, Teaching 93
Tour of APH 197
Transcribing Paper
Manila Braille 106
White Tractor-Feed Braille 106
Transcription, Braille, Code Books, BANA and NLS 180
Transition Tote System 150
Transparent Overlays, Mini-Lite Box 124
Tray, Sorting and Assembly 64
Trays, Work-Play 30
T-Shirts, Short Sleeve, APH 182
TV Screen Magnifier: ZoomView 116
27 Cell Desk Slate 102
20/20 Pens 157
Twist, Turn, & Learn: Fine Motor Development Materials 23
Typer, Talking, for Windows 74
Typewriting for Blind Students 75
Typing Training
Learn Keys Software 75
Talking Typer for Windows Software 74

U

UltraLens for UV Protection 123
United States, Maps of, Braille and Large Type 55
USB Overlay Companions, IntelliTactiles 70

Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind 46
U.S. Puzzle Map 54
Parts 242
Utilization of Low Vision, Materials on, (ULV) 132
UV Protection: UltraLens 123

V

Variable Intensity Study Lamp 129
Verbal View of Windows XP 147
Very Hungry Caterpillar, The 164
Video
Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit 97
Denver the Guide Dog 137
ENVISION I and II 119
Functional Vision Assessment 11
Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child 3
Low Vision, Teen 116
Navigating the Rapids of Life 151
Opening Doors Through An Act to Promote the Education of the Blind 173
Picture Maker 135
Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons 11
Teen Scene: Portraits of Success 116
Video Games
Armadillo Army 130
Termite Torpedo Software 131
Vision Development Activities: Let's See 122
Visual Efficiency Scale Kit (ULV) 132
Visual Field/Acuity Grid, ISAVE 3
Visual Functioning, Program to Develop... 132

W

Warranty and Repair Policy 212
Warranty, Extended, for Table Top Recorder/Player 141
Warranty, Extended, Handi-Cassette II, 140
Web Chase 167
Parts 243
Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition 179
What Do I Need to Know About Hearing Loss? 161
Wheatley Picture Maker Video 135
Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker 135
White Braille Paper 106
White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Transcribing Paper 106
Windows XP, Verbal View of 147
Wooden Constructo Sets 171
Word Associations, Tactile 72
Word Cards, Expanded Dolch 34
Word Quest Puzzles 169
Work-Play Trays 30
Worksheets, Tactual Discrimination 83
World Atlas, Braille 56
World Maps 53
Writing Kit, Freund Longhand 101
Writing Paper, Beginner's 101
Writing Paper/Primary Students, Green-Lined 110

Y

Young Children, Fine Motor Development Materials 23
Young Children, Literacy, Discovering the Magic of Reading Video 19
Young Children, Literacy, On the Way to Literacy 17
Young Children: Move, Touch, Do! 15
Young Children: Tactile Treasures 22

Z

ZoomView 116

Federal Quota Funds Could Help Purchase Materials for Your Students!

The federal Act to Promote the Education of the Blind provides funds for adapted educational materials for eligible students who meet the definition of blindness. An annual registration of eligible students determines a per capita amount of money designated for the purchase of educational materials produced by the American Printing House for the Blind (APH). These funds are credited to Federal Quota accounts maintained and administered by APH and its Ex Officio Trustees throughout the country.

Who Is Eligible?

In order for students to be eligible for registration in the Federal Quota Program, they MUST meet the following requirements:

- meet the definition of blindness – "central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with correcting glasses or a peripheral field so contracted that the widest diameter of such field subtends an angular distance no greater than 20 degrees."
- "be enrolled in a formally organized public or private, nonprofit educational program of less than college level"
- be enrolled with the registering school or agency on the first Monday in January

There is no chronological age limit for eligibility. Adults to be registered must "have a written educational plan and be enrolled in and attend, on a regular basis, an instructional program of at least 20 hours of instruction per week. Social and leisure programs do not qualify as instructional programs."

Who Are the Ex Officio Trustees?

For each residential school for the blind, state department of education, or agency for the blind that participates in the Federal Quota Program, an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind must be designated. Each Ex Officio Trustee is entrusted with the administration of the Federal Quota Program within his or her system.

Want more info?

For more information about the Federal Quota program, visit www.aph.org or call 1-800-223-1839. On our web site, you can find contact information for the Ex Officio Trustees in your state. These Trustees can give you the specific information about whether your student may qualify for materials purchased with Federal Quota funds.

They're Not in Kansas Anymore!

Classic Perkins Braillers, like Dorothy in Kansas, once came only in a shade of gray. Now Perkins Braillers have gone through the farmhouse door into color! Through a special arrangement with the Perkins School for the Blind, APH now offers this rugged brailler in a sophisticated slate blue, or a sassy jade green, as well as the traditional gray. Click your heels together and turn to page 104!

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue
P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085

PRSRT
BOUND PRINTED
MATTER
US POSTAGE
PAID
GREENFIELD OH
PERMIT NO. 283